

Calendar No. 402113TH CONGRESS
2^D SESSION**S. 2410****[Report No. 113–176]**

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2015 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

JUNE 2, 2014

Mr. LEVIN, from the Committee on Armed Services, reported the following original bill; which was read twice and placed on the calendar

A BILL

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2015 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.

1 *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*
2 *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

1 **SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; FINDINGS.**

2 (a) **SHORT TITLE.**—This Act may be cited as the
3 “Carl Levin National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
4 Year 2015”.

5 (b) **FINDINGS.**—Congress makes the following find-
6 ings:

7 (1) Senator Carl Levin of Michigan was elected
8 a member of the United States Senate on November
9 7, 1978, for a full term beginning January 3, 1979.
10 He has served continuously in the Senate since that
11 date, and was appointed as a member of the Com-
12 mittee on Armed Services in January 1979. He has
13 served on the Committee on Armed Services since
14 that date, a period of nearly 36 years.

15 (2) A graduate of Detroit Central High School,
16 Senator Levin went on to Swarthmore College, and
17 graduated from Harvard Law School in 1959, gain-
18 ing admittance to the Michigan bar. He served his
19 State as assistant attorney general and general
20 counsel of the Michigan Civil Rights Commission
21 from 1964–1967, and later served his hometown of
22 Detroit as a member of the Detroit City Council
23 from 1969–1973, and as the council’s president
24 from 1974–1977.

25 (3) Senator Levin first served as chairman of
26 the Committee on Armed Services of the United

1 States Senate for a period of the 107th Congress,
2 and has remained chairman since the 110th Con-
3 gress began in 2007. He has exercised extraordinary
4 leadership as either the chairman or ranking minor-
5 ity member of the committee since the start of the
6 105th Congress in 1997.

7 (4) Each year, for the past 52 years, the Com-
8 mittee on Armed Services has reliably passed an an-
9 nual defense authorization act, and this will be the
10 36th that Senator Levin has had a role in. In his
11 capacity as member, ranking member, and chair-
12 man, he has been an advocate for a strong national
13 defense, and has made lasting contributions to the
14 security of our Nation.

15 (5) It is altogether fitting and proper that this
16 Act, the last annual authorization act for the na-
17 tional defense that Senator Levin manages in and
18 for the United States Senate as chairman of the
19 Committee on Armed Services, be named in his
20 honor, as provided in subsection (a).

21 **SEC. 2. ORGANIZATION OF ACT INTO DIVISIONS; TABLE OF**
22 **CONTENTS.**

23 (a) DIVISIONS.—This Act is organized into four divi-
24 sions as follows:

1 (1) Division A—Department of Defense Author-
2 izations.

3 (2) Division B—Military Construction Author-
4 izations.

5 (3) Division C—Department of Energy National
6 Security Authorizations and Other Authorizations.

7 (4) Division D—Funding Tables.

8 (b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for
9 this Act is as follows:

- Sec. 1. Short title; findings.
- Sec. 2. Organization of Act into divisions; table of contents.
- Sec. 3. Congressional defense committees.
- Sec. 4. Budgetary effects of this Act.

DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE I—PROCUREMENT

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 101. Authorization of appropriations.

Subtitle C—Navy Programs

- Sec. 121. Airborne electronic attack capabilities.
- Sec. 122. Report on test evaluation master plan for Littoral Combat Ship seaframes and mission modules.
- Sec. 123. Authority to transfer certain funds for refueling of aircraft carrier and construction of amphibious ship.

Subtitle D—Air Force Programs

- Sec. 131. Prohibition on retirement of MQ-1 Predator aircraft.
- Sec. 132. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of Air Force aircraft.
- Sec. 133. Temporary limitation on availability of funds for transfer of Air Force C-130H and C-130J aircraft.
- Sec. 134. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of A-10 aircraft.
- Sec. 135. Limitation on transfer of KC-135 tankers.
- Sec. 136. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS) aircraft.
- Sec. 137. Report on status of air-launched cruise missile capabilities.
- Sec. 138. Report on C-130 aircraft.
- Sec. 139. Report on status of F-16 aircraft.
- Sec. 140. Report on options to modernize or replace the T-1A aircraft.

TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 201. Authorization of appropriations.

Subtitle B—Program Requirements, Restrictions, and Limitations

Sec. 211. Modification of authority for prizes for advanced technology achievements.

Sec. 212. Modification of Manufacturing Technology Program.

Sec. 213. Limitation on retirement of Joint Surveillance and Target Attack Radar Systems aircraft.

Sec. 214. Limitation on significant modifications of Army test and evaluation capabilities.

Subtitle C—Reports

Sec. 221. Study and reports on the technological superiority of the United States military.

Sec. 222. Reduction in frequency of reporting by Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Systems Engineering.

Subtitle D—Other Matters

Sec. 231. Pilot program on assignment to Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency of private sector personnel with critical research and development expertise.

Sec. 232. Pilot program on enhancement of preparation of dependents of members of Armed Forces for careers in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics.

Sec. 233. Modification to requirement for contractor cost-sharing in pilot program to include technology protection features during research and development of certain defense systems.

TITLE III—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 301. Authorization of appropriations.

Subtitle B—Energy and the Environment

Sec. 311. Method of funding for cooperative agreements under the Sikes Act.

Sec. 312. Environmental restoration at former Naval Air Station Chincoteague, Virginia.

Sec. 313. Limitation on availability of funds for procurement of drop-in fuels.

Sec. 314. Study on implementation of requirements for consideration of fuel logistics support requirements in planning, requirements development, and acquisition processes.

Sec. 315. Comptroller General study of Department of Defense research and development projects and investments to increase energy security and meet energy goals requirements.

Sec. 316. Decontamination of a portion of former bombardment area on island of Culebra, Puerto Rico.

Subtitle C—Logistics and Sustainment

- Sec. 321. Modification of annual reporting requirement related to repositioning of materiel and equipment.
- Sec. 322. Modification of quarterly readiness reporting requirement.
- Sec. 323. Elimination of authority to abolish arsenals.

Subtitle D—Reports

- Sec. 331. Repeal of annual report on Department of Defense operation and financial support for military museums.

Subtitle E—Limitations and Extensions of Authority

- Sec. 341. Limitation on MC-12 aircraft transfer to United States Special Operations Command.
- Sec. 342. Limitation on establishment of regional Special Operations Forces Coordination Centers.

Subtitle F—Other Matters

- Sec. 351. Repeal of authority relating to use of military installations by Civil Reserve Air Fleet contractors.
- Sec. 352. Revised policy on ground combat and camouflage utility uniforms.
- Sec. 353. Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas.

TITLE IV—MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS

Subtitle A—Active Forces

- Sec. 401. End strengths for active forces.

Subtitle B—Reserve Forces

- Sec. 411. End strengths for Selected Reserve.
- Sec. 412. End strengths for Reserves on active duty in support of the reserves.
- Sec. 413. End strengths for military technicians (dual status).
- Sec. 414. Fiscal year 2015 limitation on number of non-dual status technicians.
- Sec. 415. Maximum number of reserve personnel authorized to be on active duty for operational support.

Subtitle C—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 421. Military personnel.

TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL POLICY

Subtitle A—Officer Personnel Policy

- Sec. 501. Authority for three-month deferral of retirement for officers selected for selective early retirement.
- Sec. 502. Repeal of limits on percentage of officers who may be recommended for discharge during a fiscal year under enhanced selective discharge authority.
- Sec. 503. Elimination of requirement that a qualified aviator or naval flight officer be in command of an inactivated nuclear-powered aircraft carrier before decommissioning.
- Sec. 504. Authority to limit consideration for early retirement by selective retirement boards to particular warrant officer year groups and specialties.

- Sec. 505. Repeal of requirement for submittal to Congress of annual reports on joint officer management and promotion policy objectives for joint officers.

Subtitle B—Reserve Component Management

- Sec. 511. Retention on reserve active-status list following nonselection for promotion of certain health professions officers and first lieutenants and lieutenants (junior grade) pursuing baccalaureate degrees.
- Sec. 512. Database on military technician positions.
- Sec. 513. Improved consistency in suicide prevention and resilience program for the reserve components of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 514. Office of Employer Support for the Guard and Reserve.

Subtitle C—General Service Authorities

- Sec. 521. Enhancement of participation of mental health professionals in boards for correction of military records and boards for review of discharge or dismissal of members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 522. Extension of authority to conduct programs on career flexibility to enhance retention of members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 523. Sense of Senate on validated gender-neutral occupational standards for all military occupations.
- Sec. 524. Comptroller General of the United States report on impact of certain mental and physical trauma on discharges from military service for misconduct.
- Sec. 525. Sense of Senate on upgrade of characterization of discharge of certain Vietnam era members of the Armed Forces.

Subtitle D—Member Education and Training

- Sec. 531. Enhancement of authority for members of the Armed Forces to obtain professional credentials.
- Sec. 532. Authority for Joint Special Operations University to award degrees.
- Sec. 533. Enhancement of information provided to members of the Armed Forces and veterans regarding use of Post-9/11 Educational Assistance and Federal financial aid through Transition Assistance Program.
- Sec. 534. Duration of foreign and cultural exchange activities at military service academies.

Subtitle E—Military Justice and Legal Matters

- Sec. 541. Ordering of depositions under the Uniform Code of Military Justice.
- Sec. 542. Modification of Rule 513 of the Military Rules of Evidence, relating to the privilege against disclosure of communications between psychotherapists and patients.
- Sec. 543. Enhancement of victims' rights to be heard through counsel in connection with prosecution of certain sex-related offenses.
- Sec. 544. Eligibility of members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces for assistance of Special Victims' Counsel.
- Sec. 545. Additional enhancements of military department actions on sexual assault prevention and response.
- Sec. 546. Review of decisions not to refer charges of certain sex-related offenses for trial by court-martial if requested by chief prosecutor.

- Sec. 547. Modification of Department of Defense policy on retention of evidence in a sexual assault case to permit return of personal property upon completion of related proceedings.
- Sec. 548. Inclusion of information on assaults in the Defense Sexual Assault Incident Database.
- Sec. 549. Technical revisions and clarifications of certain provisions in the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 relating to the military justice system.
- Sec. 550. Applicability of sexual assault prevention and response and related military justice enhancements to military service academies.
- Sec. 551. Analysis and assessment of disposition of most serious offenses identified in unrestricted reports on sexual assaults in annual reports on sexual assaults in the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 552. Defense Advisory Committee on Investigation, Prosecution, and Defense of Sexual Assault in the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 553. Collaboration between the Department of Defense and the Department of Justice in efforts to prevent and respond to sexual assault.
- Sec. 554. Modification of term of judges of the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 555. Report on review of Office of Diversity Management and Equal Opportunity role in sexual harassment cases.
- Sec. 556. Repeal of obsolete requirement to develop comprehensive management plan to address deficiencies in data captured in the Defense Incident-Based Reporting System.

Subtitle F—Decorations and Award

- Sec. 561. Medals for members of the Armed Forces and civilian employees of the Department of Defense who were killed or wounded in an attack by a foreign terrorist organization.

Subtitle G—Defense Dependents' Education and Military Family Readiness Matters

- Sec. 571. Continuation of authority to assist local educational agencies that benefit dependents of members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees.
- Sec. 572. Impact aid for children with severe disabilities.
- Sec. 573. Amendments to the Impact Aid Improvement Act of 2012.
- Sec. 574. Authority to employ non-United States citizens as teachers in Department of Defense Overseas Dependents' School system.
- Sec. 575. Inclusion of domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools among functions of Advisory Council on Dependents' Education.
- Sec. 576. Department of Defense suicide prevention programs for military dependents.

Subtitle H—Other Matters

- Sec. 581. Enhancement of authority to accept support for Air Force Academy athletic programs.

TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS

Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances

- Sec. 601. Fiscal year 2015 increase in military basic pay.
- Sec. 602. Inclusion of Chief of the National Guard Bureau and Senior Enlisted Advisor to the Chief of the National Guard Bureau among senior members of the Armed Forces for purposes of pay and allowances.
- Sec. 603. Modification of computation of basic allowance for housing inside the United States.
- Sec. 604. Extension of authority to provide temporary increase in rates of basic allowance for housing under certain circumstances.

Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special and Incentive Pays

- Sec. 611. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for reserve forces.
- Sec. 612. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for health care professionals.
- Sec. 613. One-year extension of special pay and bonus authorities for nuclear officers.
- Sec. 614. One-year extension of authorities relating to title 37 consolidated special pay, incentive pay, and bonus authorities.
- Sec. 615. One-year extension of authorities relating to payment of other title 37 bonuses and special pays.

Subtitle C—Disability Pay, Retired Pay, and Survivor Benefits

- Sec. 621. Inapplicability of reduced annual adjustment of retired pay for members of the Armed Forces under the age of 62 under the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2013 who first become members prior to January 1, 2016.
- Sec. 622. Modification of determination of retired pay base for officers retired in general and flag officer grades.
- Sec. 623. Modification of per-fiscal year calculation of days of certain active duty or active service to reduce eligibility age for retirement for non-regular service.
- Sec. 624. Earlier determination of dependent status with respect to transitional compensation for dependents of certain members separated for dependent abuse.
- Sec. 625. Survivor Benefit Plan annuities for special needs trusts established for the benefit of dependent children incapable of self-support.

Subtitle D—Commissary and Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality Benefits and Operations

- Sec. 631. Procurement of brand-name and other commercial items for resale by commissary stores.

TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—TRICARE Program

- Sec. 701. Annual mental health assessments for members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 702. Modifications of cost-sharing and other requirements for the TRICARE Pharmacy Benefits Program.
- Sec. 703. Parity in provision of inpatient mental health services with other inpatient medical services.
- Sec. 704. Availability of breastfeeding support, supplies, and counseling under the TRICARE program.

- Sec. 705. Authority for provisional TRICARE coverage for emerging health care products and services.
- Sec. 706. Report on status of reductions in TRICARE Prime service areas.
- Sec. 707. Repeal of requirement for ongoing Comptroller General of the United States reviews of viability of TRICARE Standard and TRICARE Extra.

Subtitle B—Health Care Administration

- Sec. 721. Department of Defense Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Care Fund matters.
- Sec. 722. Extension of authority for Joint Department of Defense–Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund.
- Sec. 723. Department of Defense-wide strategy for contracting for health care professionals for the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 724. Program on medication management in the Department of Defense.

Subtitle C—Reports and Other Matters

- Sec. 731. Report on military family planning programs of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 732. Interagency working group on the provision of mental health services to members of the National Guard and the Reserves.
- Sec. 733. Report on improvements in the identification and treatment of mental health conditions and traumatic brain injury among members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 734. Report on implementation of recommendations of Institute of Medicine on improvements to certain resilience and prevention programs of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 735. Report on Department of Defense support of members of the Armed Forces who experience traumatic injury as a result of vaccinations required by the Department.
- Sec. 736. Comptroller General of the United States report on Military Health System Modernization Study of the Department of Defense.

TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POLICY, ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT,
AND RELATED MATTERS

Subtitle A—Acquisition Policy and Management

- Sec. 801. Open systems approach to acquisition of systems containing information technology.
- Sec. 802. Recharacterization of changes to Major Automated Information System programs.
- Sec. 803. Process map requirement for milestone approval of defense business system programs.
- Sec. 804. Governance of Joint Information Environment.
- Sec. 805. Report on implementation of acquisition process for information technology systems.
- Sec. 806. Revision of requirement for acquisition programs to maintain defense research facility records.
- Sec. 807. Rapid acquisition and deployment procedures for United States Special Operations Command.
- Sec. 808. Consideration of corrosion control in preliminary design review.
- Sec. 809. Repeal of extension of Comptroller General report on inventory.

Subtitle B—Amendments to General Contracting Authorities, Procedures, and Limitations

- Sec. 821. Restatement and revision of requirements applicable to multiyear defense acquisitions to be specifically authorized by law.
- Sec. 822. Extension and modification of contract authority for advanced component development and prototype units and modification of authority.
- Sec. 823. Conditional temporary extension of comprehensive subcontracting plans.
- Sec. 824. Sourcing requirements related to avoiding counterfeit electronic parts.
- Sec. 825. Authority for Defense Contract Audit Agency to interview contractor employees in connection with examination of contractor records.
- Sec. 826. Enhancement of whistleblower protection for employees of grantees.
- Sec. 827. Prohibition on reimbursement of contractors for congressional investigations and inquiries.
- Sec. 828. Enhanced authority to acquire certain products and services produced in Africa.
- Sec. 829. Requirement to provide photovoltaic devices from United States sources.

Subtitle C—Provisions Relating to Major Defense Acquisition Programs

- Sec. 841. Program manager development strategy.
- Sec. 842. Tenure and accountability of program managers for program development periods.
- Sec. 843. Tenure and accountability of program managers for program execution periods.
- Sec. 844. Removal of requirements related to waiver of preliminary design review and post-preliminary design review before Milestone B.
- Sec. 845. Comptroller General of the United States report on operational testing programs for major defense acquisition programs.

Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 861. Extension to United States Transportation Command of authorities relating to prohibition on contracting with the enemy.
- Sec. 862. Reimbursement of Department of Defense for assistance provided to nongovernmental entertainment-oriented media producers.
- Sec. 863. Three-year extension of authority for Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund.

TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

Subtitle A—Department of Defense Management

- Sec. 901. Reorganization of the Office of the Secretary of Defense and related matters.
- Sec. 902. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

- Sec. 911. Modifications to requirements for accounting for members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees listed as missing.

TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1001. General transfer authority.
- Sec. 1002. National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund.
- Sec. 1003. Sense of Senate on sequestration.

Subtitle B—Counter-Drug Activities

- Sec. 1011. Extension of authority to support unified counter-drug and counter-terrorism campaign in Colombia.
- Sec. 1012. Extension and modification of authority for joint task forces supporting law enforcement agencies conducting activities to counter transnational organized crime to support law enforcement agencies conducting counter-terrorism activities.
- Sec. 1013. Extension of authority to provide additional support for counter-drug activities of certain foreign governments.
- Sec. 1014. Extension and modification of authority of Department of Defense to provide additional support for counterdrug activities of other governmental agencies.

Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and Shipyards

- Sec. 1021. Limitation on use of funds for inactivation of U.S.S. George Washington.
- Sec. 1022. Availability of funds for retirement or inactivation of Ticonderoga class cruisers or dock landing ships.
- Sec. 1023. Operational readiness of Littoral Combat Ships on extended deployments.
- Sec. 1024. Authority for limited coastwise trade for certain vessels providing transportation services under a shipbuilding or ship repair contract with the Secretary of the Navy.

Subtitle D—Counterterrorism

- Sec. 1031. Limitation on the transfer or release of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1032. Report on facilitation of transfer overseas of certain individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
- Sec. 1033. Authority to temporarily transfer individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, to the United States for emergency or critical medical treatment.
- Sec. 1034. Prohibition on transfer or release to Yemen of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Subtitle E—Miscellaneous Authorities and Limitations

- Sec. 1041. Reduction in Department of Defense civilian personnel and review of certain headquarters spending.
- Sec. 1042. Protection of Department of Defense installations.
- Sec. 1043. Authority to accept certain voluntary legal support services.
- Sec. 1044. Inclusion of Chief of the National Guard Bureau among leadership of the Department of Defense provided physical protection and personal security.

- Sec. 1045. Inclusion of regional organizations in authority for assignment of civilian employees of the Department of Defense as advisors to foreign ministries of defense.
- Sec. 1046. Extension of authority to waive reimbursement of costs of activities for nongovernmental personnel at Department of Defense regional centers for security studies.

Subtitle F—Studies and Reports

- Sec. 1061. Reports on recommendations of the National Commission on the Structure of the Air Force.
- Sec. 1062. Review of operation of certain ships during the Vietnam era.
- Sec. 1063. Assessment of the operations research tools, processes, and capabilities in support of requirements analysis for major defense acquisition programs and allocation of intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance assets.
- Sec. 1064. Review of United States military strategy and the force posture of allies and partners in the United States Pacific Command area of responsibility.
- Sec. 1065. Department of Defense policies on community involvement in Department community outreach events.
- Sec. 1066. Comptroller General of the United States briefing and report on management of the conventional ammunition demilitarization stockpile of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1067. Repeal and modification of reporting requirements.
- Sec. 1068. Repeal of requirement for Comptroller General of the United States annual reviews and report on pilot program on commercial fee-for-service air refueling support for the Air Force.

Subtitle G—Uniformed Services Voting

PART I—PROVISION OF VOTER ASSISTANCE TO MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES

- Sec. 1071. Provision of annual voter assistance.
- Sec. 1072. Designation of voter assistance offices.

PART II—ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

- Sec. 1076. Repeal of electronic voting demonstration project.

Subtitle H—Other Matters

- Sec. 1081. Biennial surveys of Department of Defense civilian employees on workplace and gender relations matters.
- Sec. 1082. Transfer of administration of Ocean Research Advisory Panel from Department of the Navy to National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- Sec. 1083. Authority to require employees of the Department of Defense and members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps to occupy quarters on a rental basis while performing official travel.
- Sec. 1084. Expansion of authority for Secretary of Defense to use the Department of Defense reimbursement rate for transportation services provided to certain non-Department of Defense entities.
- Sec. 1085. Pilot program to rehabilitate and modify homes of disabled and low-income veterans.

Sec. 1086. Technical and clerical amendments.

TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MATTERS

- Sec. 1101. Extension and modification of experimental program for scientific and technical personnel.
- Sec. 1102. Modifications of biennial strategic workforce plan relating to senior management, functional, and technical workforces of the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1103. One-year extension of authority to waive annual limitation on premium pay and aggregate limitation on pay for Federal civilian employees working overseas.
- Sec. 1104. Personnel authorities for civilian personnel for the United States Cyber Command.

TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING TO FOREIGN NATIONS

Subtitle A—Assistance and Training

- Sec. 1201. Modification of Department of Defense authority for humanitarian stockpiled conventional munitions assistance programs.
- Sec. 1202. Codification of recurring limitations on the use of funds for assistance for units of foreign security forces that have committed a gross violation of human rights.
- Sec. 1203. Codification and enhancement of authority to build the capacity of foreign security forces.
- Sec. 1204. Training of security forces and associated ministries of foreign countries to promote respect for the rule of law and human rights.
- Sec. 1205. Modification and extension of Global Security Contingency Fund authority.
- Sec. 1206. Use of acquisition and cross-servicing agreements to lend certain military equipment to certain foreign forces for personnel protection and survivability.
- Sec. 1207. Cross servicing agreements for loan of personnel protection and personnel survivability equipment in coalition operations.
- Sec. 1208. Extension and modification of authority for support of special operations to combat terrorism.
- Sec. 1209. Assistance to foster a negotiated settlement to the conflict in Syria.
- Sec. 1210. Limitations on security assistance for the Government of Burma.
- Sec. 1211. Biennial report on programs carried out by the Department of Defense to provide training, equipment, or other assistance or reimbursement to foreign security forces.
- Sec. 1212. Sense of the Senate on multilateral humanitarian assistance and disaster relief exercises.

Subtitle B—Matters Relating to Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq

- Sec. 1221. Commanders' Emergency Response Program in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1222. Extension of authority to transfer defense articles and provide defense services to the military and security forces of Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1223. One-year extension of authority to use funds for reintegration activities in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1224. Extension and modification of authority for reimbursement of certain coalition nations for support provided to United States military operations.

- Sec. 1225. One-year extension of logistical support for coalition forces supporting certain United States military operations.
- Sec. 1226. Prohibition on use of funds for certain programs and projects of the Department of Defense in Afghanistan that cannot be safely accessed by United States Government personnel.
- Sec. 1227. Semiannual report on enhancing the strategic partnership between the United States and Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1228. Report on bilateral security cooperation with Pakistan.
- Sec. 1229. Surface clearance of unexploded ordnance on former United States training ranges in Afghanistan.
- Sec. 1230. Afghan Special Immigrant Visa Program.
- Sec. 1231. Extension and modification of authority to support operations and activities of the Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq.

Subtitle C—Reports

- Sec. 1241. Report on impact of end of major combat operations in Afghanistan on authority to use military force.
- Sec. 1242. United States strategy for enhancing security and stability in Europe.
- Sec. 1243. Report on military and security developments involving the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1244. Modification of matters for discussion in annual reports of United States-China Economic and Security Review Commission.
- Sec. 1245. Report on maritime security strategy and annual briefing on military to military engagement with the People's Republic of China.
- Sec. 1246. Report on military assistance to Ukraine.

Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 1261. Treatment of Kurdistan Democratic Party and Patriotic Union of Kurdistan under the Immigration and Nationality Act.
- Sec. 1262. Notification on potentially significant arms control noncompliance.
- Sec. 1263. Enhanced authority for provision of support to foreign military liaison officers of foreign countries while assigned to the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1264. One-year extension of authorization for non-conventional assisted recovery capabilities.
- Sec. 1265. Inter-European Air Forces Academy.
- Sec. 1266. Extension of limitations on providing certain missile defense information to the Russian Federation.
- Sec. 1267. Prohibition on direct or indirect use of funds to enter into contracts or agreements with Rosoboronexport.

TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION

Subtitle A—Funding Allocations

- Sec. 1301. Specification of Cooperative Threat Reduction funds.
- Sec. 1302. Funding allocations.

Subtitle B—Consolidation and Modernization of Statutes Relating to the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program

- Sec. 1311. Short title.

PART I—PROGRAM AUTHORITIES

- Sec. 1321. Authority to carry out the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.
- Sec. 1322. Use of Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction funds for certain emergent threats or opportunities.
- Sec. 1323. Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program authority for urgent threat reduction activities.
- Sec. 1324. Use of funds for other purposes or for increased amounts.
- Sec. 1325. Use of contributions to the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.

PART II—RESTRICTIONS AND LIMITATIONS

- Sec. 1331. Prohibition on use of funds for specified purposes.
- Sec. 1332. Requirement for on-site managers.
- Sec. 1333. Limitation on use of funds until certain permits obtained.

PART III—RECURRING CERTIFICATIONS AND REPORTS

- Sec. 1341. Annual certifications on use of facilities being constructed for Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction projects or activities.
- Sec. 1342. Requirement to submit summary of amounts requested by project category.
- Sec. 1343. Reports on activities and assistance under the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.
- Sec. 1344. Metrics for the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.

PART IV—REPEALS AND TRANSITION PROVISIONS

- Sec. 1351. Repeals.
- Sec. 1352. Transition provisions.

TITLE XIV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

Subtitle A—Military Programs

- Sec. 1401. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 1402. Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense.
- Sec. 1403. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
- Sec. 1404. Defense Inspector General.
- Sec. 1405. Defense Health Program.

Subtitle B—National Defense Stockpile and Related Matters

- Sec. 1411. Report on development of secure supply of rare earth materials.

Subtitle C—Other Matters

- Sec. 1421. Authority for transfer of funds to joint Department of Defense–Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund for Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center, Illinois.
- Sec. 1422. Comptroller General of the United States report on Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center, North Chicago, Illinois.

- Sec. 1423. Authorization of appropriations for Armed Forces Retirement Home.
- Sec. 1424. Designation and responsibilities of Senior Medical Advisor for the Armed Forces Retirement Home.

TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS
FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

Subtitle A—Authorization of Additional Appropriations

- Sec. 1501. Purpose.
- Sec. 1502. Overseas contingency operations.

Subtitle B—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1511. Treatment as additional authorizations.
- Sec. 1512. Special transfer authority.

Subtitle C—Limitations, Reports, and Other Matters

- Sec. 1521. Plan for transition of funding of United States Special Operations Command from supplemental funding for overseas contingency operations to recurring funding for future-years defense programs.
- Sec. 1522. Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund.
- Sec. 1523. Afghanistan Security Forces Fund.
- Sec. 1524. Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund.
- Sec. 1525. Sense of Congress regarding counter-improvised explosive devices.

TITLE XVI—STRATEGIC PROGRAMS, CYBER, AND INTELLIGENCE
MATTERS

Subtitle A—Nuclear Forces

- Sec. 1601. Procurement authority for certain parts of intercontinental ballistic missile fuzes.
- Sec. 1602. Form of and cost estimates relating to annual reports on plan for the nuclear weapons stockpile, nuclear weapons complex, nuclear weapons delivery systems, and nuclear weapons command and control system.
- Sec. 1603. Reports on installation of nuclear command, control, and communications systems at the United States Strategic Command headquarters.
- Sec. 1604. Reports on potential reductions to B61 life extension program.
- Sec. 1605. Sense of Congress on deterrence and defense posture of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

Subtitle B—Missile Defense Programs

- Sec. 1611. Homeland ballistic missile defense.
- Sec. 1612. Regional ballistic missile defense.
- Sec. 1613. Availability of funds for missile defense programs of Israel.
- Sec. 1614. Acquisition plan for re-designed Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle.
- Sec. 1615. Testing and assessment of missile defense systems prior to production and deployment.

Subtitle C—Space Activities

- Sec. 1621. Update of National Security Space Strategy to include space control and space superiority strategy.
- Sec. 1622. Allocation of funds for the Space Security and Defense Program; report on space control.
- Sec. 1623. Prohibition on contracting with Russian suppliers of critical space launch supplies for the Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle program.
- Sec. 1624. Assessment of Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle program.
- Sec. 1625. Report on reliance of Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle program on foreign manufacturers.
- Sec. 1626. Availability of additional rocket cores pursuant to competitive procedures.
- Sec. 1627. Competitive procedures required to launch payload for mission number five of the Operationally Responsive Space Program.
- Sec. 1628. Limitation on funding for storage of Defense Meteorological Satellite Program satellites.
- Sec. 1629. Plan for development of liquid rocket engine for medium or heavy lift launch vehicle; transfer of certain funds.
- Sec. 1630. Study of space situational awareness architecture.
- Sec. 1631. Sense of the Senate on resolution limits on commercial space imagery.

Subtitle D—Cyber Warfare, Cyber Security, and Related Matters

- Sec. 1641. Cyberspace mapping.
- Sec. 1642. Review of cross domain solution policy and requirement for cross domain solution strategy.
- Sec. 1643. Budgeting and accounting for cyber mission forces.
- Sec. 1644. Requirement for strategy to develop and deploy decryption service for the Joint Information Environment.
- Sec. 1645. Reporting on penetrations into networks and information systems of operationally critical contractors.
- Sec. 1646. Sense of Congress on the future of the Internet and the .MIL top-level domain.

Subtitle E—Intelligence-Related Matters

- Sec. 1651. Extension of Secretary of Defense authority to engage in commercial activities as security for intelligence collection activities.
- Sec. 1652. Authority for Secretary of Defense to engage in commercial activities as security for military operations abroad.
- Sec. 1653. Extension of authority relating to jurisdiction over Department of Defense facilities for intelligence collection or special operations activities abroad.
- Sec. 1654. Personnel security and insider threat.
- Sec. 1655. Migration of Distributed Common Ground System of Department of the Army to an open system architecture.

TITLE XVII—NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE FUTURE OF THE ARMY

- Sec. 1701. Short title.
- Sec. 1702. Prohibition on use of fiscal year 2015 funds to reduce strengths of Army personnel.
- Sec. 1703. Limitation on use of fiscal year 2015 funds for transfer or divestment of certain aircraft assigned to the Army National Guard.

- Sec. 1704. National Commission on the Future of the Army.
- Sec. 1705. Duties of the Commission.
- Sec. 1706. Powers of the Commission.
- Sec. 1707. Commission personnel matters.
- Sec. 1708. Termination of the Commission.
- Sec. 1709. Funding.

DIVISION B—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

- Sec. 2001. Short title.
- Sec. 2002. Expiration of authorizations and amounts required to be specified by law.

TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2101. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2102. Family housing.
- Sec. 2103. Authorization of appropriations, Army.
- Sec. 2104. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2004 project.
- Sec. 2105. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 projects.
- Sec. 2106. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 project.
- Sec. 2107. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.
- Sec. 2108. Limitation on construction of cadet barracks at United States Military Academy, New York.
- Sec. 2109. Limitation on funding for family housing construction at Camp Walker, Republic of Korea.

TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2201. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2202. Family housing.
- Sec. 2203. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2204. Authorization of appropriations, Navy.
- Sec. 2205. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2012 projects.
- Sec. 2206. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2014 project.
- Sec. 2207. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.
- Sec. 2208. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.

TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2301. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2302. Authorization of appropriations, Air Force.
- Sec. 2303. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2008 project.
- Sec. 2304. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 project.
- Sec. 2305. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.

TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGENCIES MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Subtitle A—Defense Agency Authorizations

- Sec. 2401. Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2402. Authorized energy conservation projects.

- Sec. 2403. Authorization of appropriations, Defense Agencies.
- Sec. 2404. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 project.
- Sec. 2405. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.

Subtitle B—Chemical Demilitarization Authorizations

- Sec. 2411. Authorization of appropriations, chemical demilitarization construction, defense-wide.
- Sec. 2412. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2000 project.

TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION
SECURITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

- Sec. 2501. Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2502. Authorization of appropriations, NATO.

TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES

Subtitle A—Project Authorizations and Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 2601. Authorized Army National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2602. Authorized Army Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2603. Authorized Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2604. Authorized Air National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2605. Authorized Air Force Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2606. Authorization of appropriations, National Guard and Reserve.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

- Sec. 2611. Modification and extension of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2012 projects.
- Sec. 2612. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 project.
- Sec. 2613. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 project.

TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVITIES

- Sec. 2701. Authorization of appropriations for base realignment and closure activities funded through Department of Defense Base Closure Account.
- Sec. 2702. Prohibition on conducting additional base realignment and closure (BRAC) round.
- Sec. 2703. HUBZones.

TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Military Construction Program and Military Family Housing
Changes

- Sec. 2801. Clarification of authorized use of in-kind payments and in-kind contributions.
- Sec. 2802. Residential building construction standards.

- Sec. 2803. Modification of minor military construction authority for projects to correct deficiencies that are life-, health-, or safety-threatening.
- Sec. 2804. Extension of temporary, limited authority to use operation and maintenance funds for construction projects in certain areas outside the United States.
- Sec. 2805. Limitation on construction projects in European Command area of responsibility.
- Sec. 2806. Limitation on construction of new facilities at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Subtitle B—Real Property and Facilities Administration

- Sec. 2811. Deposit of reimbursed funds to cover administrative expenses relating to certain real property transactions.
- Sec. 2812. Renewals, extensions, and succeeding leases for financial institutions operating on Department of Defense installations.

Subtitle C—Provisions Related to Asia-Pacific Military Realignment

- Sec. 2821. Realignment of Marines Corps forces in Asia-Pacific region.

Subtitle D—Land Conveyances

- Sec. 2831. Land conveyance, Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam, Hawaii.
- Sec. 2832. Land exchange, Arlington County, Virginia.
- Sec. 2833. Transfers of administrative jurisdiction, Camp Frank D. Merrill and Lake Lanier, Georgia.
- Sec. 2834. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction, Camp Gruber, Oklahoma.

Subtitle E—Other Matters

- Sec. 2841. Establishment of memorial to the victims of the shooting at the Washington Navy Yard on September 16, 2013.

DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY
AUTHORIZATIONS AND OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY
PROGRAMS

Subtitle A—National Security Programs Authorizations

- Sec. 3101. National Nuclear Security Administration.
- Sec. 3102. Defense environmental cleanup.
- Sec. 3103. Other defense activities.

Subtitle B—Program Authorizations, Restrictions, and Limitations

- Sec. 3111. Life-cycle cost estimates of certain atomic energy defense capital assets.
- Sec. 3112. Expansion of requirement for independent cost estimates on life extension programs and new nuclear facilities.
- Sec. 3113. Implementation of Phase I of Uranium Capabilities Replacement Project.
- Sec. 3114. Establishment of the Advisory Board on Toxic Substances and Worker Health.

Sec. 3115. Comments of Administrator for Nuclear Security on reports of Congressional Advisory Panel on the Governance of the Nuclear Security Enterprise.

Sec. 3116. Identification of amounts required for uranium technology sustainment in budget materials for fiscal year 2016.

TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NUCLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD

Sec. 3201. Authorization.

TITLE XXXV—MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

Sec. 3501. Maritime Administration.

DIVISION D—FUNDING TABLES

Sec. 4001. Authorization of amounts in funding tables.

TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT

Sec. 4101. Procurement.

TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Sec. 4201. Research, development, test, and evaluation.

TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Sec. 4301. Operation and maintenance.

TITLE XLIV—MILITARY PERSONNEL

Sec. 4401. Military personnel.

TITLE XLV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

Sec. 4501. Other authorizations.

TITLE XLVI—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Sec. 4601. Military construction.

TITLE XLVII—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS

Sec. 4701. Department of Energy national security programs.

1 SEC. 3. CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES.

2 For purposes of this Act, the term “congressional de-
3 fense committees” has the meaning given that term in sec-
4 tion 101(a)(16) of title 10, United States Code.

1 **SEC. 4. BUDGETARY EFFECTS OF THIS ACT.**

2 The budgetary effects of this Act, for the purposes
3 of complying with the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of
4 2010, shall be determined by reference to the latest state-
5 ment titled “Budgetary Effects of PAYGO Legislation”
6 for this Act, jointly submitted for printing in the Congres-
7 sional Record by the Chairmen of the House and Senate
8 Budget Committees, provided that such statement has
9 been submitted prior to the vote on passage in the House
10 acting first on the conference report or amendment be-
11 tween the Houses.

12 **DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF**
13 **DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS**
14 **TITLE I—PROCUREMENT**
15 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**
16 **Appropriations**

17 **SEC. 101. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

18 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
19 fiscal year 2015 for procurement for the Army, the Navy
20 and the Marine Corps, the Air Force, and Defense-wide
21 activities, as specified in the funding table in section 4101.

22 **Subtitle C—Navy Programs**

23 **SEC. 121. AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC ATTACK CAPABILITIES.**

24 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Navy shall
25 take whatever steps the Secretary deems appropriate and
26 are available to the Navy to ensure that the Navy retains

1 the option of buying more EA-18G aircraft if further
2 analysis of airborne electronic attack (AEA) force struc-
3 ture indicates the Navy should buy more EA-18G aircraft.

4 (b) FUNDING.—To the extent provided in appropria-
5 tions Acts, the Secretary of the Navy may transfer from
6 fiscal year 2014 Aircraft Procurement, Navy funds,
7 \$75,000,000 to support Navy efforts to ensure that the
8 Navy is not prevented from deciding to buy more EA-
9 18G aircraft by the closure of the EA-18G production line
10 if Navy analysis indicates that buying more EA-18G air-
11 craft is required to meet airborne electronic warfare re-
12 quirements.

13 (c) COVERED FUNDS.—For purposes of this section,
14 the term “fiscal year 2014 Aircraft Procurement, Navy
15 funds” means amounts authorized to be appropriated for
16 fiscal year 2014 by section 101 of the National Defense
17 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113-
18 66; 127 Stat. 690) and available for Aircraft Procure-
19 ment, Navy as specified in the funding table in section
20 4101 of that Act (127 Stat. 1093).

21 (d) EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—A
22 transfer made from one account to another under the au-
23 thority of this section shall be deemed to increase the
24 amount authorized for the account to which the amount

1 is transferred by an amount equal to the amount trans-
2 ferred.

3 (e) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORITY.—The transfer
4 authority in this section is in addition to any other trans-
5 fer authority provided in this Act.

6 (f) BRIEFING.—Not later than September 1, 2014,
7 the Secretary of the Navy shall provide briefings to the
8 congressional defense committees on—

9 (1) the options available to the Navy for ensur-
10 ing that the Navy will not be precluded from buying
11 more EA–18G aircraft if that is what the Navy
12 analysis concludes should be done; and

13 (2) an update on the Navy’s progress in con-
14 ducting its analysis of emerging requirements for
15 airborne electronic attack.

16 **SEC. 122. REPORT ON TEST EVALUATION MASTER PLAN**
17 **FOR LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP SEAFRAMES**
18 **AND MISSION MODULES.**

19 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after the
20 date of the enactment of this Act, the Director of Oper-
21 ational Test and Evaluation shall submit to the congres-
22 sional defense committees a report on the test evaluation
23 master plan for the seaframes and mission modules for
24 the Littoral Combat Ship program.

1 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required under sub-
2 section (a) shall include the following elements:

3 (1) A description of the Navy’s progress with
4 respect to the test evaluation master plan.

5 (2) An assessment of whether or not completion
6 of the test evaluation master plan will demonstrate
7 operational effectiveness and operational suitability
8 for both seaframes and each mission module.

9 **SEC. 123. AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER CERTAIN FUNDS FOR**
10 **REFUELING OF AIRCRAFT CARRIER AND**
11 **CONSTRUCTION OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIP.**

12 (a) IN GENERAL.—To the extent provided in appro-
13 priations Acts, upon a determination described in sub-
14 section (b), the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to
15 transfer funds available in Shipbuilding and Conversion,
16 Navy or any other Navy procurement account for either
17 or both of the following purposes:

18 (1) Up to \$650,000,000 to conduct a refueling
19 and complex overhaul of the U.S.S. George Wash-
20 ington (CVN-73).

21 (2) Up to \$650,000,000 for the ship construc-
22 tion of a San Antonio class amphibious ship.

23 (b) DETERMINATION.—A determination described in
24 this subsection is a determination by the Secretary of the
25 Navy that—

1 (1) unobligated balances are available in the
2 program or programs from which funds will be
3 transferred pursuant to subsection (a) due to slower
4 than expected program execution; and

5 (2) the transfer of funds will fill a high priority
6 military need and is in the best interest of the De-
7 partment of the Navy.

8 (c) CONTINGENT AUTHORIZATION.—The Secretary
9 of the Navy is authorized to enter into a contract for the
10 procurement of one San Antonio class amphibious ship be-
11 ginning in fiscal year 2015, and to use incremental fund-
12 ing for the procurement of that ship, if additional funds
13 are made available for such purpose in fiscal year 2015
14 and the Secretary determines that such procurement will
15 fill a high priority military need and is in the best interests
16 of the Department of the Navy.

17 (d) EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—A
18 transfer made from one account to another under the au-
19 thority of this section shall be deemed to increase the
20 amount authorized for the account to which the amount
21 is transferred by an amount equal to the amount trans-
22 ferred.

23 (e) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORITY.—The transfer
24 authority under this section is in addition to any other
25 transfer authority provided in this Act.

1 **Subtitle D—Air Force Programs**

2 **SEC. 131. PROHIBITION ON RETIREMENT OF MQ-1 PRED-**
3 **ATOR AIRCRAFT.**

4 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by
5 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015
6 for the Air Force may be used to retire any MQ-1 Pred-
7 ator aircraft.

8 **SEC. 132. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RE-**
9 **TIREMENT OF AIR FORCE AIRCRAFT.**

10 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to
11 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available
12 for fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force may be obligated
13 or expended to retire, prepare to retire, or place in storage
14 any aircraft of the Air Force, except for such aircraft the
15 Secretary of the Air Force planned to retire as of April
16 9, 2013, until 60 days after submittal of the report as
17 described in subsection (b) of the report required by that
18 subsection.

19 (b) REPORT.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall submit
21 to the congressional defense committees a report on
22 the appropriate contributions of the regular Air
23 Force, the Air National Guard, and the Air Force
24 Reserve to the total force structure of the Air Force.

1 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report shall include the
2 following:

3 (A) A separate presentation of mix of
4 forces for each mission and aircraft platform of
5 the Air Force.

6 (B) An analysis and recommendations for
7 not less than 80 percent of the missions and
8 aircraft platforms described in subparagraph
9 (A).

10 **SEC. 133. TEMPORARY LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF**
11 **FUNDS FOR TRANSFER OF AIR FORCE C-130H**
12 **AND C-130J AIRCRAFT.**

13 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to
14 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available
15 for the Air Force may be obligated or expended to transfer
16 from one Department of Defense facility to another any
17 C-130H or C-130J aircraft until 60 days after the Sec-
18 retary of the Air Force submits to the congressional de-
19 fense committees an assessment of the costs and benefits
20 of the proposed transfer.

21 (b) REPORT.—The assessment referred to in sub-
22 section (a) shall include, at a minimum, the following ele-
23 ments:

24 (1) A recommended basing alignment of C-
25 130H2, C-130H3, and C-130J aircraft.

1 (2) An identification of how that plan deviates
2 from the basing plan approved by the National De-
3 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub-
4 lic Law 112–239).

5 (3) An explanation of why that plan deviates, if
6 in any detail, from the plan approved by that Act.

7 (4) An assessment of the national security ben-
8 efits and any other expected benefits of the proposed
9 transfers, including benefits for the facility or facili-
10 ties expected to receive the transferred aircraft.

11 (5) An assessment of the costs of the proposed
12 transfers, including the impact of the proposed
13 transfers on the facility or facilities from which the
14 aircraft will be transferred.

15 (6) An analysis of the recommended basing
16 alignment that demonstrates that the recommenda-
17 tion is the most effective and efficient alternative for
18 such basing alignment.

19 (7) For units equipped with special capabilities,
20 such the modular airborne firefighting system capa-
21 bility, an analysis of the impact of the proposed
22 transfers on the ability to satisfy missions that uti-
23 lize those capabilities.

24 (c) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT.—Not later
25 than 45 days after the Secretary of the Air Force submits

1 the report required under subsection (a), the Comptroller
2 General of the United States shall submit to the congress-
3 sional defense committees a sufficiency review of that re-
4 port, including any findings and recommendations relating
5 to such review.

6 **SEC. 134. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RE-**
7 **TIREMENT OF A-10 AIRCRAFT.**

8 (a) **LIMITATION.**—None of the funds authorized to
9 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available
10 for fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force may be obligated
11 or expended to make significant changes to manning levels
12 with respect to any A-10 aircraft squadrons, or to retire,
13 prepare to retire, or place in storage any A-10 aircraft,
14 except for such aircraft the Secretary of the Air Force,
15 as of April 9, 2013, planned to retire.

16 (b) **RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.**—Nothing in this sec-
17 tion shall be construed to limit or otherwise affect the re-
18 quirement to maintain the operational capability of the A-
19 10 aircraft.

20 **SEC. 135. LIMITATION ON TRANSFER OF KC-135 TANKERS.**

21 The Secretary of the Air Force may not transfer KC-
22 135 aircraft from Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam until
23 the Secretary submits a report to the congressional de-
24 fense committees on the cost and benefits of such transfer

1 compared to the costs and benefits of keeping the aircraft
2 where they are.

3 **SEC. 136. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RE-**
4 **TIREMENT OF AIRBORNE WARNING AND CON-**
5 **TROL SYSTEM (AWACS) AIRCRAFT.**

6 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to
7 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available
8 for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense may
9 be obligated or expended to make significant changes to
10 manning levels with respect to any Airborne Warning and
11 Control Systems (AWACS) aircraft, or to retire, prepare
12 to retire, or place in storage any AWACS aircraft.

13 (b) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this sec-
14 tion shall be construed to limit or otherwise affect the re-
15 quirement to maintain the operational capability of the E-
16 3 AWACS.

17 **SEC. 137. REPORT ON STATUS OF AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE**
18 **MISSILE CAPABILITIES.**

19 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-
20 ings:

21 (1) The capability provided by the nuclear-capable,
22 air launched cruise missile (ALCM) is critical to
23 maintaining a credible and effective air-delivery leg
24 of the triad, preserving the ability to respond to geo-
25 political and technical surprise, and reassuring

1 United States allies through credible extended deter-
2 rence.

3 (2) In its fiscal year 2015 budget request, the
4 Air Force delayed development of the Long Range
5 Standoff Weapon (LRSO), the follow-on for the
6 ALCM, by three years.

7 (3) The Air Force plans to sustain the current
8 ALCM, known as the AGM-86, until approximately
9 2030, with multiple service life extension programs
10 required to preserve but not enhance existing ALCM
11 capabilities.

12 (4) The AGM-86 was initially developed in the
13 1970s and deployed in the 1980s.

14 (5) The average age of the ALCM inventory is
15 over 30 years old.

16 (6) The operating environment, particularly the
17 sophistication of integrated air defenses, has evolved
18 substantially since the ALCM's inception.

19 (7) The AGM-86 is no longer in production
20 and the inventory of spare bodies for required an-
21 nual testing continues to diminish, posing serious
22 challenges for long-term sustainment.

23 (b) REPORT.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days
25 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-

1 retary of the Air Force, in coordination with the
2 Commander of the United States Strategic Com-
3 mand, shall submit to the congressional defense
4 committees a report on the status of the current air-
5 launched cruise missile and the development of the
6 follow-on system, the long-range standoff weapon.

7 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required under
8 paragraph (1) shall include the following elements:

9 (A) An assessment of the current system’s
10 effectiveness and survivability through 2030, in-
11 cluding the impact of any degradation on the
12 ability of the United States Strategic Command
13 to meet deterrence requirements, such as the
14 number of targets held at risk by the air-
15 launched cruise missile or the burdens placed
16 on other legs of the triad.

17 (B) A description of age-related failure
18 trends, and assessment of potential age-related
19 fleet-wide reliability and supportability prob-
20 lems, as well as the estimated costs for sus-
21 taining the existing system.

22 (C) A detailed plan, including initial cost
23 estimates, for the development and deployment
24 of the follow-on system that will achieve initial
25 operational capability before 2030.

1 (D) An assessment of the feasibility and
2 advisability of alternative development strate-
3 gies, including initial cost estimates, that would
4 achieve full operational capability before 2030.

5 (E) An assessment of current testing re-
6 quirements and the availability of test bodies to
7 sustain the current system over the long term.

8 (F) A description of the extent to which
9 the airframe and other related components can
10 be completed independent of the payload, as de-
11 termined by the Nuclear Weapons Council.

12 (G) A statement of the risks assumed by
13 not fielding an operational replacement for the
14 existing air-launched cruise missile by 2030.

15 (3) FORM.—The report required under para-
16 graph (1) shall be submitted in classified form, but
17 may include an unclassified summary.

18 **SEC. 138. REPORT ON C-130 AIRCRAFT.**

19 (a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date
20 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Air
21 Force shall submit to the congressional defense commit-
22 tees a report including a complete analysis and fielding
23 plan for C-130 aircraft.

24 (b) CONTENT.—The fielding plan submitted under
25 subsection (a) shall also include specific details of the Air

1 Force's plan to maintain intra-theater airlift capacity and
2 capability within both the active and reserve components,
3 including its modernization and recapitalization plan for
4 C-130H and C-130J aircraft.

5 **SEC. 139. REPORT ON STATUS OF F-16 AIRCRAFT.**

6 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-
7 ment of this Act, the Secretary of the Air Force shall sub-
8 mit to the congressional defense committees a report on
9 the status and location, and any plans to change during
10 the period of the future years defense program the status
11 or locations, of all F-16 aircraft in the United Air Force
12 inventory.

13 **SEC. 140. REPORT ON OPTIONS TO MODERNIZE OR RE-**
14 **PLACE THE T-1A AIRCRAFT.**

15 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after the
16 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the
17 Air Force shall submit to the congressional defense com-
18 mittees a report on options for the modernization or re-
19 placement of the T-1A aircraft capability.

20 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required under sub-
21 section (a) shall include the following elements:

22 (1) A description of options for—

23 (A) new procurement;

24 (B) conducting a service life extension pro-
25 gram on existing aircraft;

1 (C) replacing organic aircraft with leased
2 aircraft or services for the longer term; and

3 (D) replacing organic aircraft with leased
4 aircraft or services while the Air Force executes
5 a new procurement or service life extension pro-
6 gram.

7 (2) An evaluation of the ability of each alter-
8 native to meet future training requirements.

9 (3) Estimates of life cycle costs.

10 (4) A description of potential cost savings from
11 merging a T-1A capability replacement program
12 with other Air Force programs, such as the Com-
13 panion Trainer Program.

14 **TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOP-**
15 **MENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**
16 **TION**

17 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**
18 **Appropriations**

19 **SEC. 201. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

20 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
21 fiscal year 2015 for the use of the Department of Defense
22 for research, development, test, and evaluation as specified
23 in the funding table in section 4201.

1 **Subtitle B—Program Require-**
2 **ments, Restrictions, and Limita-**
3 **tions**

4 **SEC. 211. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY FOR PRIZES FOR**
5 **ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY ACHIEVEMENTS.**

6 (a) **MODIFICATION OF LIMIT ON AMOUNT OF**
7 **AWARDS.**—Subsection (c)(1) of section 2374a of title 10,
8 United States Code, is amended by striking “The total
9 amount” and all that follows through the period at the
10 end and inserting the following: “No prize competition
11 may result in the award of a cash prize of more than
12 \$10,000,000.”.

13 (b) **ACCEPTANCE OF FUNDS.**—Such section is
14 amended—

15 (1) by redesignating subsections (e) and (f) as
16 subsections (f) and (g), respectively; and

17 (2) by inserting after subsection (d) the fol-
18 lowing new subsection (f):

19 “(f) **ACCEPTANCE OF FUNDS.**—In addition to such
20 sums as may be appropriated or otherwise made available
21 to the Secretary to award prizes under this section, the
22 Secretary may accept funds from other Federal depart-
23 ments and agencies, and from State and local govern-
24 ments, to award prizes under this section.”.

1 (c) FREQUENCY OF REPORTING.—Subsection (e) of
2 such section is amended—

3 (1) in paragraph (1)—

4 (A) by striking “each year” and inserting
5 “every other year”; and

6 (B) by striking “fiscal year” and inserting
7 “two fiscal years”;

8 (2) in paragraph (2), in the matter before sub-
9 paragraph (A), by striking “a fiscal year” and in-
10 serting “a period of two fiscal years”; and

11 (3) in the subsection heading by striking “AN-
12 NUAL” and inserting “BIENNIAL”.

13 **SEC. 212. MODIFICATION OF MANUFACTURING TECH-**
14 **NOLOGY PROGRAM.**

15 (a) MODIFICATION OF JOINT DEFENSE MANUFAC-
16 TURING TECHNOLOGY PANEL REPORTING REQUIRE-
17 MENT.—Subsection (e)(5) of section 2521 of title 10,
18 United States Code, is amended by striking “Assistant
19 Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering” and
20 inserting “one or more individuals designated by the
21 Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology,
22 and Logistics for purposes of this paragraph”.

23 (b) DECREASED FREQUENCY OF UPDATE OF FIVE-
24 YEAR STRATEGIC PLAN.—Subsection (f)(3) of such sec-

1 tion is amended by striking “on a biennial basis” and in-
2 serting “not less frequently than once every four years”.

3 **SEC. 213. LIMITATION ON RETIREMENT OF JOINT SURVEIL-**
4 **LANCE AND TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYS-**
5 **TEMS AIRCRAFT.**

6 (a) **LIMITATION.**—The Secretary of the Air Force
7 may not make any significant changes to manning levels
8 with respect to any operational Joint Surveillance and
9 Target Attack Radar Systems (JSTARS) aircraft or take
10 any action to retire or to prepare to retire such aircraft
11 until the date that is 60 days after the date on which the
12 Secretary submits to the congressional defense committees
13 the report required by subsection (b).

14 (b) **REPORT.**—The Secretary of the Air Force shall
15 submit to the congressional defense committees a report
16 that includes the following:

17 (1) An update on the results of the analysis of
18 alternatives for recapitalizing the current Joint Sur-
19 veillance and Target Attack Radar Systems capa-
20 bility.

21 (2) An analysis of life cycle supports costs of
22 maintaining the current fleet of Joint Surveillance
23 and Target Attack Radar Systems aircraft and the
24 costs of replacing such fleet with a new aircraft and
25 radar system employing mature technology.

1 (b) SUNSET.—The requirements in this section shall
2 end on September 30, 2015.

3 **Subtitle C—Reports**

4 **SEC. 221. STUDY AND REPORTS ON THE TECHNOLOGICAL**
5 **SUPERIORITY OF THE UNITED STATES MILI-**
6 **TARY.**

7 (a) STUDY REQUIRED.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense
9 shall, using the Defense Science Board or such other
10 independent entity as the Secretary selects for pur-
11 poses of this subsection, provide for a study of the
12 technological superiority of the United States mili-
13 tary and efforts to address challenges to the mainte-
14 nance of such technological superiority.

15 (2) SCOPE OF STUDY.—The study required pur-
16 suant to paragraph (1) shall include the following:

17 (A) An assessment of current and antici-
18 pated foreign technological capabilities that will
19 be deployed and will represent a significant
20 challenge to deployed forces and systems of the
21 United States military within 10 years of the
22 date of the enactment of this Act.

23 (B) An assessment of current threats fac-
24 ing deployed forces and systems of the United
25 States military that cannot be adequately ad-

1 dressed by systems currently being acquired or
2 by current requirements in current acquisition
3 programs.

4 (C) An assessment of the adequacy of cur-
5 rent developmental programs and resources to
6 address the threats described in subparagraph
7 (B).

8 (D) An identification of authorities, poli-
9 cies, and procedures that could be adopted or
10 adapted to enhance the effectiveness and effi-
11 ciency of the Department of Defense in ad-
12 dressing challenges to the technological superi-
13 ority of the United States military that are
14 identified in the study.

15 (E) Such other matters relating to the
16 technological superiority of the United States
17 military, and current and anticipated challenges
18 to the maintenance of such technology superi-
19 ority, as the Secretary shall specify for purposes
20 of the study.

21 (3) ACCESS TO INFORMATION.—The Secretary
22 shall ensure that entity conducting the study re-
23 quired by paragraph (1) has appropriate access to
24 all data, information, personnel, and records (wheth-

1 er classified or unclassified) necessary to conduct the
2 study.

3 (4) REPORT ON STUDY.—The entity conducting
4 the study required by paragraph (1) shall submit to
5 the Secretary, and to Congress, a report on the
6 study by not later than February 1, 2016.

7 (b) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REPORT.—Not later
8 than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,
9 the Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress a report
10 setting forth the following:

11 (1) A list and description of current funded
12 programs of the Department of Defense intended to
13 achieve the deployment of capabilities to address
14 challenges to the technological superiority of de-
15 ployed forces and systems of the United States dur-
16 ing the 10-year period beginning on the date of the
17 enactment of this Act, including the funding cur-
18 rently programmed for such programs.

19 (2) A description of the processes being used by
20 the Department to identify challenges to the techno-
21 logical superiority of forces and systems described in
22 paragraph (1), including challenges not being ad-
23 dressed by current requirements in current acquisi-
24 tion programs.

1 (3) A description of any authorities, policies, or
2 procedures currently under development to improve
3 the effectiveness and efficiency of the Department in
4 addressing challenges to the technological superiority
5 of the United States military.

6 (c) FORM OF REPORTS.—The reports submitted to
7 Congress under subsections (a)(4) and (b) shall be sub-
8 mitted in unclassified form, but may include a classified
9 annex.

10 **SEC. 222. REDUCTION IN FREQUENCY OF REPORTING BY**
11 **DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE**
12 **FOR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.**

13 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 139b(d) of title 10,
14 United States Code, is amended—

15 (1) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-
16 graph (4);

17 (2) in paragraph (1), in the second sentence of
18 the matter before subparagraph (A), by striking
19 “Each report” and inserting the following:

20 “(3) CONTENTS.—Each report submitted under
21 paragraph (1) or (2)”; and

22 (3) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the
23 following new paragraphs (1) and (2):

24 “(1) ANNUAL REPORT BY DEPUTY ASSISTANT
25 SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR DEVELOPMENTAL

1 TEST AND EVALUATION.—Not later than March 31
2 of each year, the Deputy Assistant Secretary of De-
3 fense for Developmental Test and Evaluation shall
4 submit to the congressional defense committees a re-
5 port on the activities undertaken pursuant to sub-
6 sections (a) during the preceding year.

7 “(2) BIENNIAL REPORT BY DEPUTY ASSISTANT
8 SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR SYSTEMS ENGINEER-
9 ING.—Not later than March 31 of every other year,
10 the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Sys-
11 tems Engineering shall submit to the congressional
12 defense committees a report on the activities under-
13 taken pursuant to subsection (b) during the pre-
14 ceding two-year period.”.

15 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The heading for such
16 section is amended by striking “ANNUAL REPORT” and
17 inserting “ANNUAL AND BIENNIAL REPORTS”.

18 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by
19 this section shall take effect on the date of the enactment
20 of this Act and the first report submitted under paragraph
21 (2) of section 139b(d) of such title, as added by subsection
22 (a)(3), shall be submitted not later than March 31, 2015.

1 **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

2 **SEC. 231. PILOT PROGRAM ON ASSIGNMENT TO DEFENSE**
3 **ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY**
4 **OF PRIVATE SECTOR PERSONNEL WITH CRIT-**
5 **ICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPER-**
6 **TISE.**

7 (a) **PILOT PROGRAM AUTHORIZED.**—In accordance
8 with the provisions of this section, the Director of the De-
9 fense Advanced Research Projects Agency may carry out
10 a pilot program to assess the feasibility and advisability
11 of temporarily assigning covered individuals with signifi-
12 cant technical expertise in research and development areas
13 of critical importance to defense missions to the Agency
14 to lead research or development projects of the Agency.

15 (b) **COVERED INDIVIDUALS.**—For purposes of the
16 pilot program, a covered individual is any individual who
17 is employed by a covered entity.

18 (c) **COVERED ENTITIES.**—For purposes of the pilot
19 program, a covered entity is any non-Federal, nongovern-
20 mental entity that—

21 (1) is not a defense contractor; or

22 (2) is a nontraditional defense contractor.

23 (d) **ASSIGNMENT OF COVERED INDIVIDUALS.**—

24 (1) **NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS ASSIGNED.**—

25 Under the pilot program, the Director may assign

1 covered individuals to the Agency as described in
2 subsection (a), but may not have more than five cov-
3 ered individuals so assigned at any given time.

4 (2) PERIOD OF ASSIGNMENT.—(A) Except as
5 provided in subparagraph (B), the Director may,
6 under the pilot program, assign a covered individual
7 described in subsection (a) to lead research and de-
8 velopment projects of the Agency for a period of not
9 more than two years.

10 (B) The Director may extend the assignment of
11 a covered individual for an additional two years as
12 the Director considers appropriate.

13 (3) APPLICATION OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF
14 TITLE 5.—Except as otherwise provided in this sec-
15 tion, the Director shall carry out the pilot program
16 in accordance with the provisions of subchapter VI
17 of chapter 33 of title 5, United States Code, except
18 that, for purposes of the pilot program, the term
19 “other organization”, as used in such subchapter,
20 shall be deemed to include a covered entity.

21 (4) PAY AND SUPERVISION.—A covered indi-
22 vidual employed by a covered entity who is assigned
23 to the Agency under the pilot program—

1 (A) may continue to receive pay and bene-
2 fits from such covered entity with or without re-
3 imbursement by the Agency;

4 (B) is not entitled to pay from the Agency;
5 and

6 (C) shall be subject to supervision by the
7 Director in all duties performed for the Agency
8 under the pilot program.

9 (e) CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.—

10 (1) PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES REQUIRED.—

11 The Director shall develop practices and procedures
12 to manage conflicts of interest and the appearance
13 of conflicts of interest that could arise through as-
14 signments under the pilot program.

15 (2) ELEMENTS.—The practices and procedures
16 required by paragraph (1) shall include, at a min-
17 imum, the requirement that each covered individual
18 assigned to the Agency under the pilot program shall
19 sign an agreement that provides for the following:

20 (A) The non-disclosure of any trade secrets
21 or other nonpublic or proprietary information
22 which is of commercial value to the covered en-
23 tity from which such covered individual is as-
24 signed.

1 (B) The assignment of rights to intellec-
2 tual property developed in the course of any re-
3 search or development project under the pilot
4 program—

5 (i) to the Agency and its contracting
6 partners in accordance with applicable pro-
7 visions of law regarding intellectual prop-
8 erty rights; and

9 (ii) not to the covered individual or
10 the covered entity from which such covered
11 individual is assigned.

12 (C) Such additional measures as the Direc-
13 tor considers necessary to prevent the covered
14 individual or the employer of the covered indi-
15 vidual from gaining unfair advantage over com-
16 petitors as result of the assignment.

17 (f) PROHIBITION ON CHARGES BY COVERED ENTI-
18 TIES.—A covered entity may not charge the Federal Gov-
19 ernment, as direct or indirect costs under a Federal con-
20 tract, the costs of pay or benefits paid by the covered enti-
21 ty to a covered individual assigned to the Agency under
22 the pilot program.

23 (g) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than the first Octo-
24 ber 31 after the first fiscal year in which the Director car-
25 ries out the pilot program and each October 31 thereafter

1 that immediately follows a fiscal year in which the Direc-
2 tor carries out the pilot program, the Director shall submit
3 to the congressional defense committees a report on the
4 activities carried out under the pilot program during the
5 most recently completed fiscal year.

6 (h) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority
7 provided in this section shall expire on September 30,
8 2020, except that any covered individual assigned to the
9 Agency under the pilot program shall continue in such as-
10 signment until the terms of such assignment have been
11 satisfied.

12 (i) NONTRADITIONAL DEFENSE CONTRACTOR DE-
13 FINED.—In this section, the term “nontraditional defense
14 contractor” has the meaning given the term in section
15 2302 of title 10, United States Code.

16 **SEC. 232. PILOT PROGRAM ON ENHANCEMENT OF PREPA-**
17 **RATION OF DEPENDENTS OF MEMBERS OF**
18 **ARMED FORCES FOR CAREERS IN SCIENCE,**
19 **TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, AND MATHE-**
20 **MATICS.**

21 (a) PILOT PROGRAM.—The Secretary of Defense
22 shall carry out a pilot program to assess the feasibility
23 and advisability of—

1 (1) enhancing the preparation of covered stu-
2 dents for careers in science, technology, engineering,
3 and mathematics; and

4 (2) providing assistance to the teachers of such
5 students to enhance preparation described in para-
6 graph (1).

7 (b) COVERED STUDENTS.—For purposes of the pilot
8 program, covered students are dependents of members of
9 the Armed Forces who are enrolled in an elementary or
10 secondary school at which the Secretary determines a sig-
11 nificant number of such dependents are enrolled.

12 (c) COORDINATION.—In carrying out the pilot pro-
13 gram, the Secretary shall coordinate with the following:

14 (1) The Secretaries of the military departments.

15 (2) The Secretary of Education.

16 (3) The National Science Foundation.

17 (4) The heads of such other Federal, State, and
18 local government and private sector organizations as
19 the Secretary of Defense considers appropriate.

20 (d) ACTIVITIES.—Activities under the pilot program
21 may include the following:

22 (1) Establishment of targeted internships and
23 cooperative research opportunities at defense labora-
24 tories and other technical centers for covered stu-
25 dents and their teachers.

1 (2) Efforts and activities that improve the qual-
2 ity of science, technology, engineering, and mathe-
3 matics educational and training opportunities for
4 covered students and their teachers.

5 (3) Development of travel opportunities, dem-
6 onstrations, mentoring programs, and informal
7 science education for covered students and their
8 teachers.

9 (e) METRICS.—The Secretary shall establish out-
10 come-based metrics and internal and external assessments
11 to evaluate the merits and benefits of activities conducted
12 under the pilot program with respect to the needs of the
13 Department of Defense.

14 (f) AUTHORITIES.—In carrying out the pilot pro-
15 gram, the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent prac-
16 ticable, make use of the authorities under chapter 111 and
17 sections 2601, 2605, and 2374a of title 10, United States
18 Code, section 219 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense
19 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (10 U.S.C. 2358
20 note), and such other authorities as the Secretary con-
21 siders appropriate.

22 (g) REPORT.—Not later than two years after the date
23 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit
24 to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and

1 the House of Representatives a report on activities carried
2 out under the pilot program.

3 (h) **TERMINATION.**—The pilot program required by
4 subsection (a) shall terminate on September 30, 2020.

5 **SEC. 233. MODIFICATION TO REQUIREMENT FOR CON-**
6 **TRACTOR COST-SHARING IN PILOT PROGRAM**
7 **TO INCLUDE TECHNOLOGY PROTECTION**
8 **FEATURES DURING RESEARCH AND DEVEL-**
9 **OPMENT OF CERTAIN DEFENSE SYSTEMS.**

10 Section 243(b) of the Ike Skelton National Defense
11 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–
12 383; 10 U.S.C. 2358 note) is amended, in the matter fol-
13 lowing paragraph (2)—

14 (1) by striking “at least one-half” and inserting
15 “half”; and

16 (2) by inserting “, or such other portion of such
17 cost as the Secretary considers appropriate upon
18 showing of good cause” after “such activities”.

19 **TITLE III—OPERATION AND**
20 **MAINTENANCE**
21 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**
22 **Appropriations**

23 **SEC. 301. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

24 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
25 fiscal year 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other

1 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for
2 expenses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and
3 maintenance, as specified in the funding table in section
4 4301.

5 **Subtitle B—Energy and the** 6 **Environment**

7 **SEC. 311. METHOD OF FUNDING FOR COOPERATIVE AGREE-** 8 **MENTS UNDER THE SIKES ACT.**

9 (a) METHOD OF PAYMENTS UNDER COOPERATIVE
10 AGREEMENTS.—Subsection (b) of section 103a of the
11 Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670e–1) is amended—

12 (1) by inserting “(1)” before “Funds”; and

13 (2) by adding at the end the following new
14 paragraphs:

15 “(2) In the case of a cooperative agreement under
16 subsection (a)(2), such funds—

17 “(A) may be paid in a lump sum and include
18 an amount intended to cover the future costs of the
19 natural resource maintenance and improvement ac-
20 tivities provided for under the agreement; and

21 “(B) may be placed by the recipient in an inter-
22 est-bearing or other investment account, and any in-
23 terest or income shall be applied for the same pur-
24 poses as the principal.

1 “(3) If any funds are placed by a recipient in an in-
 2 terest-bearing or other investment account under para-
 3 graph (2)(B), the Secretary of Defense shall report bienni-
 4 ally to the congressional defense committees on the dis-
 5 position of such funds.”.

6 (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS; AGREEMENT UNDER
 7 OTHER LAWS.—Subsection (c) of such section is amended
 8 to read as follows:

9 “(c) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS; AGREEMENT UNDER
 10 OTHER LAWS.—(1) Cooperative agreements and inter-
 11 agency agreements entered into under this section shall
 12 be subject to the availability of funds.

13 “(2) Notwithstanding chapter 63 of title 31, United
 14 States Code, a cooperative agreement under this section
 15 may be used to acquire property or services for the direct
 16 benefit or use of the United States Government.”.

17 **SEC. 312. ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION AT FORMER**
 18 **NAVAL AIR STATION CHINCOTEAGUE, VIR-**
 19 **GINIA.**

20 (a) ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROJECT.—
 21 Notwithstanding the administrative jurisdiction of the Ad-
 22 ministrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Admin-
 23 istration over the Wallops Flight Facility, Virginia, the
 24 Secretary of Defense may undertake an environmental
 25 restoration project in a manner consistent with chapter

1 160 of title 10, United States Code, at the property consti-
2 tuting that facility in order to provide necessary response
3 actions for contamination from a release of a hazardous
4 substance or a pollutant or contaminant that is attrib-
5 utable to the activities of the Department of Defense at
6 the time the property was under the administrative juris-
7 diction of the Secretary of the Navy or used by the Navy
8 pursuant to a permit or license issued by the National
9 Aeronautics and Space Administration in the area for-
10 merly known as the Naval Air Station Chincoteague, Vir-
11 ginia (including Naval Aviation Ordnance Test Station,
12 Virginia). Any such project may be undertaken jointly or
13 in conjunction with an environmental restoration project
14 of the Administrator.

15 (b) INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT.—The Secretary and
16 the Administrator may enter into an agreement or agree-
17 ments to provide for the effective and efficient perform-
18 ance of environmental restoration projects for purposes of
19 subsection (a). Notwithstanding section 2215 of title 10,
20 United States Code, any such agreement may provide for
21 environmental restoration projects conducted jointly or by
22 one agency on behalf of the other or both agencies and
23 for reimbursement of the agency conducting the project
24 by the other agency for that portion of the project for
25 which the reimbursing agency has authority to respond.

1 (c) SOURCE OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
2 FUNDS.—Pursuant to section 2703(c) of title 10, United
3 States Code, the Secretary may use funds available in the
4 Environmental Restoration, Formerly Used Defense Sites,
5 account of the Department of Defense for environmental
6 restoration projects conducted for or by the Secretary
7 under subsection (a) and for reimbursable agreements en-
8 tered into under subsection (b).

9 (d) NO EFFECT ON COMPLIANCE WITH ENVIRON-
10 MENTAL LAWS.—Nothing in this section affects or limits
11 the application of or obligation to comply with any envi-
12 ronmental law, including the Comprehensive Environ-
13 mental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of
14 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et. seq) and the Solid Waste Dis-
15 posal Act (42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.).

16 **SEC. 313. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
17 **PROCUREMENT OF DROP-IN FUELS.**

18 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to
19 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available
20 for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense may
21 be obligated or expended to make a bulk purchase of a
22 drop-in fuel for operational purposes unless the cost of
23 that drop-in fuel is cost-competitive with the cost of a tra-
24 ditional fuel available for the same purpose.

25 (b) WAIVER.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the requirements
2 of paragraph (2), the Secretary of Defense may
3 waive the limitation under subsection (a) with re-
4 spect to a purchase.

5 (2) NOTICE REQUIRED.—Not later than 30
6 days after issuing a waiver under this subsection,
7 the Secretary shall submit to the congressional de-
8 fense committees notice of the waiver. Any such no-
9 tice shall include each of the following:

10 (A) The rationale of the Secretary for
11 issuing the waiver.

12 (B) A certification that the waiver is in the
13 national security interest of the United States.

14 (C) The expected cost of the purchase for
15 which the waiver is issued.

16 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

17 (1) DROP-IN FUEL.—The term “drop-in fuel”
18 means a neat or blended liquid hydrocarbon fuel de-
19 signed as a direct replacement for a traditional fuel
20 with comparable performance characteristics and
21 compatible with existing infrastructure and equip-
22 ment.

23 (2) TRADITIONAL FUEL.—The term “tradi-
24 tional fuel” means a liquid hydrocarbon fuel derived
25 or refined from petroleum.

1 (3) OPERATIONAL PURPOSES.—The term
2 “operational purposes” means for the purposes of
3 conducting military operations, including training,
4 exercises, large scale demonstrations, and moving
5 and sustaining military forces and military plat-
6 forms. The term does not include research, develop-
7 ment, testing, evaluation, fuel certification, or other
8 demonstrations.

9 **SEC. 314. STUDY ON IMPLEMENTATION OF REQUIREMENTS**
10 **FOR CONSIDERATION OF FUEL LOGISTICS**
11 **SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS IN PLANNING, RE-**
12 **QUIREMENTS DEVELOPMENT, AND ACQUISI-**
13 **TION PROCESSES.**

14 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days
15 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
16 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-
17 mittees a report regarding the implementation of section
18 332 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authoriza-
19 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122
20 Stat. 4420; 10 U.S.C. 2911 note) (in this section referred
21 to as “section 332”). The report shall describe the imple-
22 mentation to date of the requirements for consideration
23 of fuel logistics support requirements in the planning, re-
24 quirements development, and acquisition processes, in-
25 cluding the following elements:

1 (1) A list of acquisition solicitations that incor-
2 porate analysis established and developed pursuant
3 to section 332.

4 (2) An analysis of the extent to which Depart-
5 ment of Defense planning, requirements develop-
6 ment, and acquisition processes incorporate or rely
7 on the fully burdened cost of energy and energy key
8 performance parameter in relation to other metrics.

9 (3) An estimate of the total fuel costs avoided
10 as a result of inclusion of the fully burdened cost of
11 energy and energy key performance parameter in ac-
12 quisitions, including an estimate of monetary savings
13 and fuel volume savings.

14 (4) An analysis of the extent to which the en-
15 ergy security requirements of the Department of De-
16 fense are enhanced by incorporation of section 332
17 requirements in the acquisition process, and rec-
18 ommendations for further improving section 332 re-
19 quirements to further enhance energy security and
20 mission capability requirements.

21 (b) ENERGY SECURITY DEFINED.—In this section,
22 the term “energy security” has the meaning given the
23 term in section 2924(3) of title 10, United States Code.

1 **SEC. 315. COMPTROLLER GENERAL STUDY OF DEPART-**
2 **MENT OF DEFENSE RESEARCH AND DEVEL-**
3 **OPMENT PROJECTS AND INVESTMENTS TO**
4 **INCREASE ENERGY SECURITY AND MEET EN-**
5 **ERGY GOALS REQUIREMENTS.**

6 (a) STUDY REQUIRED.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General of
8 the United States shall conduct a review of Depart-
9 ment of Defense projects, strategy, resourcing, and
10 research, development, and investment in pursuit of
11 increasing energy security, decreasing energy con-
12 sumption and logistical burdens, reducing tactical
13 and strategic vulnerabilities, and meeting the renew-
14 able energy goals set forth in section 2911(e) of title
15 10, United States Code, including by Executive
16 Order and through related legislative mandates.

17 (2) SCOPE.—The review conducted under para-
18 graph (1) shall specify—

19 (A) specific programs, costs, and estimated
20 and expected savings of the programs, and the
21 methodology and accuracy of cost savings pro-
22 jections, including the cost of construction,
23 maintenance, and modernization of facilities, in-
24 frastructure, and equipment relative to the
25 costs of using traditional energy sources; and

1 (B) any benefits related to increased en-
2 ergy security, the availability of on-site renew-
3 able and hybrid energy systems when using a
4 micro-grid, reduced energy consumption and
5 logistical burdens, reduced tactical and strategic
6 vulnerabilities, and assured access for the De-
7 partment to reliable supplies of energy required
8 to meet all the needs and combatant capabilities
9 of the Armed Forces.

10 (b) REPORT.—Not later than 270 days after the date
11 of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General shall
12 submit to the congressional defense committees a report
13 on the review conducted under subsection (a), including
14 the following elements:

15 (1) A description of all current Department of
16 Defense energy research, development, and invest-
17 ment initiatives throughout the Department of De-
18 fense, by military service, including—

19 (A) the use of any renewable energy source
20 as specified in section 2911(e)(2) of title 10,
21 United States Code;

22 (B) the total dollars spent to date com-
23 pared to the total dollars spent to date on the
24 lifecycle costs of conventional energy sources;

1 (C) the estimated total cost projected du-
2 ration of each project, if implemented; and

3 (D) any potential benefits related to meet-
4 ing Department of Defense technology develop-
5 ment goals, increasing energy security, the
6 availability of on-site renewable and hybrid en-
7 ergy systems when using a micro-grid, reduced
8 energy consumption and logistical burdens, re-
9 duced tactical and strategic vulnerabilities, and
10 assured access for the Department to reliable
11 supplies of energy required to meet all the
12 needs and combatant capabilities of the Armed
13 Forces.

14 (2) A description of—

15 (A) the estimated and expected savings or
16 cost increases of each of the projects;

17 (B) the methodology and accuracy of cost
18 savings projections, including the cost of con-
19 struction, maintenance, modernization of facili-
20 ties, infrastructure, and equipment relative to
21 the costs of using traditional energy sources;

22 (C) any potential benefits related to meet-
23 ing Department of Defense technology develop-
24 ment goals, increasing energy security, the
25 availability of on-site renewable and hybrid en-

1 energy systems when using a micro-grid, reduced
2 energy consumption and logistical burdens, re-
3 duced tactical and strategic vulnerabilities, and
4 assured access for the Department to reliable
5 supplies of energy required to meet all the
6 needs and combatant capabilities of the Armed
7 Forces as described in paragraph (1), including
8 a comparison of the lifecycle costs and benefits
9 of renewable power to the lifecycle costs and
10 benefits of conventional energy sources pro-
11 jected over future periods of 10, 20, and 30
12 years with reasonable consideration given to
13 utility rate structures, costs associated with an-
14 cillary services, and anticipated transmission or
15 other construction costs incurred or avoided by
16 a particular type of energy project.

17 (3) An assessment of—

18 (A) the adequacy of the coordination by
19 the Department of Defense among the service
20 branches and the Department of Defense as a
21 whole, and whether or not the Department of
22 Defense has an effective, combat capabilities-
23 based, and coordinated energy research, devel-
24 opment, and investment strategy for energy
25 projects with consideration for savings realized

1 for dollars invested and the capitalization costs
2 of such investments; and

3 (B) any potential benefits related to meet-
4 ing Department of Defense technology develop-
5 ment goals, increasing energy security, the
6 availability of on-site renewable and hybrid en-
7 ergy systems when using a micro-grid, reduced
8 energy consumption, reduced logistical burdens,
9 reduced tactical and strategic vulnerabilities,
10 and assured access for the Department to reli-
11 able supplies of energy required to meet all the
12 needs and combatant capabilities of the Armed
13 Forces.

14 (4) An assessment of any challenges and gaps
15 faced by the Department of Defense between its
16 goals and its current research, development, and in-
17 vestment in energy initiatives.

18 (5) Recommendations whether a need exists for
19 a new energy strategy for the Department of De-
20 fense that provides the Department with assured ac-
21 cess to reliable supplies of energy required to meet
22 all the needs and combat capabilities of the Armed
23 Forces.

1 **SEC. 316. DECONTAMINATION OF A PORTION OF FORMER**
2 **BOMBARDMENT AREA ON ISLAND OF**
3 **CULEBRA, PUERTO RICO.**

4 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
5 gress that certain limited portions of the former bombard-
6 ment area on the Island of Culebra should be available
7 for safe public recreational use while the remainder of the
8 area is most advantageously reserved as habitat for endan-
9 gered and threatened species.

10 (b) MODIFICATION OF RESTRICTION ON DECON-
11 TAMINATION LIMITATION.—The first sentence of section
12 204(c) of the Military Construction Authorization Act,
13 1974 (Public Law 93–166; 87 Stat. 668) shall not apply
14 to the beaches, the campgrounds, and the Carlos Rosario
15 Trail.

16 (c) MODIFICATION OF DEED RESTRICTIONS.—Not-
17 withstanding paragraph 9 of the quitclaim deed, the Sec-
18 retary of the Army may expend funds available in the En-
19 vironmental Restoration Account, Formerly Used Defense
20 Sites, established pursuant to section 2703(a)(5) of title
21 10, United States Code, to decontaminate the beaches, the
22 campgrounds, and the Carlos Rosario Trail of unexploded
23 ordnance.

24 (d) PRECISE BOUNDARIES.—The Secretary of the
25 Army shall determine the exact boundaries of the beaches,

1 the campgrounds, and the Carlos Rosario Trail for pur-
2 poses of this section.

3 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4 (1) The term “beaches” means the portions of
5 Carlos Rosario Beach, Flamenco Beach, and
6 Tamarindo Beach identified in green in Figure 4 as
7 Beach and located inside of the former bombard-
8 ment area.

9 (2) The term “campgrounds” means the areas
10 identified in blue in Figure 4 as Campgrounds in the
11 former bombardment area.

12 (3) The term “Carlos Rosario Trail” means the
13 trail identified in yellow in Figure 4 as the Carlos
14 Rosario Trail and traversing the southern portion of
15 the former bombardment area from the campground
16 to the Carlos Rosario Beach.

17 (4) The term “Figure 4” means Figure 4, lo-
18 cated on page 8 of the study.

19 (5) The term “former bombardment area”
20 means that area on the Island of Culebra, Common-
21 wealth of Puerto Rico, consisting of approximately
22 408 acres, conveyed to the Commonwealth by the
23 quitclaim deed, and subject to the first sentence of
24 section 204(c) of the Military Construction Author-

1 ization Act, 1974 (Public Law 93–166; 87 Stat.
2 668).

3 (6) The term “quitclaim deed” means the quit-
4 claim deed from the United States of America to the
5 Commonwealth of Puerto Rico conveying the former
6 bombardment area, signed by the Governor of Puer-
7 to Rico on December 20, 1982.

8 (7) The term “study” means the “Study Relat-
9 ing to the Presence of Unexploded Ordnance in a
10 Portion of the Former Naval Bombardment Area of
11 Culebra Island, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico”,
12 dated April 20, 2012, prepared by the United States
13 Army for the Department of Defense pursuant to
14 section 2815 of the Ike Skelton National Defense
15 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law
16 111–383; 124 Stat. 4464).

17 (8) The term “unexploded ordnance” has the
18 meaning given the term in section 101(e)(5) of title
19 10, United States Code.

1 **Subtitle C—Logistics and** 2 **Sustainment**

3 **SEC. 321. MODIFICATION OF ANNUAL REPORTING RE-** 4 **QUIREMENT RELATED TO PREPOSITIONING** 5 **OF MATERIEL AND EQUIPMENT.**

6 Section 321(c) of the National Defense Authorization
7 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.
8 732; 10 U.S.C. 2229 note) is amended—

9 (1) by striking “Not later than” and inserting
10 the following:

11 “(1) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than”;

12 (2) by striking “, and annually thereafter”; and

13 (3) by adding at the end the following new
14 paragraph:

15 “(2) PROGRESS REPORTS.—Not later than one
16 year after submitting the report required under
17 paragraph (1), and annually thereafter for two
18 years, the Comptroller General shall submit to the
19 congressional defense committees a report assessing
20 the progress of the Department of Defense in imple-
21 menting its strategic policy and plan for its
22 prepositioned stocks and including any additional in-
23 formation related to the Department’s management
24 of its prepositioned stocks that the Comptroller Gen-
25 eral determines appropriate.”.

1 **SEC. 322. MODIFICATION OF QUARTERLY READINESS RE-**
2 **PORTING REQUIREMENT.**

3 Section 482 of title 10, United States Code, is
4 amended—

5 (1) in subsection (a)—

6 (A) by inserting “active and reserve” be-
7 fore “military readiness”; and

8 (B) by striking “subsections (b), (d), (f),
9 (g), (h), (i), (j), and (k)” and all that follows
10 through the period at the end and inserting
11 “subsections (b), (d), (e), (f), and (g).”;

12 (2) by striking subsections (d), (e), (f), and (k);

13 (3) by redesignating subsections (g), (h), (i),
14 (j), and (l) as subsections (d), (e), (f), (g), and (h),
15 respectively;

16 (4) in subsection (d)(1), as redesignated by
17 paragraph (3), by striking “National Response
18 Plan” and inserting “National Response Framework
19 (NRF)”;

20 (5) in subsection (e), as so redesignated, by
21 adding at the end the following new paragraph:

22 “(3) The assessment included in the report under
23 paragraph (1) by the Commander of the United States
24 Strategic Command shall include a separate assessment
25 prepared by the Commander of United States Cyber Com-

1 mand relating to the United States Cyber Command.”;

2 and

3 (6) in subsection (g), as so redesignated—

4 (A) by striking subparagraph (G); and

5 (B) by redesignating subparagraphs (H)

6 and (I) as subparagraphs (G) and (H), respec-

7 tively.

8 **SEC. 323. ELIMINATION OF AUTHORITY TO ABOLISH ARSE-**
9 **NALS.**

10 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 4532 of title 10, United
11 States Code, is amended—

12 (1) in the section heading, by striking “; **abo-**
13 **lition of**”; and

14 (2) by amending subsection (b) to read as fol-
15 lows:

16 “(b) It shall be the objective to the Secretary of the
17 Army, in managing the workload of the arsenals, to main-
18 tain the critical capabilities identified in the Army Organic
19 Industrial Base Strategy Report, and ensure cost effi-
20 ciency and technical competence in peacetime, while pre-
21 serving the ability to provide an effective and timely re-
22 sponse to mobilizations, national defense contingency situ-
23 ations, and other emergent requirements.”.

24 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
25 at the beginning of chapter 433 of such title is amended

1 by striking the item relating to section 4532 and inserting
2 the following new item:

“4532. Factories and arsenals: manufacture at.”.

3 **Subtitle D—Reports**

4 **SEC. 331. REPEAL OF ANNUAL REPORT ON DEPARTMENT** 5 **OF DEFENSE OPERATION AND FINANCIAL** 6 **SUPPORT FOR MILITARY MUSEUMS.**

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 489 of title 10, United
8 States Code, is repealed.

9 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
10 at the beginning of chapter 23 of such title is amended
11 by striking the item relating to section 489.

12 **Subtitle E—Limitations and** 13 **Extensions of Authority**

14 **SEC. 341. LIMITATION ON MC-12 AIRCRAFT TRANSFER TO** 15 **UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COM-** 16 **MAND.**

17 (a) LIMITATION.—Except as provided under sub-
18 section (c), none of the funds authorized to be appro-
19 priated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal
20 year 2015 for the Department of Defense for operation
21 and maintenance, Defense-wide, may be obligated or ex-
22 pended for the transfer of MC-12 aircraft from the Air
23 Force to the United States Special Operations Command
24 until 60 days after the delivery of the report required
25 under subsection (b).

1 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1,
3 2015, the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special
4 Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict, in coordina-
5 tion with the Commander of the United States Spe-
6 cial Operations Command, shall submit to the con-
7 gressional defense committees a report with an anal-
8 ysis and justification for the transfer of MC-12 air-
9 craft from the Air Force to the United States Spe-
10 cial Operations Command.

11 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required under
12 paragraph (1) shall outline, at a minimum—

13 (A) the current platform requirements for
14 manned intelligence, surveillance, and recon-
15 naissance aircraft to support United States
16 Special Operations Forces;

17 (B) an analysis of alternatives comparing
18 various manned intelligence, surveillance, and
19 reconnaissance aircraft, including U-28 air-
20 craft, in meeting the platform requirements for
21 manned intelligence, surveillance, and recon-
22 naissance aircraft to support United States
23 Special Operations Forces;

24 (C) an analysis of the remaining service
25 life of the U-28 aircraft to be divested by the

1 United States Special Operations Command
2 and the MC-12 aircraft to be transferred from
3 the Air Force;

4 (D) the future manned intelligence, surveil-
5 lance, and reconnaissance platform require-
6 ments of the United States Special Operations
7 Command for areas outside of Afghanistan, in-
8 cluding range, payload, endurance, and other
9 requirements, as defined by the Command's
10 "Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance
11 Road Map";

12 (E) an analysis of the cost to convert MC-
13 12 aircraft to provide intelligence, surveillance,
14 and reconnaissance capabilities equal to or bet-
15 ter than those provided by the U-28 aircraft;

16 (F) a description of the engineering and
17 integration needed to convert MC-12 aircraft to
18 provide intelligence, surveillance, and reconnais-
19 sance capabilities equal to or better than those
20 provided by the U-28 aircraft; and

21 (G) the expected annual cost to operate 16
22 U-28 aircraft as a government-owned, con-
23 tractor operated program.

24 (c) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) does not apply to
25 aircraft transferred from the Air Force to the United

1 States Special Operations Command to support Aviation
2 Foreign Internal Defense requirements.

3 **SEC. 342. LIMITATION ON ESTABLISHMENT OF REGIONAL**
4 **SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES COORDINA-**
5 **TION CENTERS.**

6 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by
7 this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015
8 for the Department of Defense may be obligated or ex-
9 pended to establish Regional Special Operations Forces
10 Coordination Centers (RSCCs).

11 **Subtitle F—Other Matters**

12 **SEC. 351. REPEAL OF AUTHORITY RELATING TO USE OF**
13 **MILITARY INSTALLATIONS BY CIVIL RE-**
14 **SERVE AIR FLEET CONTRACTORS.**

15 (a) REPEAL.—Section 9513 of title 10, United States
16 Code, is repealed.

17 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
18 at the beginning of chapter 931 of such title is amended
19 by striking the item relating to section 9513.

20 **SEC. 352. REVISED POLICY ON GROUND COMBAT AND CAM-**
21 **OUFLAGE UTILITY UNIFORMS.**

22 Section 352(c) of the National Defense Authorization
23 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.
24 742) is amended—

1 (1) in paragraph (4), by striking the semicolon
2 at the end and inserting “; or”;

3 (2) by striking paragraph (5); and

4 (3) by redesignating paragraph (6) as para-
5 graph (5).

6 **SEC. 353. SOUTHERN SEA OTTER MILITARY READINESS**

7 **AREAS.**

8 (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF MILITARY READINESS
9 AREAS.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 631 of title 10,
11 United States Code, is amended by adding at the
12 end the following new section:

13 **“§ 7235. Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas**

14 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Navy shall
15 establish areas, to be known as ‘Southern Sea Otter Mili-
16 tary Readiness Areas’, for national defense purposes. Such
17 areas shall include each of the following:

18 “(1) The area that includes Naval Base Ven-
19 tura County, San Nicolas Island, and Begg Rock
20 and the adjacent and surrounding waters within the
21 following coordinates:

22 “N. Latitude/W. Longitude

23 “33°27.8′/119°34.3′

24 “33°20.5′/119°15.5′

25 “33°13.5′/119°11.8′

1 “33°06.5′/119°15.3′

2 “33°02.8′/119°26.8′

3 “33°08.8′/119°46.3′

4 “33°17.2′/119°56.9′

5 “33°30.9′/119°54.2′.

6 “(2) The area that includes Naval Base Coro-
7 nado, San Clemente Island and the adjacent and
8 surrounding waters running parallel to shore to 3
9 nautical miles from the high tide line designated by
10 part 165 of title 33, Code of Federal Regulations, on
11 May 20, 2010, as the San Clemente Island 3NM
12 Safety Zone.

13 “(b) ACTIVITIES WITHIN MILITARY READINESS
14 AREAS.—

15 “(1) INCIDENTAL TAKINGS UNDER ENDAN-
16 GERED SPECIES ACT OF 1973.—Sections 4 and 9 of
17 the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C.
18 1533, 1538) shall not apply with respect to the inci-
19 dental taking of any southern sea otter in the South-
20 ern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas in the
21 course of conducting a military readiness activity.

22 “(2) INCIDENTAL TAKINGS UNDER MARINE
23 MAMMAL PROTECTION ACT OF 1972.—Sections 101
24 and 102 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of
25 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1371, 1372) shall not apply with

1 respect to the incidental taking of any southern sea
2 otter in the Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness
3 Areas in the course of conducting a military readi-
4 ness activity.

5 “(3) TREATMENT AS SPECIES PROPOSED TO BE
6 LISTED.—For purposes of conducting a military
7 readiness activity, any southern sea otter while with-
8 in the Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas
9 shall be treated for the purposes of section 7 of the
10 Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1536)
11 as a member of a species that is proposed to be list-
12 ed as an endangered species or a threatened species
13 under section 4 of that Act (16 U.S.C. 1533).

14 “(c) REMOVAL.—Nothing in this section or any other
15 Federal law shall be construed to require that any south-
16 ern sea otter located within the Southern Sea Otter Mili-
17 tary Readiness Areas be removed from the Areas.

18 “(d) REVISION OR TERMINATION OF EXCEPTIONS.—
19 The Secretary of the Interior may revise or terminate the
20 application of subsection (b) if the Secretary of the Inte-
21 rior determines, in consultation with the Secretary of the
22 Navy and the Marine Mammal Commission, that military
23 activities occurring in the Southern Sea Otter Military
24 Readiness Areas are impeding the southern sea otter con-

1 servation or the return of southern sea otters to optimum
2 sustainable population levels.

3 “(e) MONITORING.—

4 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Navy
5 shall conduct monitoring and research within the
6 Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas to de-
7 termine the effects of military readiness activities on
8 the growth or decline of the southern sea otter popu-
9 lation and on the near-shore ecosystem. Monitoring
10 and research parameters and methods shall be deter-
11 mined in consultation with the Service and the Ma-
12 rine Mammal Commission.

13 “(2) REPORTS.—Not later than 24 months
14 after the date of the enactment of the National De-
15 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 and
16 every three years thereafter, the Secretary of the
17 Navy shall report to Congress and the public on
18 monitoring undertaken pursuant to paragraph (1).

19 “(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

20 “(1) SOUTHERN SEA OTTER.—The term ‘south-
21 ern sea otter’ means any member of the subspecies
22 *Enhydra lutris nereis*.

23 “(2) TAKE.—The term ‘take’—

24 “(A) when used in reference to activities
25 subject to regulation by the Endangered Species

1 Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.), shall
2 have the meaning given such term in that Act;
3 and

4 “(B) when used in reference to activities
5 subject to regulation by the Marine Mammal
6 Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1361 et
7 seq.) shall have the meaning given such term in
8 that Act.

9 “(3) INCIDENTAL TAKING.—The term ‘inci-
10 dental taking’ means any take of a southern sea
11 otter that is incidental to, and not the purpose of,
12 the carrying out of an otherwise lawful activity.

13 “(4) MILITARY READINESS ACTIVITY.—The
14 term ‘military readiness activity’ has the meaning
15 given that term in section 315(f) of the Bob Stump
16 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
17 2003 (16 U.S.C. 703 note) and includes all training
18 and operations of the armed forces that relate to
19 combat and the adequate and realistic testing of
20 military equipment, vehicles, weapons, and sensors
21 for proper operation and suitability for combat use.

22 “(5) OPTIMUM SUSTAINABLE POPULATION.—
23 The term ‘optimum sustainable population’ means,
24 with respect to any population stock, the number of
25 animals that will result in the maximum productivity

1 of the population or the species, keeping in mind the
2 carrying capacity of the habitat and the health of
3 the ecosystem of which they form a constituent ele-
4 ment.”.

5 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
6 tions at the beginning of chapter 631 of such title
7 is amended by adding at the end the following new
8 item:

“7235. Southern Sea Otter Military Readiness Areas.”.

9 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 1 of Public
10 Law 99–625 (16 U.S.C. 1536 note) is repealed.

11 **TITLE IV—MILITARY**
12 **PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS**
13 **Subtitle A—Active Forces**

14 **SEC. 401. END STRENGTHS FOR ACTIVE FORCES.**

15 The Armed Forces are authorized strengths for active
16 duty personnel as of September 30, 2015, as follows:

17 (1) The Army, 490,000.

18 (2) The Navy, 323,600.

19 (3) The Marine Corps, 184,100.

20 (4) The Air Force, 310,900.

21 **Subtitle B—Reserve Forces**

22 **SEC. 411. END STRENGTHS FOR SELECTED RESERVE.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Armed Forces are authorized
24 strengths for Selected Reserve personnel of the reserve
25 components as of September 30, 2015, as follows:

1 (1) The Army National Guard of the United
2 States, 350,200.

3 (2) The Army Reserve, 202,000.

4 (3) The Navy Reserve, 57,300.

5 (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 39,200.

6 (5) The Air National Guard of the United
7 States, 105,000.

8 (6) The Air Force Reserve, 67,100.

9 (7) The Coast Guard Reserve, 9,000.

10 (b) END STRENGTH REDUCTIONS.—The end
11 strengths prescribed by subsection (a) for the Selected Re-
12 serve of any reserve component shall be proportionately
13 reduced by—

14 (1) the total authorized strength of units orga-
15 nized to serve as units of the Selected Reserve of
16 such component which are on active duty (other
17 than for training) at the end of the fiscal year; and

18 (2) the total number of individual members not
19 in units organized to serve as units of the Selected
20 Reserve of such component who are on active duty
21 (other than for training or for unsatisfactory partici-
22 pation in training) without their consent at the end
23 of the fiscal year.

24 (c) END STRENGTH INCREASES.—Whenever units or
25 individual members of the Selected Reserve of any reserve

1 component are released from active duty during any fiscal
2 year, the end strength prescribed for such fiscal year for
3 the Selected Reserve of such reserve component shall be
4 increased proportionately by the total authorized strengths
5 of such units and by the total number of such individual
6 members.

7 **SEC. 412. END STRENGTHS FOR RESERVES ON ACTIVE**
8 **DUTY IN SUPPORT OF THE RESERVES.**

9 Within the end strengths prescribed in section
10 411(a), the reserve components of the Armed Forces are
11 authorized, as of September 30, 2015, the following num-
12 ber of Reserves to be serving on full-time active duty or
13 full-time duty, in the case of members of the National
14 Guard, for the purpose of organizing, administering, re-
15 cruiting, instructing, or training the reserve components:

16 (1) The Army National Guard of the United
17 States, 31,385.

18 (2) The Army Reserve, 16,261.

19 (3) The Navy Reserve, 9,973.

20 (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 2,261.

21 (5) The Air National Guard of the United
22 States, 14,704.

23 (6) The Air Force Reserve, 2,830.

1 **SEC. 413. END STRENGTHS FOR MILITARY TECHNICIANS**
2 **(DUAL STATUS).**

3 The minimum number of military technicians (dual
4 status) as of the last day of fiscal year 2015 for the re-
5 serve components of the Army and the Air Force (notwith-
6 standing section 129 of title 10, United States Code) shall
7 be the following:

8 (1) For the Army National Guard of the United
9 States, 27,210.

10 (2) For the Army Reserve, 7,895.

11 (3) For the Air National Guard of the United
12 States, 21,792.

13 (4) For the Air Force Reserve, 9,789.

14 **SEC. 414. FISCAL YEAR 2015 LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF**
15 **NON-DUAL STATUS TECHNICIANS.**

16 (a) LIMITATIONS.—

17 (1) NATIONAL GUARD.—Within the limitation
18 provided in section 10217(c)(2) of title 10, United
19 States Code, the number of non-dual status techni-
20 cians employed by the National Guard as of Sep-
21 tember 30, 2015, may not exceed the following:

22 (A) For the Army National Guard of the
23 United States, 1,600.

24 (B) For the Air National Guard of the
25 United States, 350.

1 (2) ARMY RESERVE.—The number of non-dual
2 status technicians employed by the Army Reserve as
3 of September 30, 2015, may not exceed 595.

4 (3) AIR FORCE RESERVE.—The number of non-
5 dual status technicians employed by the Air Force
6 Reserve as of September 30, 2015, may not exceed
7 90.

8 (b) NON-DUAL STATUS TECHNICIANS DEFINED.—In
9 this section, the term “non-dual status technician” has the
10 meaning given that term in section 10217(a) of title 10,
11 United States Code.

12 **SEC. 415. MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RESERVE PERSONNEL AU-**
13 **THORIZED TO BE ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR**
14 **OPERATIONAL SUPPORT.**

15 During fiscal year 2015, the maximum number of
16 members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces
17 who may be serving at any time on full-time operational
18 support duty under section 115(b) of title 10, United
19 States Code, is the following:

20 (1) The Army National Guard of the United
21 States, 17,000.

22 (2) The Army Reserve, 13,000.

23 (3) The Navy Reserve, 6,200.

24 (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 3,000.

1 (5) The Air National Guard of the United
2 States, 16,000.

3 (6) The Air Force Reserve, 14,000.

4 **Subtitle C—Authorization of**
5 **Appropriations**

6 **SEC. 421. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

7 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds
8 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year
9 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other activities
10 and agencies of the Department of Defense for expenses,
11 not otherwise provided for, for military personnel, as spec-
12 ified in the funding table in section 4401.

13 (b) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORIZATION.—The au-
14 thorization of appropriations in subsection (a) supersedes
15 any other authorization of appropriations (definite or in-
16 definite) for such purpose for fiscal year 2015.

17 **TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL**
18 **POLICY**

19 **Subtitle A—Officer Personnel**
20 **Policy**

21 **SEC. 501. AUTHORITY FOR THREE-MONTH DEFERRAL OF**
22 **RETIREMENT FOR OFFICERS SELECTED FOR**
23 **SELECTIVE EARLY RETIREMENT.**

24 (a) WARRANT OFFICERS.—Section 581(e) of title 10,
25 United States Code, is amended—

1 (1) by striking “90 days” and inserting “three
2 months”; and

3 (2) by inserting after the first sentence the fol-
4 lowing new sentence: “An officer recommended for
5 early retirement under this section, if approved for
6 deferral, shall be retired on the date requested by
7 the officer, and approved by the Secretary con-
8 cerned, which date shall be not later than the first
9 day of the tenth calendar month beginning after the
10 month in which the Secretary concerned approves
11 the report of the board which recommended the offi-
12 cer for early retirement.”.

13 (b) OFFICERS ON THE ACTIVE-DUTY LIST.—Section
14 638(b) of such title is amended—

15 (1) in paragraph (1), by inserting before the pe-
16 riod at the end of subparagraph (B) the following:
17 “, with such retirement under that section to be not
18 later than the first day of the month beginning after
19 the month in which the officer becomes qualified for
20 retirement under that section, or on the first day of
21 the seventh calendar month beginning after the
22 month in which the Secretary concerned approves
23 the report of the board which recommended the offi-
24 cer for early retirement, whichever is later”; and

25 (2) in paragraph (3)—

1 (A) by striking “90 days” and inserting
2 “three months”; and

3 (B) by inserting after the first sentence
4 the following new sentences: “An officer rec-
5 ommended for early retirement under para-
6 graph (1)(A) or section 638a of this title, if ap-
7 proved for deferral, shall be retired on the date
8 requested by the officer, and approved by the
9 Secretary concerned, which date shall be not
10 later than the first day of the tenth calendar
11 month beginning after the month in which the
12 Secretary concerned approves the report of the
13 board which recommended the officer for early
14 retirement. The Secretary concerned may defer
15 the retirement of an officer otherwise approved
16 for early retirement under paragraph (1)(B),
17 but in no case later than the first day of the
18 tenth calendar month beginning after the
19 month in which the Secretary concerned ap-
20 proves the report of the board which rec-
21 ommended the officer for early retirement. An
22 officer recommended for early retirement under
23 paragraph (2), if approved for deferral, shall be
24 retired on the date requested by the officer, and
25 approved by the Secretary concerned, which

1 date shall be not later than the first day of the
2 thirteenth calendar month beginning after the
3 month in which the Secretary concerned ap-
4 proves the report of the board which rec-
5 ommended the officer for early retirement.”.

6 **SEC. 502. REPEAL OF LIMITS ON PERCENTAGE OF OFFI-**
7 **CERS WHO MAY BE RECOMMENDED FOR DIS-**
8 **CHARGE DURING A FISCAL YEAR UNDER EN-**
9 **HANCED SELECTIVE DISCHARGE AUTHORITY.**

10 Section 638a(d) of title 10, United States Code, is
11 amended—

12 (1) by striking paragraph (3); and

13 (2) by redesignating paragraphs (4) and (5) as
14 paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively.

15 **SEC. 503. ELIMINATION OF REQUIREMENT THAT A QUALI-**
16 **FIED AVIATOR OR NAVAL FLIGHT OFFICER**
17 **BE IN COMMAND OF AN INACTIVATED NU-**
18 **CLEAR-POWERED AIRCRAFT CARRIER BE-**
19 **FORE DECOMMISSIONING.**

20 Section 5942(a) of title 10, United States Code, is
21 amended—

22 (1) by inserting “(1)” after “(a)”; and

23 (2) by adding at the end the following new
24 paragraph:

1 “(2) Paragraph (1) does not apply to command of
2 a nuclear-powered aircraft carrier that has been inac-
3 tivated for the purpose of permanent decommissioning and
4 disposal.”.

5 **SEC. 504. AUTHORITY TO LIMIT CONSIDERATION FOR**
6 **EARLY RETIREMENT BY SELECTIVE RETIRE-**
7 **MENT BOARDS TO PARTICULAR WARRANT**
8 **OFFICER YEAR GROUPS AND SPECIALTIES.**

9 Section 581(d) of title 10, United State Code, is
10 amended—

11 (1) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-
12 graph (3);

13 (2) by designating the second sentence of para-
14 graph (1) as paragraph (2); and

15 (3) in paragraph (2), as so designated—

16 (A) by striking “the list shall include each”
17 and inserting “the list shall include—
18 “(A) the name of each”;

19 (B) by striking the period at the end and
20 inserting “; or”; and

21 (C) by adding at the end the following new
22 subparagraph:

23 “(B) with respect to a group of warrant officers
24 designated under subparagraph (A) who are in a
25 particular grade and competitive category, only those

1 warrant officers in that grade and competitive cat-
 2 egory who are also in a particular year group or spe-
 3 cialty, or any combination thereof determined by the
 4 Secretary concerned.”.

5 **SEC. 505. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR SUBMITTAL TO**
 6 **CONGRESS OF ANNUAL REPORTS ON JOINT**
 7 **OFFICER MANAGEMENT AND PROMOTION**
 8 **POLICY OBJECTIVES FOR JOINT OFFICERS.**

9 (a) REPEAL OF ANNUAL REPORTS.—

10 (1) JOINT OFFICER MANAGEMENT.—Section
 11 667 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed.

12 (2) PROMOTION POLICY OBJECTIVES FOR JOINT
 13 OFFICERS.—Section 662 of such title is amended —

14 (A) by striking “(a) QUALIFICATIONS.—”;

15 and

16 (B) by striking subsection (b).

17 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
 18 at the beginning of chapter 38 of such title is amended
 19 by striking the item relating to section 667.

1 **Subtitle B—Reserve Component**
2 **Management**

3 **SEC. 511. RETENTION ON RESERVE ACTIVE-STATUS LIST**
4 **FOLLOWING NONSELECTION FOR PRO-**
5 **MOTION OF CERTAIN HEALTH PROFESSIONS**
6 **OFFICERS AND FIRST LIEUTENANTS AND**
7 **LIEUTENANTS (JUNIOR GRADE) PURSUING**
8 **BACCALAUREATE DEGREES.**

9 (a) RETENTION OF FIRST LIEUTENANTS AND LIEU-
10 TENANTS (JUNIOR GRADE) FOLLOWING NONSELECTION
11 FOR PROMOTION.—Subsection (a)(1) of section 14701 of
12 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

13 (1) by inserting “(A)” after “(1)”;

14 (2) in subparagraph (A), as so designated—

15 (A) by striking “A reserve officer of” and
16 inserting “A reserve officer of the Army, Navy,
17 Air Force, or Marine Corps described in sub-
18 paragraph (B) who is required to be removed
19 from the reserve active-status list under section
20 14504 of this title, or a reserve officer of”; and

21 (B) by inserting a comma after “14507 of
22 this title”; and

23 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
24 paragraph:

1 “(B) A reserve officer described in this subparagraph
 2 is a reserve officer of the Army, Air Force, or Marine
 3 Corps who holds the grade of first lieutenant, or a reserve
 4 officer of the Navy who holds the grade of lieutenant (jun-
 5 ior grade), who—

6 “(i) is a health professions officer; or

7 “(ii) is actively pursuing an undergraduate pro-
 8 gram of education leading to a baccalaureate de-
 9 gree.”.

10 (b) RETENTION OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS OFFI-
 11 CERS.—Such section is further amended—

12 (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-
 13 section (c); and

14 (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-
 15 lowing new subsection (b):

16 “(b) CONTINUATION OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS OF-
 17 FICERS.—(1) Notwithstanding subsection (a)(6), a health
 18 professions officer obligated to a period of service incurred
 19 under section 16201 of this title who is required to be
 20 removed from the reserve active-status list under section
 21 14504, 14505, 14506, or 14507 of this title and who has
 22 not completed a service obligation incurred under section
 23 16201 shall be retained on the reserve active-status list
 24 until the completion of such service obligation and then

1 discharged, unless sooner retired or discharged under an-
2 other provision of law.

3 “(2) The Secretary concerned may waive the applica-
4 bility of paragraph (1) to any officer if the Secretary de-
5 termines that completion of the service obligation of that
6 officer is not in the best interest of the service.

7 “(3) A health professions officer who is continued on
8 the reserve active-status list under this subsection who is
9 subsequently promoted or whose name is on a list of offi-
10 cers recommended for promotion to the next higher grade
11 is not required to be discharged or retired upon completion
12 of the officer’s service obligation. Such officer may con-
13 tinue on the reserve active-status list as other officers of
14 the same grade unless separated under another provision
15 of law.”.

16 **SEC. 512. DATABASE ON MILITARY TECHNICIAN POSITIONS.**

17 (a) **CENTRALIZED DATABASE REQUIRED.**—The Sec-
18 retary of Defense shall, in consultation with the Secre-
19 taries of the military departments, establish and maintain
20 a centralized database of information on the military tech-
21 nician positions of the Department of Defense. The data-
22 base shall contain and set forth current information on
23 all military technician positions of the Armed Forces.

24 (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The database under subsection (a)
25 shall include the following:

1 (1) An identification of each military technician
2 position, whether dual-status or non-dual status.

3 (2) For each position identified pursuant to
4 paragraph (1)—

5 (A) a description of the functions of such
6 position;

7 (B) a statement of the military necessity
8 for such position; and

9 (C) a statement whether such position—

10 (i) is a general administration, cler-
11 ical, or office service occupation; or

12 (ii) is tied directly to the maintenance
13 of military readiness.

14 **SEC. 513. IMPROVED CONSISTENCY IN SUICIDE PREVEN-**
15 **TION AND RESILIENCE PROGRAM FOR THE**
16 **RESERVE COMPONENTS OF THE ARMED**
17 **FORCES.**

18 (a) POLICY FOR STANDARD SUICIDE DATA COLLEC-
19 TION, REPORTING AND ASSESSMENT.—To improve con-
20 sistency in and oversight of the suicide prevention and re-
21 silience program for the National Guard and Reserves es-
22 tablished pursuant to section 10219 of title 10, United
23 States Code, the Secretary of Defense shall prescribe a
24 policy for the development of a standard method for col-
25 lecting, reporting, and assessing suicide data and suicide-

1 attempt data involving members of the National Guard
2 and Reserves.

3 (b) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary of Defense shall
4 develop the policy required by subsection (a) in consulta-
5 tion with the Secretaries of the military departments and
6 the Chief of the National Guard Bureau.

7 (c) SUBMITTAL OF POLICY.—Not later than 180 days
8 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
9 of Defense shall submit the policy developed under sub-
10 section (a) to the Committees on Armed Services of the
11 Senate and the House of Representatives.

12 (d) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretaries of the mili-
13 tary departments shall implement the policy developed
14 under subsection (a) by not later than 180 days after the
15 date of the submittal of the policy pursuant to subsection
16 (c).

17 **SEC. 514. OFFICE OF EMPLOYER SUPPORT FOR THE GUARD**
18 **AND RESERVE.**

19 The Office of Employer Support for the Guard and
20 Reserve (ESGR) shall, using funds available to the Office
21 under this Act, take appropriate actions to increase the
22 number of program support specialists in the States in
23 order to reduce the number of unemployed and under-
24 employed members of the National Guard and to educate
25 employers on requirements of chapter 43 of title 38,

1 United States Code (commonly referred to as
2 “USERRA”).

3 **Subtitle C—General Service**
4 **Authorities**

5 **SEC. 521. ENHANCEMENT OF PARTICIPATION OF MENTAL**
6 **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS IN BOARDS FOR**
7 **CORRECTION OF MILITARY RECORDS AND**
8 **BOARDS FOR REVIEW OF DISCHARGE OR DIS-**
9 **MISSAL OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**
10 **FORCES.**

11 (a) BOARDS FOR CORRECTION OF MILITARY
12 RECORDS.—Section 1552 of title 10, United States Code,
13 is amended—

14 (1) by redesignating subsection (g) as sub-
15 section (h); and

16 (2) by inserting after subsection (f) the fol-
17 lowing new subsection (g):

18 “(g) Any medical advisory opinion issued to a board
19 established under subsection (a)(1) with respect to a mem-
20 ber or former member of the armed forces who was diag-
21 nosed while serving in the armed forces as experiencing
22 a mental health disorder shall include the opinion of a clin-
23 ical psychologist or psychiatrist if the request for correc-
24 tion of records concerned relates to a mental health dis-
25 order.”.

1 (b) BOARDS FOR REVIEW OF DISCHARGE OR DIS-
2 MISSAL.—

3 (1) REVIEW FOR CERTAIN FORMER MEMBERS
4 WITH PTSD OR TBI.—Subsection (d)(1) of section
5 1553 of such title is amended by striking “physician,
6 clinical psychologist, or psychiatrist” the second
7 place it appears and inserting “clinical psychologist
8 or psychiatrist, or a physician with additional train-
9 ing and experience specified by the Secretary con-
10 cerned to provide advice on specialized medical or
11 psychological matters relating to post-traumatic
12 stress disorder and traumatic brain injuries”.

13 (2) REVIEW FOR CERTAIN FORMER MEMBERS
14 WITH MENTAL HEALTH DIAGNOSES.—Such section
15 is further amended by adding at the end the fol-
16 lowing new subsection:

17 “(e) In the case of a former member of the armed
18 forces (other than a former member covered by subsection
19 (d)) who was diagnosed while serving in the armed forces
20 as experiencing a mental health disorder, a board estab-
21 lished under this section to review the former member’s
22 discharge or dismissal shall include a member who is a
23 clinical psychologist or psychiatrist, or a physician with
24 additional training and experience specified by the Sec-
25 retary concerned to provide advice on specialized medical

1 or psychological matters relating to mental health dis-
2 orders.”.

3 **SEC. 522. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT PRO-**
4 **GRAMS ON CAREER FLEXIBILITY TO EN-**
5 **HANCE RETENTION OF MEMBERS OF THE**
6 **ARMED FORCES.**

7 (a) EXTENSION OF PROGRAM AUTHORITY.—Sub-
8 section (l) of section 533 of the National Defense Author-
9 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (10 U.S.C. 701 prec.
10 note) is amended—

11 (1) by inserting “(1)” before “No member”;

12 (2) in paragraph (1), as designated by para-
13 graph (1) of this subsection, by striking “December
14 31, 2015” and inserting “December 31, 2018”; and

15 (3) by adding at the end the following new
16 paragraph:

17 “(2) A member may not be reactivated to active duty
18 in the Armed Forces under a pilot program conducted
19 under this section after December 31, 2021.”.

20 (b) REPORT MATTERS.—Subsection (k) of such sec-
21 tion is amended—

22 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “and 2017”
23 and inserting “2017, and 2019”;

24 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “March 1,
25 2019” and inserting “March 1, 2022”; and

1 (3) by adding at the end the following new
2 paragraph:

3 “(4) ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS FOR FINAL RE-
4 PORTS.—Each final report under this subsection
5 shall, in addition to the elements required by para-
6 graph (3), include the following:

7 “(A) A description of the costs to the mili-
8 tary department concerned of each pilot pro-
9 gram conducted by such military department
10 under this section

11 “(B) A description of the reasons why
12 members choose to participate in the pilot pro-
13 grams conducted by the military department
14 concerned.

15 “(C) A description of the members who did
16 not return to the active duty in the Armed
17 Forces at the conclusion of their inactivation
18 from active duty under the pilot programs con-
19 ducted by the military department concerned,
20 and a statement of the reasons why.

21 “(D) A statement whether the military de-
22 partment concerned required members to per-
23 form inactive duty training as part of participa-
24 tion in any pilot program conducted by such
25 military department, and if so, a description of

1 the members so required, a statement of the
2 reasons why, and a description of how often.”.

3 **SEC. 523. SENSE OF SENATE ON VALIDATED GENDER-NEU-**
4 **TRAL OCCUPATIONAL STANDARDS FOR ALL**
5 **MILITARY OCCUPATIONS.**

6 It is the sense of the Senate that the Secretaries of
7 the military departments should—

8 (1) eliminate all unnecessary gender-based bar-
9 riers to service and integrate women into occupa-
10 tional fields and units currently closed to them to
11 the maximum extent possible;

12 (2) by not later than September 1, 2015, vali-
13 date gender-neutral occupational standards for every
14 military occupation, with such standards for each
15 military occupation to be based solely on the nec-
16 essary and required specific tasks associated with
17 the qualifications and duties performed while serving
18 in or assigned to such military occupation;

19 (3) ensure that such gender-neutral occupa-
20 tional standards enable the operational capability
21 and combat effectiveness required for the military to
22 meet national defense objectives;

23 (4) ensure that such validated gender-neutral
24 occupational standards are considered in deter-

1 mining whether positions and occupations currently
2 closed to service by women are opened;

3 (5) ensure that the surgeon general of the
4 Armed Force concerned has evaluated the medical
5 requirements and has determined that resources to
6 meet such requirements will be adequate for female
7 members for the military occupations or units to
8 which they will be assigned;

9 (6) ensure that the Chief of Service of the
10 Armed Force concerned has evaluated the table of
11 equipment for the unit or position for the military
12 occupations or units to which they will be assigned
13 and has determined that all required equipment for
14 female members meets required standards for wear
15 and survivability; and

16 (7) by not later than January 1, 2016, open all
17 military occupations to service by women who can
18 meet such validated gender-neutral occupational
19 standards for the military occupations to which they
20 will be assigned, if determined to be in the best in-
21 terests of the national defense of the United States,
22 and ensure that all members of the Armed Forces,
23 regardless of gender, are assigned to units on the
24 basis of their ability to meet the occupational stand-
25 ards required by such assignment.

1 **SEC. 524. COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED**
2 **STATES REPORT ON IMPACT OF CERTAIN**
3 **MENTAL AND PHYSICAL TRAUMA ON DIS-**
4 **CHARGES FROM MILITARY SERVICE FOR MIS-**
5 **CONDUCT.**

6 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—The Comptroller General
7 of the United States shall submit to Congress a report
8 on the impact of mental and physical trauma relating to
9 Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD), Traumatic
10 Brain Injury (TBI), behavioral health matters not related
11 to Post Traumatic Stress Disorder, and other neurological
12 combat traumas (in this section referred to as “covered
13 traumas”) on the discharge of members of the Armed
14 Forces from the Armed Forces for misconduct.

15 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection
16 (a) shall include the following:

17 (1) An assessment of the extent to which the
18 Armed Forces have in place processes for the consid-
19 eration of the impact of mental and physical trauma
20 relating to covered traumas on members of the
21 Armed Forces who are being considered for dis-
22 charge from the Armed Forces for misconduct, in-
23 cluding the compliance of the Armed Forces with
24 such processes and mechanisms in the Department
25 of Defense for ensuring the compliance of the Armed
26 Forces with such processes.

1 (2) An assessment of the extent to which the
2 Armed Forces provide members of the Armed
3 Forces, including commanding officers, junior offi-
4 cers, and noncommissioned officers, training on the
5 symptoms of covered traumas and the identification
6 of the presence of such conditions in members of the
7 Armed Forces.

8 (3) An assessment of the extent to which mem-
9 bers of the Armed Forces who receive treatment for
10 a covered trauma before discharge from the Armed
11 Forces are later discharged from the Armed Forces
12 for misconduct.

13 (4) An identification of the number of members
14 of the Armed Forces discharged as described in
15 paragraph (3) who are ineligible for benefits from
16 the Department of Veterans Affairs based on char-
17 acterization of discharge.

18 (5) An assessment of the extent to which mem-
19 bers of the Armed Forces who accept a discharge
20 from the Armed Forces for misconduct in lieu of
21 trial by court-martial are counseled on the potential
22 for ineligibility for benefits from the Department of
23 Veterans Affairs as a result of such discharge before
24 acceptance of such discharge.

1 **SEC. 525. SENSE OF SENATE ON UPGRADE OF CHARACTER-**
2 **IZATION OF DISCHARGE OF CERTAIN VIET-**
3 **NAM ERA MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

4 (a) SENSE OF SENATE.—It is the sense of the Senate
5 that, when considering a request for correction of a less-
6 than-honorable discharge issued to a member of the
7 Armed Forces during the Vietnam era, the Boards for
8 Correction of Military Records—

9 (1) should take into account whether the vet-
10 eran—

11 (A) served in the Republic of Vietnam dur-
12 ing the Vietnam era; and

13 (B) following such service, was diagnosed
14 with Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder as a re-
15 sult of such service after Post-Traumatic Stress
16 Disorder was included in the Diagnostic and
17 Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders of the
18 American Psychiatric Association; and

19 (2) if the veteran meets the criteria specified in
20 paragraph (1), should give all due consideration to
21 an upgrade of characterization of discharge.

22 (b) VIETNAM ERA DEFINED.—In this section, the
23 term “Vietnam era” has the meaning given that term in
24 section 101(29) of title 38, United States Code.

1 **Subtitle D—Member Education and**
2 **Training**

3 **SEC. 531. ENHANCEMENT OF AUTHORITY FOR MEMBERS**
4 **OF THE ARMED FORCES TO OBTAIN PROFES-**
5 **SIONAL CREDENTIALS.**

6 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2015 of title 10, United
7 States Code, is amended to read as follows:

8 **“§ 2015. Professional credentials: program to assist**
9 **members in obtaining credentials**

10 “(a) PROGRAM REQUIRED.—(1) Subject to sub-
11 section (b), the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary
12 of Homeland Security, with respect to the Coast Guard
13 when it is not operating as a service in the Navy, shall
14 carry out a program to enable members of the armed
15 forces to obtain, while serving in the armed forces, profes-
16 sional credentials that relate to training and skills that
17 are acquired during their service in the armed forces and
18 translate into civilian occupations.

19 “(2) The program shall provide for the payment of
20 expenses of members for professional accreditation, Fed-
21 eral occupational licenses, State-imposed and professional
22 licenses, professional certification, and related expenses.

23 “(b) LIMITATION.—The authority under subsection
24 (a) may not be used to pay the expenses of a member

1 to obtain professional credentials that are a prerequisite
2 for appointment in the armed forces.

3 “(c) REGULATIONS.—(1) The Secretary of Defense
4 and the Secretary of Homeland Security shall prescribe
5 regulations to carry out this section.

6 “(2) The regulations shall apply uniformly to the
7 armed forces to the extent practicable.

8 “(3) The regulations shall include the following:

9 “(A) Requirements for eligibility for participa-
10 tion in the program under this section.

11 “(B) A description of the professional creden-
12 tials and occupations covered by the program.

13 “(C) Mechanisms for oversight of the payment
14 of expenses and the provision of other benefits under
15 the program.

16 “(D) Such other matters in connection with the
17 payment of expenses and the provision of other ben-
18 efits under the program as the Secretaries consider
19 appropriate.

20 “(d) EXPENSES DEFINED.—In this section, the term
21 ‘expenses’ means expenses for class room instruction,
22 hands-on training (and associated materials), manuals,
23 study guides and materials, text books, processing fees,
24 and test fees and related fees.”.

1 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
 2 at the beginning of chapter 101 of such title is amended
 3 by striking the item relating to section 2015 and inserting
 4 the following new item:

“2015. Professional credentials: program to assist members in obtaining credentials.”.

5 **SEC. 532. AUTHORITY FOR JOINT SPECIAL OPERATIONS**
 6 **UNIVERSITY TO AWARD DEGREES.**

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 108 of title 10, United
 8 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 2163
 9 the following new section:

10 **“§ 2163a. Degree granting authority for Joint Special**
 11 **Operations University**

12 “(a) AUTHORITY.—Under regulations prescribed by
 13 the Secretary of Defense, the President of the Joint Spe-
 14 cial Operations University may, upon the recommendation
 15 of the faculty of the Joint Special Operations University,
 16 confer appropriate degrees upon graduates who meet the
 17 degree requirements.

18 “(b) LIMITATION.—A degree may not be conferred
 19 under this section unless—

20 “(1) the Secretary of Education has rec-
 21 ommended approval of the degree in accordance with
 22 the Federal Policy Governing Granting of Academic
 23 Degrees by Federal Agencies; and

1 “(2) the Joint Special Operations University is
2 accredited by the appropriate civilian academic ac-
3 crediting agency or organization to award the de-
4 gree, as determined by the Secretary of Education.”.

5 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
6 at the beginning of chapter 108 of such title is amended
7 by inserting after the item relating to section 2163 the
8 following new item:

 “2163a. Degree granting authority for Joint Special Operations University.”.

9 **SEC. 533. ENHANCEMENT OF INFORMATION PROVIDED TO**
10 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES AND VET-**
11 **ERANS REGARDING USE OF POST-9/11 EDU-**
12 **CATIONAL ASSISTANCE AND FEDERAL FINAN-**
13 **CIAL AID THROUGH TRANSITION ASSISTANCE**
14 **PROGRAM.**

15 (a) ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year
17 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
18 retary of Defense shall enhance the higher education
19 component of the Transition Assistance Program
20 (TAP) of the Department of Defense by providing
21 additional information that is more complete and ac-
22 curate than the information provided as of the day
23 before the date of the enactment of this Act to indi-
24 viduals who apply for educational assistance under
25 chapter 30 or 33 of title 38, United States Code, to

1 pursue of a program of education at an institution
2 of higher learning.

3 (2) ELEMENTS.—The additional information
4 required by paragraph (1) shall include the fol-
5 lowing:

6 (A) Information provided by the Secretary
7 of Education that addresses—

8 (i) to the extent practicable, dif-
9 ferences between types of institutions of
10 higher learning in such matters as tuition
11 and fees, admission requirements, accredi-
12 tation, transferability of credits, credit for
13 qualifying military training, time required
14 to complete a degree, and retention and
15 job placement rates; and

16 (ii) how Federal educational assist-
17 ance provided under title IV of the Higher
18 Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070 et
19 seq.) should be used in conjunction with
20 educational assistance provided under
21 chapters 30 and 33 of title 38, United
22 States Code, for pursuit of a program of
23 education at an institution of higher learn-
24 ing before using private student loans
25 whenever possible.

1 (B) Information from the Federal Trade
2 Commission that addresses important questions
3 that veterans should consider when choosing an
4 institution of higher learning at which to pur-
5 sue a program of education.

6 (C) Information about the Postsecondary
7 Education Complaint System of the Depart-
8 ment of Defense, the Department of Veterans
9 Affairs, the Department of Education, and the
10 Consumer Financial Protection Bureau.

11 (D) Information about the GI Bill Com-
12 parison Tool of the Department of Veterans Af-
13 fairs.

14 (E) Information about each of the Prin-
15 ciples of Excellence established by the Secretary
16 of Defense, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs,
17 and the Secretary of Education pursuant to Ex-
18 ecutive Order 13607 of April 27, 2012 (77 Fed.
19 Reg. 25861), including how to recognize wheth-
20 er an educational institution may be violating
21 any of such principles.

22 (F) Such other information as the Sec-
23 retary of Education considers appropriate.

24 (3) ACCESSIBILITY.—(A) In carrying out this
25 subsection, the Secretary of Defense shall consult

1 with individuals who are experts on the presentation
2 of complex information in formats and manners that
3 are engaging to members of the Armed Forces and
4 veterans.

5 (B) In carrying out this subsection and pre-
6 senting information to members of the Armed
7 Forces or veterans, the Secretary of Defense shall
8 avoid using abstract terms and shall focus on the
9 practical effects of relevant factors relating to at-
10 tending educational institutions.

11 (4) CONSULTATION.—In carrying out this sub-
12 section, the Secretary of Defense shall consult with
13 the Secretary of Veterans Affairs and the Director
14 of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau.

15 (b) AVAILABILITY OF HIGHER EDUCATION COMPO-
16 NENT ONLINE.—Not later than one year after the date
17 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
18 shall ensure that the higher education component of the
19 Transition Assistance Program is available to members of
20 the Armed Forces on an Internet website of the Depart-
21 ment of Defense so that members have an option to com-
22 plete such component electronically and remotely.

23 (c) NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF HIGHER EDU-
24 CATION COMPONENT UPON REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATE
25 OF ENTITLEMENT TO TUITION ASSISTANCE.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—Whenever a member of the
2 Armed Forces requests a certificate from the Sec-
3 retary of Defense to prove entitlement to educational
4 assistance under section 2007 of title 10, United
5 States Code, the Secretary shall notify the member
6 of the availability of the higher education component
7 of the Transition Assistance Program online pursu-
8 ant to subsection (b)(1).

9 (2) GUIDANCE.—The Secretary of Defense shall
10 carry out this subsection with such guidance as the
11 Secretary considers appropriate.

12 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

13 (1) The term “institution of higher learning”
14 has the meaning given such term in section 3452 of
15 title 38, United States Code.

16 (2) The term “type of institution of higher
17 learning” means the following types of institutions
18 of higher learning:

19 (A) An educational institution described in
20 section 101(a) of the Higher Education Act of
21 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001(a)).

22 (B) An educational institution described in
23 subsection (b) of section 102 of such Act (20
24 U.S.C. 1002).

1 (C) An educational institution described in
2 subsection (c) of such section.

3 **SEC. 534. DURATION OF FOREIGN AND CULTURAL EX-**
4 **CHANGE ACTIVITIES AT MILITARY SERVICE**
5 **ACADEMIES.**

6 (a) **MILITARY ACADEMY.**—Section 4345a(a) of title
7 10, United States Code, is amended by striking “two
8 weeks” and inserting “four weeks”.

9 (b) **NAVAL ACADEMY.**—Section 6957b(a) of such title
10 is amended by striking “two weeks” and inserting “four
11 weeks”.

12 (c) **AIR FORCE ACADEMY.**—Section 9345a(a) of such
13 title is amended by striking “two weeks” and inserting
14 “four weeks”.

15 **Subtitle E—Military Justice and**
16 **Legal Matters**

17 **SEC. 541. ORDERING OF DEPOSITIONS UNDER THE UNI-**
18 **FORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.**

19 Subsection (a) of section 849 of title 10, United
20 States Code (article 49 of the Uniform Code of Military
21 Justice), is amended to read as follows:

22 “(a)(1) At any time after charges have been signed
23 as provided in section 830 of this title (article 30), oral
24 or written depositions may be ordered as follows:

1 “(A) Before referral of such charges for trial,
2 by the convening authority who has such charges for
3 disposition.

4 “(B) After referral of such charges for trial, by
5 the convening authority or the military judge hear-
6 ing the case.

7 “(2) An authority authorized to order a deposition
8 under paragraph (1) may order the deposition at the re-
9 quest of any party, but only if the party demonstrates
10 that, due to exceptional circumstances, it is in the interest
11 of justice that the testimony of the prospective witness be
12 taken and preserved for use at a preliminary hearing
13 under section 832 of this title (article 32) or a court-mar-
14 tial.

15 “(3) If a deposition is to be taken before charges are
16 referred for trial, the authority under paragraph (1)(A)
17 may designate commissioned officers as counsel for the
18 Government and counsel for the accused, and may author-
19 ize those officers to take the deposition of any witness.”.

1 **SEC. 542. MODIFICATION OF RULE 513 OF THE MILITARY**
2 **RULES OF EVIDENCE, RELATING TO THE**
3 **PRIVILEGE AGAINST DISCLOSURE OF COM-**
4 **MUNICATIONS** **BETWEEN**
5 **PSYCHOTHERAPISTS AND PATIENTS.**

6 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-
7 ment of this Act, Rule 513 of the Military Rules of Evi-
8 dence shall be modified as follows:

9 (1) To include within the communications cov-
10 ered by the privilege communications with other li-
11 censed mental health professionals.

12 (2) To clarify or eliminate the current exception
13 to the privilege when the admission or disclosure of
14 a communication is constitutionally required.

15 (3) To require that a party seeking production
16 or admission of records or communications protected
17 by the privilege—

18 (A) show a specific factual basis dem-
19 onstrating a reasonable likelihood that the
20 records or communications would yield evidence
21 admissible under an exception to the privilege;

22 (B) demonstrate by a preponderance of the
23 evidence that the requested information meets
24 one of the enumerated exceptions to the privi-
25 lege;

1 (C) show that the information sought is
2 not merely cumulative of other information
3 available; and

4 (D) show that the party made reasonable
5 efforts to obtain the same or substantially simi-
6 lar information through non-privileged sources.

7 (4) To authorize the military judge to conduct
8 a review *in camera* of records or communications
9 only when—

10 (A) the moving party has met its burden
11 as established pursuant to paragraph (3); and

12 (B) an examination of the information is
13 necessary to rule on the production or admissi-
14 bility of protected records or communications.

15 (5) To require that any production or disclosure
16 permitted by the military judge be narrowly tailored
17 to only the specific records or communications, or
18 portions of such records or communications, that
19 meet the requirements for one of the enumerated ex-
20 ceptions to the privilege and are included in the stat-
21 ed purpose for which the such records or commu-
22 nications are sought.

1 **SEC. 543. ENHANCEMENT OF VICTIMS' RIGHTS TO BE**
2 **HEARD THROUGH COUNSEL IN CONNECTION**
3 **WITH PROSECUTION OF CERTAIN SEX-RE-**
4 **LATED OFFENSES.**

5 (a) REPRESENTATION BY SPECIAL VICTIMS' COUN-
6 SELS.—Section 1044e(b)(6) of title 10, United States
7 Code, is amended by striking “Accompanying the victim”
8 and inserting “Representing the victim”.

9 (b) MANUAL FOR COURTS-MARTIAL.—Not later than
10 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
11 Manual for Courts-Martial shall be modified to provide
12 that when a victim of an alleged sex-related offense has
13 a right to be heard in connection with the prosecution of
14 such offense, the victim may exercise that right through
15 counsel, including through a Special Victims' Counsel
16 under section 1044e of title 10, United States Code (as
17 amended by subsection (a)).

18 (c) NOTICE TO COUNSEL ON SCHEDULING OF PRO-
19 CEEDINGS.—Each Secretary concerned shall establish
20 policies and procedures designed to ensure that any coun-
21 sel of the victim of an alleged sex-related offense, including
22 a Special Victims' Counsel under section 1044e of title 10,
23 United States Code (as so amended), is provided prompt
24 and adequate notice of the scheduling of any hearing, trial,
25 or other proceeding in connection with the prosecution of

1 such offense in order to permit such counsel the oppor-
2 tunity to prepare for such proceeding.

3 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4 (1) The term “alleged sex-related offense” has
5 the meaning given that term in section 1044e(g) of
6 title 10, United States Code.

7 (2) The term “Secretary concerned” has the
8 meaning given that term in section 101(a)(9) of title
9 10, United States Code.

10 **SEC. 544. ELIGIBILITY OF MEMBERS OF THE RESERVE**
11 **COMPONENTS OF THE ARMED FORCES FOR**
12 **ASSISTANCE OF SPECIAL VICTIMS’ COUNSEL.**

13 Section 1044e(f) of title 10, United States Code, is
14 amended by adding at the end the following new para-
15 graph:

16 “(3) A member of a reserve component who is the
17 victim of an alleged sex-related offense and who is not oth-
18 erwise eligible for military legal assistance under section
19 1044 of this title shall be deemed to be eligible for the
20 assistance of a Special Victims’ Counsel under this sec-
21 tion.”.

1 **SEC. 545. ADDITIONAL ENHANCEMENTS OF MILITARY DE-**
2 **PARTMENT ACTIONS ON SEXUAL ASSAULT**
3 **PREVENTION AND RESPONSE.**

4 (a) **ADDITIONAL DUTY OF SPECIAL VICTIMS' COUN-**
5 **SELS.**—In addition to any duties authorized by section
6 1044e of title 10, United States Code, a Special Victims'
7 Counsel designated under subsection (a) of such section
8 shall provide advice to victims of sexual assault on the ad-
9 vantages and disadvantages of prosecution of the offense
10 concerned by court-martial or by a civilian court with ju-
11 risdiction over the offense before such victims express
12 their preference as to the prosecution of the offense under
13 subsection (b).

14 (b) **CONSULTATION WITH VICTIMS REGARDING**
15 **PREFERENCE IN PROSECUTION OF CERTAIN SEXUAL OF-**
16 **FENSES.**—

17 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—The Secretaries of the mili-
18 tary departments shall each establish a process to
19 ensure consultation with the victim of a covered sex-
20 ual offense that occurs in the United States with re-
21 spect to the victim's preference as to whether the of-
22 fense should be prosecuted by court-martial or by a
23 civilian court with jurisdiction over the offense.

24 (2) **CONSIDERATION OF PREFERENCE.**—The
25 preference expressed by a victim under paragraph
26 (1) with respect to the prosecution of an offense,

1 while not binding, should be considered in the deter-
2 mination whether to prosecute the offense by court-
3 martial or by a civilian court.

4 (3) NOTICE TO VICTIM OF LACK OF CIVILIAN
5 CRIMINAL PROSECUTION AFTER PREFERENCE FOR
6 SUCH PROSECUTION.—In the event a victim ex-
7 presses a preference under paragraph (1) in favor of
8 prosecution of an offense by civilian court and the
9 civilian authorities determine to decline prosecution,
10 or defer to prosecution by court-martial, the victim
11 shall be promptly notified of that determination.

12 (c) PERFORMANCE APPRAISALS OF MEMBERS OF
13 THE ARMED FORCES.—

14 (1) APPRAISALS OF ALL MEMBERS ON COMPLI-
15 ANCE WITH SEXUAL ASSAULT PREVENTION AND RE-
16 SPONSE PROGRAMS.—The Secretaries of the military
17 departments shall each ensure that the written per-
18 formance appraisals of members of the Armed
19 Forces (whether officers or enlisted members) under
20 the jurisdiction of such Secretary include an assess-
21 ment of the extent to which each such member sup-
22 ports the sexual assault prevention and response
23 program of the Armed Force concerned.

24 (2) PERFORMANCE APPRAISALS OF COM-
25 MANDING OFFICERS.—The Secretaries of the mili-

1 tary departments shall each ensure that the per-
2 formance appraisals of commanding officers under
3 the jurisdiction of such Secretary indicate the extent
4 to which each such commanding officer has or has
5 not established a command climate in which—

6 (A) allegations of sexual assault would be
7 properly managed and fairly evaluated; and

8 (B) a victim can report criminal activity,
9 including sexual assault, without fear of retalia-
10 tion, including ostracism and group pressure
11 from other members of the command.

12 (d) REVIEW OF COMMAND CLIMATE ASSESSMENTS

13 FOLLOWING INCIDENTS OF CERTAIN SEXUAL OF-
14 FENSES.—Section 1743(c)(1) of the National Defense Au-
15 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–
16 66; 127 Stat. 979; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended by
17 inserting at the end the following new subparagraph:

18 “(F) A review of the most recent climate
19 assessment conducted pursuant to section
20 572(a)(3) of the National Defense Authoriza-
21 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law
22 112–239; 126 Stat. 1754) for the command or
23 unit of the suspect and the command or unit of
24 the victim, and an assessment of whether an-

1 other such climate assessment should be con-
2 ducted.”.

3 (e) CONFIDENTIAL REVIEW OF CHARACTERIZATION
4 OF TERMS OF DISCHARGE OF VICTIMS OF SEXUAL OF-
5 FENSES.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretaries of the mili-
7 tary departments shall each establish a confidential
8 process, through boards for the correction of mili-
9 tary records of the military department concerned,
10 by which an individual who was the victim of a cov-
11 ered sexual offense during service in the Armed
12 Forces may challenge, on the basis of being the vic-
13 tim of such an offense, the terms or characterization
14 of the individual’s discharge or separation from the
15 Armed Forces.

16 (2) CONSIDERATION OF INDIVIDUAL EXPERI-
17 ENCES IN CONNECTION WITH OFFENSES.—In decid-
18 ing whether to modify the terms or characterization
19 of an individual’s discharge or separation pursuant
20 to the process required by paragraph (1), the Sec-
21 retary of the military department concerned shall in-
22 struct boards to give due consideration to the psy-
23 chological and physical aspects of the individual’s ex-
24 perience in connection with the offense concerned,
25 and to determine what bearing such experience may

1 have had on the circumstances surrounding the indi-
2 vidual's discharge or separation from the Armed
3 Forces.

4 (3) PRESERVATION OF CONFIDENTIALITY.—
5 Documents considered and decisions rendered pursu-
6 ant to the process required by paragraph (1) shall
7 not be made available to the public, except with the
8 consent of the individual concerned.

9 (f) COVERED SEXUAL OFFENSE DEFINED.—In sub-
10 sections (a) through (e), the term “covered sexual offense”
11 means any of the following:

12 (1) Rape or sexual assault under subsection (a)
13 or (b) of section 920 of title 10, United States Code
14 (article 120 of the Uniform Code of Military Jus-
15 tice).

16 (2) Forcible sodomy under section 925 of such
17 title (article 125 of the Uniform Code of Military
18 Justice).

19 (3) An attempt to commit an offense specified
20 in paragraph (1) or (2) as punishable under section
21 880 of such title (article 80 of the Uniform Code of
22 Military Justice).

23 (g) MODIFICATION OF MILITARY RULES OF EVI-
24 DENCE RELATING TO ADMISSIBILITY OF GENERAL MILI-

1 TARY CHARACTER TOWARD PROBABILITY OF INNO-
2 CENCE.—

3 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days
4 after the date of the enactment of this Act, Rule
5 404(a) of the Military Rules of Evidence shall be
6 amended to provide that the general military char-
7 acter of an accused is not admissible for the purpose
8 of showing the probability of innocence of the ac-
9 cused for an offense specified in paragraph (2).

10 (2) OFFENSES.—An offense specified in this
11 paragraph is an offense as follows:

12 (A) An offense under sections 920 through
13 923a of title 10, United States Code (articles
14 120 through 123a of the Uniform Code of Mili-
15 tary Justice).

16 (B) An offense under sections 925 through
17 927 of such title (articles 125 through 127 of
18 the Uniform Code of Military Justice).

19 (C) An offense under sections 929 through
20 932 of such title (articles 129 through 132 of
21 the Uniform Code of Military Justice).

22 (D) Any other offense under chapter 47 of
23 such title (the Uniform Code of Military Jus-
24 tice) in which evidence of the general military
25 character of the accused is not relevant to an

1 element of an offense for which the accused has
2 been charged.

3 (E) An attempt to commit an offense spec-
4 ified in subparagraph (A), (B), (C), or (D) as
5 punishable under section 880 of such title (arti-
6 cle 80 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice).

7 (F) A conspiracy to commit an offense
8 specified in subparagraph (A), (B), (C), or (D)
9 as punishable under section 881 of such title
10 (article 81 of the Uniform Code of Military
11 Justice).

12 **SEC. 546. REVIEW OF DECISIONS NOT TO REFER CHARGES**
13 **OF CERTAIN SEX-RELATED OFFENSES FOR**
14 **TRIAL BY COURT-MARTIAL IF REQUESTED BY**
15 **CHIEF PROSECUTOR.**

16 Section 1744(e) of the National Defense Authoriza-
17 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127
18 Stat. 981; 10 U.S.C. 834 note) is amended—

19 (1) by striking “(e)” and all that follows
20 through “In any case where” and inserting the fol-
21 lowing:

22 “(c) REVIEW OF CERTAIN CASES NOT REFERRED TO
23 COURT-MARTIAL.—

1 “(1) CASES NOT REFERRED FOLLOWING STAFF
2 JUDGE ADVOCATE RECOMMENDATION FOR REFER-
3 RAL FOR TRIAL.—In any case where”; and

4 (2) by adding at the end the following new
5 paragraph:

6 “(2) CASES NOT REFERRED BY CONVENING AU-
7 THORITY UPON REQUEST FOR REVIEW BY CHIEF
8 PROSECUTOR.—

9 “(A) IN GENERAL.—In any case where a
10 convening authority decides not to refer a
11 charge of a sex-related offense to trial by court-
12 martial and the chief prosecutor of the Armed
13 Force concerned requests review of the decision,
14 the Secretary of the military department con-
15 cerned shall review the decision as a superior
16 authority authorized to exercise general court-
17 martial convening authority.

18 “(B) CHIEF PROSECUTOR DEFINED.—In
19 this paragraph, the term ‘chief prosecutor’
20 means the chief prosecutor or equivalent posi-
21 tion of an Armed Force, or, if an Armed Force
22 does not have a chief prosecutor or equivalent
23 position, such other trial counsel as shall be
24 designated by the Judge Advocate General of
25 that Armed Force, or in the case of the Marine

1 Corps, the Staff Judge Advocate to the Com-
2 mandant of the Marine Corps.”.

3 **SEC. 547. MODIFICATION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**
4 **POLICY ON RETENTION OF EVIDENCE IN A**
5 **SEXUAL ASSAULT CASE TO PERMIT RETURN**
6 **OF PERSONAL PROPERTY UPON COMPLE-**
7 **TION OF RELATED PROCEEDINGS.**

8 Section 586 of the National Defense Authorization
9 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.
10 1435; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended by adding at the
11 end the following new subsection:

12 “(f) RETURN OF PERSONAL PROPERTY UPON COM-
13 PLETION OF RELATED PROCEEDINGS.—Notwithstanding
14 subsection (c)(4)(A), personal property retained as evi-
15 dence in connection with an incident of sexual assault in-
16 volving a member of the Armed Forces may be returned
17 to the rightful owner of such property after the conclusion
18 of all legal, adverse action, and administrative proceedings
19 related to such incident.”.

20 **SEC. 548. INCLUSION OF INFORMATION ON ASSAULTS IN**
21 **THE DEFENSE SEXUAL ASSAULT INCIDENT**
22 **DATABASE.**

23 (a) INCLUSION OF INFORMATION.—The Secretary of
24 Defense shall issue policies and procedures for the inclu-
25 sion of information about assaults in the Defense Sexual

1 Assault Incident Database, or an alternate database se-
2 lected by the Secretary, as identified in restricted reports
3 and unrestricted reports of sexual assault by members of
4 the Armed Forces.

5 (b) INFORMATION.—The information required by
6 subsection (a) to be included in the database described in
7 that subsection shall include the following:

8 (1) The name of the alleged assailant, if known.

9 (2) Identifying features of the alleged assailant.

10 (3) The date of the assault.

11 (4) The location of the assault.

12 (5) Information on the means or method used
13 by the alleged assailant to commit the assault.

14 (c) ACCESS.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—The policies and procedures
16 issued under subsection (a) shall specify the cat-
17 egories of individuals who shall have access to infor-
18 mation including pursuant to that subsection in the
19 database described in that subsection.

20 (2) INFORMATION DERIVED FROM RESTRICTED
21 REPORTS.—With respect to information so included
22 is derived from restricted reports, the policies and
23 procedures shall—

24 (A) restrict access to such information to
25 military criminal investigators; and

1 (B) prohibit any disclosure of such infor-
2 mation to the public.

3 **SEC. 549. TECHNICAL REVISIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS OF**
4 **CERTAIN PROVISIONS IN THE NATIONAL DE-**
5 **FENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR FISCAL**
6 **YEAR 2014 RELATING TO THE MILITARY JUS-**
7 **TICE SYSTEM.**

8 (a) REVISIONS OF ARTICLE 32 AND ARTICLE 60,
9 UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.—

10 (1) EXPLICIT AUTHORITY FOR CONVENING AU-
11 THORITY TO TAKE ACTION ON FINDINGS OF A
12 COURT-MARTIAL WITH RESPECT TO A QUALIFYING
13 OFFENSE.—Paragraph (3) of subsection (c) of sec-
14 tion 860 of title 10, United States Code (article 60
15 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), as amend-
16 ed by section 1702(b) of the National Defense Au-
17 thorization Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127
18 Stat. 955), is amended—

19 (A) in subparagraph (A), by inserting
20 “and may be taken only with respect to a quali-
21 fying offense” after “is not required”; and

22 (B) in subparagraph (B)—

23 (i) by striking “not” in clauses (i) and
24 (ii); and

1 (ii) by striking “, other than a charge
2 or specification for a qualifying offense,”
3 and inserting “for a qualifying offense” in
4 clauses (i) and (ii).

5 (2) CLARIFICATION OF APPLICABILITY OF RE-
6 QUIREMENT FOR EXPLANATION IN WRITING FOR
7 MODIFICATION TO FINDINGS OF A COURT-MAR-
8 TIAL.—Subparagraph (C) of such paragraph is
9 amended by striking “(other than a qualifying of-
10 fense)”.

11 (3) VICTIM SUBMISSION OF MATTERS FOR CON-
12 sideration by convening authority during
13 clemency phase of courts-martial process.—

14 (A) CLARIFICATION OF DEADLINE.—Para-
15 graph (2)(A) of subsection (d) of such section
16 (article), as added by section 1706(a) of the
17 National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal
18 Year 2014 (127 Stat. 960), is amended—

19 (i) in clause (i), by inserting “, if ap-
20 plicable” after “(article 54(e))”; and

21 (ii) in clause (ii), by striking “if appli-
22 cable,”.

23 (B) CONFORMING DEFINITION OF VICTIM
24 WITH OTHER DEFINITIONS OF VICTIM IN NDA
25 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2014.—Paragraph (5) of such

1 subsection, as added by section 1706(a) of the
2 National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal
3 Year 2014, is amended by striking “loss” and
4 inserting “harm”.

5 (4) RESTORATION OF WAIVER OF ARTICLE 32
6 HEARINGS BY THE ACCUSED.—

7 (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 832(a)(1) of
8 such title (article 32(a)(1) of the Uniform Code
9 of Military Justice), as amended by section
10 1702(a)(1) of the National Defense Authoriza-
11 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat. 954),
12 is amended by inserting “, unless such hearing
13 is waived by the accused” after “preliminary
14 hearing”.

15 (B) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section
16 834(a)(2) of such title (article 34(a)(2) of the
17 Uniform Code of Military Justice), as amended
18 by section 1702(c)(3)(B) of the National De-
19 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014
20 (127 Stat. 957), is amended by inserting “(if
21 there is such a report)” after “a preliminary
22 hearing under section 832 of this title (article
23 32)”.

24 (5) NON-APPLICABILITY OF PROHIBITION ON
25 PRE-TRIAL AGREEMENTS FOR CERTAIN OFFENSES

1 WITH MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCES.—Section
2 860(c)(4)(C)(ii) of such title (article 60(c)(4)(C)(ii)
3 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), as amend-
4 ed by section 1702(b) of the National Defense Au-
5 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat.
6 955), is amended by inserting “pursuant to section
7 856(b) of this title (article 56(b))” after “applies”.

8 (6) EFFECTIVE DATES.—

9 (A) ARTICLE 32 AMENDMENTS AND RE-
10 LATED AMENDMENTS.—The amendments made
11 paragraph (4) shall take effect on the later of—

12 (i) the date of the enactment of this
13 Act; or

14 (ii) December 26, 2014, in which case
15 the amendment made by paragraph (4)(A)
16 shall be made immediately after the
17 amendment made by section 1702(a)(1) of
18 the National Defense Authorization Act for
19 Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat. 954).

20 (B) ARTICLE 60 AMENDMENTS.—

21 (i) IMMEDIATE EFFECT.—The amend-
22 ments made by paragraph (3) shall take
23 effect on the date of the enactment of this
24 Act.

1 (ii) DELAYED EFFECT.—The amend-
2 ments made by paragraphs (1), (2), and
3 (5) shall take effect on the later of—

4 (I) the date of the enactment of
5 this Act; or

6 (II) June 26, 2014, in which case
7 such amendments shall be im-
8 mediately after the amendment made
9 by section 1702(b) of the National
10 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
11 Year 2014 (127 Stat. 955).

12 (b) DEFENSE COUNSEL INTERVIEW OF VICTIM OF
13 AN ALLEGED SEX-RELATED OFFENSE.—

14 (1) REQUESTS TO INTERVIEW VICTIM THROUGH
15 COUNSEL.—Paragraph (1) of section 846(b) of title
16 10, United States Code (article 46(b) of the Uni-
17 form Code of Military Justice), as amended by sec-
18 tion 1704 of the National Defense Authorization Act
19 for Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat. 958), is amended
20 by striking “through trial counsel” and inserting
21 “through the Special Victims’ Counsel or other
22 counsel for the victim, if applicable”.

23 (2) CORRECTION OF REFERENCES TO TRIAL
24 COUNSEL.—Such section is further amended by

1 striking “trial counsel” each place it appears and in-
2 serting “counsel for the Government”.

3 (3) CORRECTION OF REFERENCES TO DEFENSE
4 COUNSEL.—Such section is further amended—

5 (A) in the heading, by striking “DEFENSE
6 COUNSEL” and inserting “COUNSEL FOR AC-
7 CUSED”; and

8 (B) by striking “defense counsel” each
9 place it appears and inserting “counsel for the
10 accused”.

11 (c) SPECIAL VICTIMS’ COUNSEL FOR VICTIMS OF
12 SEX-RELATED OFFENSES.—

13 (1) CLARIFICATION OF LEGAL ASSISTANCE AU-
14 THORIZED WITH REGARD TO POTENTIAL CIVIL LITI-
15 GATION AGAINST THE UNITED STATES.—Subsection
16 (b)(4) of section 1044e of title 10, United States
17 Code, as added by section 1716(a) of the National
18 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013
19 (127 Stat. 966), is amended by striking “the De-
20 partment of Defense” and inserting “the United
21 States”.

22 (2) ADDITION OF OMITTED REFERENCE TO
23 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO THE COMMANDANT OF
24 THE MARINE CORPS.—Subsection (d)(2) of such sec-
25 tion is amended by inserting “, and within the Ma-

1 rine Corps, by the Staff Judge Advocate to the Com-
2 mandant of the Marine Corps” after “employed”.

3 (3) CORRECTION OF INCORRECT REFERENCE
4 TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.—Subsection (e)(1) of
5 such section is amended by inserting “concerned”
6 after “jurisdiction of the Secretary”.

7 (d) REPEAL OF OFFENSE OF CONSENSUAL SODOMY
8 UNDER THE UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.—

9 (1) CLARIFICATION OF DEFINITION OF FORC-
10 IBLE SODOMY.—Section 925(a) of title 10, United
11 States Code (article 125(a) of the Uniform Code of
12 Military Justice), as amended by section 1707 of the
13 National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year
14 2014 (127 Stat. 961), is amended by striking
15 “force” and inserting “unlawful force”.

16 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

17 (A) Section 843(b)(2)(B) of such title (ar-
18 ticle 43(b)(2)(B) of the Uniform Code of Mili-
19 tary Justice) is amended—

20 (i) in clause (iii), by striking “Sod-
21 omy” and inserting “Forcible sodomy”;
22 and

23 (ii) in clause (v), by striking “sod-
24 omy” and inserting “forcible sodomy”.

1 (B) Section 918(4) of such title (article
2 118(4) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice)
3 is amended by striking “sodomy” and inserting
4 “forcible sodomy”.

5 (e) CLARIFICATION OF SCOPE OF PROSPECTIVE
6 MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES FOR PURPOSES OF IN-
7 APPROPRIATE AND PROHIBITED RELATIONSHIPS.—Sec-
8 tion 1741(e)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act
9 for Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat. 977; 10 U.S.C. prec. 501
10 note) is amended by inserting “who is pursuing or has re-
11 cently pursued becoming a member of the Armed Forces
12 and” after “a person”.

13 (f) EXTENSION OF CRIME VICTIMS’ RIGHTS TO VIC-
14 TIMS OF OFFENSES UNDER THE UNIFORM CODE OF
15 MILITARY JUSTICE.—

16 (1) CLARIFICATION OF LIMITATION ON DEFINI-
17 TION OF VICTIM TO NATURAL PERSONS.—Subsection
18 (b) of section 806b of title 10, United States Code
19 (article 6b of the Uniform Code of Military Justice),
20 as added by section 1701 of the National Defense
21 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat.
22 952), is amended by striking “a person” and insert-
23 ing “an individual”.

1 (2) CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO APPOINT
2 INDIVIDUALS TO ASSUME RIGHTS OF CERTAIN VIC-
3 TIMS.—Subsection (c) of such section is amended—

4 (A) in the heading, by striking “LEGAL
5 GUARDIAN” and inserting “APPOINTMENT OF
6 INDIVIDUALS TO ASSUME RIGHTS”;

7 (B) by inserting “(who is not a member of
8 the armed forces)” after “under 18 years of
9 age”;

10 (C) by striking “designate a legal guardian
11 from among the representatives” and inserting
12 “designate a representative”;

13 (D) by striking “other suitable person”
14 and inserting “another suitable individual”; and

15 (E) by striking “the person” and inserting
16 “the individual”.

17 **SEC. 550. APPLICABILITY OF SEXUAL ASSAULT PREVEN-**
18 **TION AND RESPONSE AND RELATED MILI-**
19 **TARY JUSTICE ENHANCEMENTS TO MILITARY**
20 **SERVICE ACADEMIES.**

21 (a) **MILITARY SERVICE ACADEMIES.**—The Secretary
22 of the military department concerned shall ensure that the
23 provisions of title XVII of the National Defense Author-
24 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127
25 Stat. 950), as amended by the provisions of this subtitle,

1 and the provisions and amendments of this subtitle, apply
2 to the United States Military Academy, the Naval Acad-
3 emy, and the Air Force Academy, as applicable.

4 (b) COAST GUARD ACADEMY.—The Secretary of
5 Homeland Security shall ensure that the provisions of title
6 XVII of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
7 Year 2014, as amended by the provisions of this subtitle,
8 and the provisions and amendments of this subtitle, apply
9 to the Coast Guard Academy.

10 **SEC. 551. ANALYSIS AND ASSESSMENT OF DISPOSITION OF**
11 **MOST SERIOUS OFFENSES IDENTIFIED IN UN-**
12 **RESTRICTED REPORTS ON SEXUAL ASSAULTS**
13 **IN ANNUAL REPORTS ON SEXUAL ASSAULTS**
14 **IN THE ARMED FORCES.**

15 (a) SUBMITTAL TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE OF IN-
16 FORMATION ON EACH ARMED FORCE.—Subsection (b) of
17 section 1631 of the Ike Skelton National Defense Author-
18 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (10 U.S.C. 1561 note)
19 is amended by adding at the end the following new para-
20 graph:

21 “(11) An analysis of the disposition of the most
22 serious offenses occurring during sexual assaults
23 committed by members of the Armed Force during
24 the year covered by the report, as identified in unre-
25 stricted reports of sexual assault by any members of

1 the Armed Forces, including the numbers of reports
2 identifying offenses that were disposed of by each of
3 the following:

4 “(A) Conviction by court-martial, including
5 a separate statement of the most serious charge
6 preferred and the most serious charge for which
7 convicted.

8 “(B) Acquittal of all charges at court-mar-
9 tial.

10 “(C) Non-judicial punishment under sec-
11 tion 815 of title 10, United States Code (article
12 15 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice).

13 “(D) Administrative action, including by
14 each type of administrative action imposed.

15 “(E) Dismissal of all charges, including by
16 reason for dismissal and by stage of pro-
17 ceedings in which dismissal occurred.”.

18 (b) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE ASSESSMENT OF IN-
19 FORMATION IN REPORTS TO CONGRESS.—Subsection (d)
20 of such section is amended—

21 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “and” at the
22 end;

23 (2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-
24 graph (3);

1 President from among individuals (other than members of
2 the Armed Forces) who have experience with the investiga-
3 tion, prosecution, and defense of allegations of sexual as-
4 sault offenses (such as Federal and State prosecutors,
5 judges, law professors, and private attorneys).

6 (c) DUTIES.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Advisory Committee
8 shall advise the Secretary of Defense on the inves-
9 tigation, prosecution, and defense of allegations of
10 rape, forcible sodomy, sexual assault, and other sex-
11 ual misconduct in the Armed Forces.

12 (2) BASIS FOR PROVISION OF ADVICE.—For
13 purposes of providing advice to the Secretary pursu-
14 ant to this subsection, the Advisory Committee shall,
15 on an ongoing basis—

16 (A) select a representative sample of cases
17 involving allegations of rape, forcible sodomy,
18 sexual assault, and other sexual misconduct in
19 the Armed Forces; and

20 (B) for each case so selected, review the
21 following:

22 (i) The criminal investigation reports
23 (including reports of investigations that
24 did not substantiate the alleged offense).

1 (ii) The report on the preliminary
2 hearing conducted pursuant to section 832
3 of title 10, United States Code (article 32
4 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice).

5 (iii) Any recommendations of Staff
6 Judge Advocates and the initial disposition
7 authority on the disposition of such case.

8 (iv) The findings and sentences of the
9 court-martial, if any, or any non-judicial
10 punishment imposed pursuant to section
11 815 of title 10, United States Code (article
12 15 of the Uniform Code of Military Jus-
13 tice).

14 (v) Any legal reviews that rec-
15 ommended that such case not be referred
16 for prosecution.

17 (d) ANNUAL REPORTS.—Not later than January 31
18 each year, the Advisory Committee shall submit to the
19 Secretary of Defense, and to the Committees on Armed
20 Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives,
21 a report on the results of the activities of the Advisory
22 Committee pursuant to this section during the preceding
23 year.

24 (e) TERMINATION.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-
2 graph (2), the Advisory Committee shall terminate
3 on the date that is five years after the date of the
4 establishment of the Advisory Committee pursuant
5 to subsection (a).

6 (2) CONTINUATION.—The Secretary of Defense
7 may continue the Advisory Committee after the date
8 otherwise provided for the termination of the Advi-
9 sory Committee under paragraph (1) if the Sec-
10 retary determines that continuation of the Advisory
11 Committee after that date is advisable and appro-
12 priate. If the Secretary determines to continue the
13 Advisory Committee, the Secretary shall submit to
14 the President, and to the Committees on Armed
15 Services of the Senate and the House of Representa-
16 tives, a report on that determination, together with
17 the date through which the Secretary will continue
18 the Advisory Committee.

19 **SEC. 553. COLLABORATION BETWEEN THE DEPARTMENT**
20 **OF DEFENSE AND THE DEPARTMENT OF JUS-**
21 **TICE IN EFFORTS TO PREVENT AND RE-**
22 **SPOND TO SEXUAL ASSAULT.**

23 (a) STRATEGIC FRAMEWORK ON COLLABORATION
24 REQUIRED.—Not later than 270 days after the date of
25 the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense and

1 the Attorney General shall jointly develop a strategic
2 framework for ongoing collaboration between the Depart-
3 ment of Defense and the Department of Justice in their
4 efforts to prevent and respond to sexual assault. The
5 framework shall be based on and include the following:

6 (1) An assessment of the role of the Depart-
7 ment of Justice in investigations and prosecutions of
8 sexual assault cases in which the Department of De-
9 fense and the Department of Justice have concur-
10 rent jurisdiction, with the assessment to include a
11 review of and list of recommended revisions to rel-
12 evant Memoranda of Understanding and related doc-
13 uments between the Department of Justice and the
14 Department of Defense.

15 (2) An assessment of the need for, and if a
16 need exists the feasibility of, establishing the posi-
17 tion of advisor on military sexual assaults within the
18 Department of Justice (using existing Department
19 resources and personnel) to assist in the activities
20 required under paragraph (1) and provide to the De-
21 partment of Defense investigative and other assist-
22 ance in sexual assault cases occurring on domestic
23 and overseas military installations over which the
24 Department of Defense has primary jurisdiction,
25 with the assessment to address the necessity and

1 feasibility of maintaining representatives or des-
2 ignees of the advisor at military installations for the
3 purpose of reviewing cases of sexual assault and pro-
4 viding assistance with the investigation and prosecu-
5 tion of sexual assaults.

6 (3) An assessment of the number of sexual as-
7 sault cases that have occurred on military installa-
8 tions in which no perpetrator has been identified,
9 and a plan, with appropriate benchmarks, to review
10 those cases using currently available civilian and
11 military law enforcement resources, such as new
12 technology and forensics information.

13 (4) A strategy to leverage efforts by the De-
14 partment of Defense and the Department of Jus-
15 tice—

16 (A) to improve the quality of investiga-
17 tions, prosecutions, specialized training, services
18 to victims, awareness, and prevention regarding
19 sexual assault; and

20 (B) to identify and address social condi-
21 tions that relate to sexual assault.

22 (5) Mechanisms to promote sharing of informa-
23 tion and best practices between the Department of
24 Defense and the Department of Justice on preven-
25 tion and response to sexual assault, including victim

1 assistance through the Violence against Women Act
2 and Office for Victims of Crime programs of the De-
3 partment of Justice.

4 (b) REPORT.—The Secretary of Defense and the At-
5 torney General shall jointly submit to the appropriate
6 committees of Congress a report on the framework re-
7 quired by subsection (a). The report shall—

8 (1) describe the manner in which the Depart-
9 ment of Defense and Department of Justice will col-
10 laborate on an ongoing basis under the framework;

11 (2) explain obstacles to implementing the
12 framework; and

13 (3) identify changes in laws necessary to
14 achieve the purpose of this section.

15 (c) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-
16 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-
17 tees of Congress” means—

18 (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the
19 Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate; and

20 (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the
21 Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Rep-
22 resentatives.

1 **SEC. 554. MODIFICATION OF TERM OF JUDGES OF THE**
2 **UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR**
3 **THE ARMED FORCES.**

4 (a) **MODIFICATION OF TERMS.**—Section 942(b)(2) of
5 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

6 (1) in subparagraph (A)—

7 (A) by striking “March 31” and inserting
8 “January 31”;

9 (B) by striking “October 1” and inserting
10 “July 31”; and

11 (C) by striking “September 30” and in-
12 sserting “July 31”; and

13 (2) in subparagraph (B)—

14 (A) by striking “September 30” each place
15 it appears and inserting “July 31”; and

16 (B) by striking “April 1” and inserting
17 “February 1”.

18 (b) **SAVING PROVISION.**—No person who is serving
19 as a judge of the court on the date of the enactment of
20 this Act, and no survivor of any such person, shall be de-
21 prived of any annuity provided by section 945 of title 10,
22 United States Code, by the operation of the amendments
23 made by subsection (a).

1 **SEC. 555. REPORT ON REVIEW OF OFFICE OF DIVERSITY**
2 **MANAGEMENT AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY**
3 **ROLE IN SEXUAL HARASSMENT CASES.**

4 Section 1735 of the National Defense Authorization
5 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.
6 976) is amended by adding at the end the following new
7 subsection:

8 “(d) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the
9 date of the enactment of the Carl Levin National Defense
10 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015, the Secretary of
11 Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-
12 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives a re-
13 port setting forth the results of the review conducted
14 under subsection (a).”.

15 **SEC. 556. REPEAL OF OBSOLETE REQUIREMENT TO DE-**
16 **VELOP COMPREHENSIVE MANAGEMENT**
17 **PLAN TO ADDRESS DEFICIENCIES IN DATA**
18 **CAPTURED IN THE DEFENSE INCIDENT-**
19 **BASED REPORTING SYSTEM.**

20 Section 543(a) of the Ike Skelton National Defense
21 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–
22 383; 124 Stat. 4218; 10 U.S.C. 1562 note) is amended—

23 (1) by striking paragraph (1); and

24 (2) by redesignating paragraphs (2) through

25 (4) as paragraphs (1) through (3), respectively.

1 **Subtitle F—Decorations and Award**

2 **SEC. 561. MEDALS FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**
3 **AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPART-**
4 **MENT OF DEFENSE WHO WERE KILLED OR**
5 **WOUNDED IN AN ATTACK BY A FOREIGN TER-**
6 **RORIST ORGANIZATION.**

7 (a) PURPLE HEART.—

8 (1) AWARD.—

9 (A) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 57 of title 10,
10 United States Code, is amended by inserting
11 after section 1129 the following new section:

12 **“§ 1129a. Purple Heart: members killed or wounded**
13 **in attacks by foreign terrorist organiza-**
14 **tions**

15 “(a) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of the award of the
16 Purple Heart, the Secretary concerned shall treat a mem-
17 ber of the armed forces described in subsection (b) in the
18 same manner as a member who is killed or wounded as
19 a result of an international terrorist attack against the
20 United States.

21 “(b) COVERED MEMBERS.—(1) A member described
22 in this subsection is a member on active duty who was
23 killed or wounded in an attack by a foreign terrorist orga-
24 nization in circumstances where the death or wound is the
25 result of an attack targeted on the member due to such

1 member's status as a member of the armed forces, unless
 2 the death or wound is the result of willful misconduct of
 3 the member.

4 “(2) For purposes of this section, an attack by an
 5 individual or entity shall be considered to be an attack
 6 by a foreign terrorist organization if—

7 “(A) the individual or entity was in communica-
 8 tion with the foreign terrorist organization before
 9 the attack; and

10 “(B) the attack was inspired or motivated by
 11 the foreign terrorist organization.

12 “(c) FOREIGN TERRORIST ORGANIZATION DE-
 13 FINED.—In this section, the term ‘foreign terrorist organi-
 14 zation’ means an entity designated as a foreign terrorist
 15 organization by the Secretary of State pursuant to section
 16 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C.
 17 1189).”.

18 (B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of
 19 sections at the beginning of chapter 57 of such
 20 title is amended by inserting after the item re-
 21 lating to section 1129 the following new item:

“1129a. Purple Heart: members killed or wounded in attacks by foreign ter-
 rorist organizations.”.

22 (2) RETROACTIVE EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLI-
 23 CATION.—

1 (A) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments
2 made by paragraph (1) shall take effect as of
3 September 11, 2001.

4 (B) REVIEW OF CERTAIN PREVIOUS INCI-
5 DENTS.—The Secretaries concerned shall un-
6 dertake a review of each death or wounding of
7 a member of the Armed Forces that occurred
8 between September 11, 2001, and the date of
9 the enactment of this Act under circumstances
10 that could qualify as being the result of an at-
11 tack described in section 1129a of title 10,
12 United States Code (as added by paragraph
13 (1)), to determine whether the death or wound-
14 ing qualifies as a death or wounding resulting
15 from an attack by a foreign terrorist organiza-
16 tion for purposes of the award of the Purple
17 Heart pursuant to such section (as so added).

18 (C) ACTIONS FOLLOWING REVIEW.—If the
19 death or wounding of a member of the Armed
20 Forces reviewed under subparagraph (B) is de-
21 termined to qualify as a death or wounding re-
22 sulting from an attack by a foreign terrorist or-
23 ganization as described in section 1129a of title
24 10, United States Code (as so added), the Sec-
25 retary concerned shall take appropriate action

1 under such section to award the Purple Heart
2 to the member.

3 (D) SECRETARY CONCERNED DEFINED.—

4 In this paragraph, the term “Secretary con-
5 cerned” has the meaning given that term in
6 section 101(a)(9) of title 10, United States
7 Code.

8 (b) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MEDAL FOR THE DE-
9 FENSE OF FREEDOM.—

10 (1) REVIEW OF THE NOVEMBER 5, 2009, AT-
11 TACK AT FORT HOOD, TEXAS.—If the Secretary con-
12 cerned determines, after a review under subsection
13 (a)(2)(B) regarding the attack that occurred at Fort
14 Hood, Texas, on November 5, 2009, that the death
15 or wounding of any member of the Armed Forces in
16 that attack qualified as a death or wounding result-
17 ing from an attack by a foreign terrorist organiza-
18 tion as described in section 1129a of title 10, United
19 States Code (as added by subsection (a)), the Sec-
20 retary of Defense shall make a determination as to
21 whether the death or wounding of any civilian em-
22 ployee of the Department of Defense or civilian con-
23 tractor in the same attack meets the eligibility cri-
24 teria for the award of the Secretary of Defense
25 Medal for the Defense of Freedom.

1 (2) AWARD.—If the Secretary of Defense deter-
2 mines under paragraph (1) that the death or wound-
3 ing of any civilian employee of the Department of
4 Defense or civilian contractor in the attack that oc-
5 curred at Fort Hood, Texas, on November 5, 2009,
6 meets the eligibility criteria for the award of the
7 Secretary of Defense Medal for the Defense of Free-
8 dom, the Secretary shall take appropriate action to
9 award the Secretary of Defense Medal for the De-
10 fense of Freedom to the employee or contractor.

11 **Subtitle G—Defense Dependents’**
12 **Education and Military Family**
13 **Readiness Matters**

14 **SEC. 571. CONTINUATION OF AUTHORITY TO ASSIST LOCAL**
15 **EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES THAT BENEFIT DE-**
16 **PENDENTS OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**
17 **FORCES AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CI-**
18 **VILIAN EMPLOYEES.**

19 (a) ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS WITH SIGNIFICANT
20 NUMBERS OF MILITARY DEPENDENT STUDENTS.—Of the
21 amount authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2015
22 by section 301 and available for operation and mainte-
23 nance for Defense-wide activities as specified in the fund-
24 ing table in section 4301, \$25,000,000 shall be available
25 only for the purpose of providing assistance to local edu-

1 cational agencies under subsection (a) of section 572 of
2 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
3 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 20 U.S.C. 7703b).

4 (b) LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCY DEFINED.—In
5 this section, the term “local educational agency” has the
6 meaning given that term in section 8013(9) of the Ele-
7 mentary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C.
8 7713(9)).

9 **SEC. 572. IMPACT AID FOR CHILDREN WITH SEVERE DIS-**
10 **ABILITIES.**

11 Of the amount authorized to be appropriated for fis-
12 cal year 2015 pursuant to section 301 and available for
13 operation and maintenance for Defense-wide activities as
14 specified in the funding table in section 4301, \$5,000,000
15 shall be available for payments under section 363 of the
16 Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for
17 Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law 106–
18 398; 114 Stat. 1654A–77; 20 U.S.C. 7703a).

19 **SEC. 573. AMENDMENTS TO THE IMPACT AID IMPROVE-**
20 **MENT ACT OF 2012.**

21 Section 563(c) of National Defense Authorization Act
22 for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.
23 1748; 20 U.S.C. 6301 note) is amended—

24 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “2-year” and
25 inserting “5-year”; and

1 (2) in paragraph (4), by striking “2-year” and
2 inserting “5-year”.

3 **SEC. 574. AUTHORITY TO EMPLOY NON-UNITED STATES**
4 **CITIZENS AS TEACHERS IN DEPARTMENT OF**
5 **DEFENSE OVERSEAS DEPENDENTS’ SCHOOL**
6 **SYSTEM.**

7 Section 2(2)(A) of the Defense Department Overseas
8 Teachers Pay and Personnel Practices Act (20 U.S.C.
9 901(2)(A)) is amended by inserting “or a local national
10 who teaches a host nation language course” after “who
11 is a citizen of the United States”.

12 **SEC. 575. INCLUSION OF DOMESTIC DEPENDENT ELEMEN-**
13 **TARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS AMONG**
14 **FUNCTIONS OF ADVISORY COUNCIL ON DE-**
15 **PENDENTS’ EDUCATION.**

16 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (c) of section 1411 of
17 the Defense Dependents’ Education Act of 1978 (20
18 U.S.C. 929) is amended—

19 (1) in paragraph (1), by inserting “, and of the
20 domestic dependent elementary and secondary school
21 system established under section 2164 of title 10,
22 United States Code,” after “of the defense depend-
23 ents’ education system”; and

1 of the military departments pursuant to subsection (a).
 2 The report shall include a description of each such pro-
 3 gram and the assessment of the Secretary of the Defense
 4 of such program.

5 (c) DEPENDENT DEFINED.—In this section, the term
 6 “dependent” means a person described in section 1072(2)
 7 of title 10, United States Code.

8 **Subtitle H—Other Matters**

9 **SEC. 581. ENHANCEMENT OF AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT SUP-** 10 **PORT FOR AIR FORCE ACADEMY ATHLETIC** 11 **PROGRAMS.**

12 Section 9362 of title 10, United States Code, is
 13 amended by striking subsections (e), (f), and (g) and in-
 14 serting the following new subsections:

15 “(e) ACCEPTANCE OF SUPPORT.—

16 “(1) SUPPORT RECEIVED FROM THE CORPORA-
 17 TION.—Notwithstanding section 1342 of title 31, the
 18 Secretary of the Air Force may accept from the cor-
 19 poration funds, supplies, equipment, and services for
 20 the support of the athletic programs of the Acad-
 21 emy.

22 “(2) FUNDS RECEIVED FROM OTHER
 23 SOURCES.—The Secretary may charge fees for the
 24 support of the athletic programs of the Academy.

25 The Secretary may accept and retain fees for serv-

1 ices and other benefits provided incident to the oper-
2 ation of its athletic programs, including fees from
3 the National Collegiate Athletic Association, fees
4 from athletic conferences, game guarantees from
5 other educational institutions, fees for ticketing or li-
6 censing, and other consideration provided incidental
7 to the execution of the athletic programs of the
8 Academy.

9 “(3) LIMITATIONS.—The Secretary shall ensure
10 that contributions accepted under this subsection do
11 not—

12 “(A) reflect unfavorably on the ability of
13 the Department of the Air Force, any of its em-
14 ployees, or any member of the armed forces to
15 carry out any responsibility or duty in a fair
16 and objective manner; or

17 “(B) compromise the integrity or appear-
18 ance of integrity of any program of the Depart-
19 ment of the Air Force, or any individual in-
20 volved in such a program.

21 “(f) LEASES AND LICENSES.—

22 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Air
23 Force may, in accordance with section 2667 of this
24 title, enter into leases or licenses with the corpora-
25 tion for the purpose of supporting the athletic pro-

1 grams of the Academy. Consideration provided
2 under such a lease or license may be provided in the
3 form of funds, supplies, equipment, and services for
4 the support of the athletic programs of the Acad-
5 emy.

6 “(2) SUPPORT SERVICES.—The Secretary may
7 provide support services to the corporation without
8 charge while the corporation conducts its support ac-
9 tivities at the Academy. In this paragraph, the term
10 ‘support services’ includes utilities, office furnishings
11 and equipment, communications services, records
12 staging and archiving, audio and video support, and
13 security systems in conjunction with the leasing or
14 licensing of property. Any such support services may
15 only be provided without any liability of the United
16 States to the corporation.

17 “(g) CONTRACTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREE-
18 MENTS.—The Secretary of the Air Force may enter into
19 contracts and cooperative agreements with the corporation
20 for the purpose of supporting the athletic programs of the
21 Academy. Notwithstanding section 2304(k) of this title,
22 the Secretary may enter such contracts or cooperative
23 agreements on a sole source basis pursuant to section
24 2304(c)(5) of this title. Notwithstanding chapter 63 of
25 title 31, a cooperative agreement under this section may

1 be used to acquire property, services, or travel for the di-
2 rect benefit or use of the athletic programs of the Acad-
3 emy.

4 “(h) TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS.—

5 “(1) LICENSING, MARKETING, AND SPONSOR-
6 SHIP AGREEMENTS.—An agreement under sub-
7 section (g) may, consistent with section 2260 (other
8 than subsection (d)) of this title, authorize the cor-
9 poration to enter into licensing, marketing, and
10 sponsorship agreements relating to trademarks and
11 service marks identifying the Academy, subject to
12 the approval of the Secretary of the Air Force.

13 “(2) LIMITATIONS.—No licensing, marketing,
14 or sponsorship agreement may be entered into under
15 paragraph (1) if—

16 “(A) such agreement would reflect unfa-
17 vorably on the ability of the Department of the
18 Air Force, any of its employees, or any member
19 of the armed forces to carry out any responsi-
20 bility or duty in a fair and objective manner; or

21 “(B) the Secretary determines that the use
22 of the trademark or service mark would com-
23 promise the integrity or appearance of integrity
24 of any program of the Department of the Air

1 Force, or any individual involved in such a pro-
2 gram.

3 “(i) RETENTION AND USE OF FUNDS.—Any funds
4 received under this section may be retained for use in sup-
5 port of the athletic programs of the Academy and shall
6 remain available until expended.”.

7 **TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND**
8 **OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS**
9 **Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances**

10 **SEC. 601. FISCAL YEAR 2015 INCREASE IN MILITARY BASIC**
11 **PAY.**

12 (a) WAIVER OF SECTION 1009 ADJUSTMENT.—The
13 adjustment to become effective during fiscal year 2015 re-
14 quired by section 1009 of title 37, United States Code,
15 in the rates of monthly basic pay authorized members of
16 the uniformed services shall not be made.

17 (b) INCREASE IN BASIC PAY.—Effective on January
18 1, 2015, the rates of monthly basic pay for members of
19 the uniformed services are increased by 1 percent for en-
20 listed member pay grades, warrant officer pay grades, and
21 commissioned officer pay grades below pay grade O–7.

22 (c) APPLICATION OF EXECUTIVE SCHEDULE LEVEL
23 II CEILING ON PAYABLE RATES FOR GENERAL AND FLAG
24 OFFICERS.—Section 203(a)(2) of title 37, United States
25 Code, shall be applied for rates of basic pay payable for

1 commissioned officers in pay grades O-7 through O-10
2 during calendar year 2015 by using the rate of pay for
3 level II of the Executive Schedule in effect during 2014.

4 **SEC. 602. INCLUSION OF CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD**
5 **BUREAU AND SENIOR ENLISTED ADVISOR TO**
6 **THE CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BU-**
7 **REAU AMONG SENIOR MEMBERS OF THE**
8 **ARMED FORCES FOR PURPOSES OF PAY AND**
9 **ALLOWANCES.**

10 (a) BASIC PAY RATE EQUAL TREATMENT OF CHIEF
11 OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU AND SENIOR EN-
12 LISTED ADVISOR TO THE CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL
13 GUARD BUREAU.—

14 (1) CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BU-
15 REAU.—The rate of basic pay for an officer while
16 serving as the Chief of the National Guard Bureau
17 shall be the same as the rate of basic pay for the
18 officers specified in Footnote 2 of the table entitled
19 “COMMISSIONED OFFICERS” in section 601(b) of the
20 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
21 2004 (Public Law 108-136; 37 U.S.C. 1009 note),
22 regardless of cumulative years of service computed
23 under section 205 of title 37, United States Code.

24 (2) SENIOR ENLISTED ADVISOR TO THE CHIEF
25 OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a)(1) of
2 section 685 of the National Defense Authoriza-
3 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (37 U.S.C. 205
4 note) is amended by inserting “or as Senior
5 Enlisted Advisor to the Chief of the National
6 Guard Bureau” after “Chairman of the Joint
7 Chiefs of Staff”.

8 (B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The heading
9 of such section is amended by inserting “**AND**
10 **FOR THE CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD**
11 **BUREAU**” after “**CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT**
12 **CHIEFS OF STAFF**”.

13 (b) PAY DURING TERMINAL LEAVE AND WHILE
14 HOSPITALIZED.—Section 210 of title 37, United States
15 Code, is amended—

16 (1) in subsection (a), by inserting “or the sen-
17 ior enlisted advisor to the Chairman of the Joint
18 Chiefs of Staff or the Chief of the National Guard
19 Bureau” after “that armed force” the first place it
20 appears; and

21 (2) in subsection (c), by striking paragraph (6).

22 (c) PERSONAL MONEY ALLOWANCE.—Section 414 of
23 title 37, United States Code, is amended—

24 (1) in subsection (a)(5), by striking “or Com-
25 mandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Com-

1 mandant of the Coast Guard, or Chief of the Na-
2 tional Guard Bureau”; and

3 (2) in subsection (c), by striking “or the Senior
4 Enlisted Advisor to the Chairman of the Joint
5 Chiefs of Staff” and inserting “the Senior Enlisted
6 Advisor to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of
7 Staff, or the Senior Enlisted Advisor to the Chief of
8 the National Guard Bureau”.

9 (d) RETIRED BASE PAY.—Section 1406(i) of title 10,
10 United States Code, is amended—

11 (1) in the subsection heading, by inserting
12 “CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU,” after
13 “CHIEFS OF SERVICE,”;

14 (2) in paragraph (1)—

15 (A) by inserting “as Chief of the National
16 Guard Bureau,” after “Chief of Service,”; and

17 (B) by inserting “or the senior enlisted ad-
18 visor to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of
19 Staff or the Chief of the National Guard Bu-
20 reau” after “of an armed force”; and

21 (3) in paragraph (3)(B), by striking clause (vi).

22 (e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section and the amend-
23 ments made by this section shall take effect on the date
24 of the enactment of this Act, and shall apply with respect
25 to months of service that begin on or after that date.

1 **SEC. 603. MODIFICATION OF COMPUTATION OF BASIC AL-**
2 **LOWANCE FOR HOUSING INSIDE THE UNITED**
3 **STATES.**

4 Paragraph (3) of section 403(b) of title 37, United
5 States Code, is amended to read as follows:

6 “(3)(A) The monthly amount of the basic allowance
7 for housing for an area of the United States for a member
8 of a uniformed service shall be the amount equal to the
9 difference between—

10 “(i) the amount of the monthly cost of adequate
11 housing in that area, as determined by the Secretary
12 of Defense, for members of the uniformed services
13 serving in the same pay grade and with the same de-
14 pendency status as the member; and

15 “(ii) the amount equal to a specified percentage
16 (determined under subparagraph (B)) of the na-
17 tional average monthly cost of adequate housing in
18 the United States, as determined by the Secretary,
19 for members of the uniformed services serving in the
20 same pay grade and with the same dependency sta-
21 tus as the member.

22 “(B) The percentage to be used for purposes of sub-
23 paragraph (A)(ii) shall be determined by the Secretary of
24 Defense and may not exceed 5 percent.”.

1 **SEC. 604. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE TEM-**
2 **PORARY INCREASE IN RATES OF BASIC AL-**
3 **LOWANCE FOR HOUSING UNDER CERTAIN**
4 **CIRCUMSTANCES.**

5 Section 403(b)(7)(E) of title 37, United States Code,
6 is amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and insert-
7 ing “December 31, 2015”.

8 **Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special**
9 **and Incentive Pays**

10 **SEC. 611. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND**
11 **SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES FOR RESERVE**
12 **FORCES.**

13 The following sections of title 37, United States
14 Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and
15 inserting “December 31, 2015”:

16 (1) Section 308b(g), relating to Selected Re-
17 serve reenlistment bonus.

18 (2) Section 308c(i), relating to Selected Reserve
19 affiliation or enlistment bonus.

20 (3) Section 308d(c), relating to special pay for
21 enlisted members assigned to certain high-priority
22 units.

23 (4) Section 308g(f)(2), relating to Ready Re-
24 serve enlistment bonus for persons without prior
25 service.

1 (5) Section 308h(e), relating to Ready Reserve
2 enlistment and reenlistment bonus for persons with
3 prior service.

4 (6) Section 308i(f), relating to Selected Reserve
5 enlistment and reenlistment bonus for persons with
6 prior service.

7 (7) Section 336(g), relating to contracting
8 bonus for cadets and midshipmen enrolled in the
9 Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

10 (8) Section 478a(e), relating to reimbursement
11 of travel expenses for inactive-duty training outside
12 of normal commuting distance.

13 (9) Section 910(g), relating to income replace-
14 ment payments for reserve component members ex-
15 perienceing extended and frequent mobilization for
16 active duty service.

17 **SEC. 612. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND**
18 **SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES FOR HEALTH**
19 **CARE PROFESSIONALS.**

20 (a) TITLE 10 AUTHORITIES.—The following sections
21 of title 10, United States Code, are amended by striking
22 “December 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31,
23 2015”:

24 (1) Section 2130a(a)(1), relating to nurse offi-
25 cer candidate accession program.

1 (2) Section 16302(d), relating to repayment of
2 education loans for certain health professionals who
3 serve in the Selected Reserve.

4 (b) TITLE 37 AUTHORITIES.—The following sections
5 of title 37, United States Code, are amended by striking
6 “December 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31,
7 2015”:

8 (1) Section 302c-1(f), relating to accession and
9 retention bonuses for psychologists.

10 (2) Section 302d(a)(1), relating to accession
11 bonus for registered nurses.

12 (3) Section 302e(a)(1), relating to incentive
13 special pay for nurse anesthetists.

14 (4) Section 302g(e), relating to special pay for
15 Selected Reserve health professionals in critically
16 short wartime specialties.

17 (5) Section 302h(a)(1), relating to accession
18 bonus for dental officers.

19 (6) Section 302j(a), relating to accession bonus
20 for pharmacy officers.

21 (7) Section 302k(f), relating to accession bonus
22 for medical officers in critically short wartime spe-
23 cialties.

1 (8) Section 3021(g), relating to accession bonus
2 for dental specialist officers in critically short war-
3 time specialties.

4 **SEC. 613. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF SPECIAL PAY AND**
5 **BONUS AUTHORITIES FOR NUCLEAR OFFI-**
6 **CERS.**

7 The following sections of title 37, United States
8 Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and
9 inserting “December 31, 2015”:

10 (1) Section 312(f), relating to special pay for
11 nuclear-qualified officers extending period of active
12 service.

13 (2) Section 312b(c), relating to nuclear career
14 accession bonus.

15 (3) Section 312c(d), relating to nuclear career
16 annual incentive bonus.

17 **SEC. 614. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-**
18 **ING TO TITLE 37 CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL**
19 **PAY, INCENTIVE PAY, AND BONUS AUTHORI-**
20 **TIES.**

21 The following sections of title 37, United States
22 Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and
23 inserting “December 31, 2015”:

24 (1) Section 331(h), relating to general bonus
25 authority for enlisted members.

1 (2) Section 332(g), relating to general bonus
2 authority for officers.

3 (3) Section 333(i), relating to special bonus and
4 incentive pay authorities for nuclear officers.

5 (4) Section 334(i), relating to special aviation
6 incentive pay and bonus authorities for officers.

7 (5) Section 335(k), relating to special bonus
8 and incentive pay authorities for officers in health
9 professions.

10 (6) Section 351(h), relating to hazardous duty
11 pay.

12 (7) Section 352(g), relating to assignment pay
13 or special duty pay.

14 (8) Section 353(i), relating to skill incentive
15 pay or proficiency bonus.

16 (9) Section 355(h), relating to retention incen-
17 tives for members qualified in critical military skills
18 or assigned to high priority units.

19 **SEC. 615. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-**
20 **ING TO PAYMENT OF OTHER TITLE 37 BO-**
21 **NUSES AND SPECIAL PAYS.**

22 The following sections of title 37, United States
23 Code, are amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and
24 inserting “December 31, 2015”:

1 (1) Section 301b(a), relating to aviation officer
2 retention bonus.

3 (2) Section 307a(g), relating to assignment in-
4 centive pay.

5 (3) Section 308(g), relating to reenlistment
6 bonus for active members.

7 (4) Section 309(e), relating to enlistment
8 bonus.

9 (5) Section 316a(g), relating to foreign lan-
10 guage proficiency incentive pay.

11 (6) Section 324(g), relating to accession bonus
12 for new officers in critical skills.

13 (7) Section 326(g), relating to incentive bonus
14 for conversion to military occupational specialty to
15 ease personnel shortage.

16 (8) Section 327(h), relating to incentive bonus
17 for transfer between Armed Forces.

18 (9) Section 330(f), relating to accession bonus
19 for officer candidates.

1 **Subtitle C—Disability Pay, Retired**
2 **Pay, and Survivor Benefits**

3 **SEC. 621. INAPPLICABILITY OF REDUCED ANNUAL ADJUST-**
4 **MENT OF RETIRED PAY FOR MEMBERS OF**
5 **THE ARMED FORCES UNDER THE AGE OF 62**
6 **UNDER THE BIPARTISAN BUDGET ACT OF**
7 **2013 WHO FIRST BECOME MEMBERS PRIOR**
8 **TO JANUARY 1, 2016.**

9 Subparagraph (G) of section 1401a(b)(4) of title 10,
10 United States Code, as added by section 403(a) of the Bi-
11 partisan Budget Act of 2013 (Public Law 113–67; 127
12 Stat. 1186)) and amended by section 10001 of the De-
13 partment of Defense Appropriations Act, 2014 (division
14 C of Public Law 113–76; 128 Stat. 151) and section 2
15 of Public Law 113–82 (128 Stat. 1009), is further amend-
16 ed by striking “January 1, 2014” and inserting “January
17 1, 2016”.

18 **SEC. 622. MODIFICATION OF DETERMINATION OF RETIRED**
19 **PAY BASE FOR OFFICERS RETIRED IN GEN-**
20 **ERAL AND FLAG OFFICER GRADES.**

21 Section 1407a of title 10, United States Code, is
22 amended—

23 (1) in subsection (a)—

1 (A) by striking “In a case” and inserting
2 “Except as otherwise provided in this section,
3 in a case”; and

4 (B) by inserting “during the period de-
5 scribed in subsection (b)” after “for any pe-
6 riod”;

7 (2) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-
8 section (d); and

9 (3) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-
10 lowing new subsections:

11 “(b) PERIOD COVERED BY DETERMINATION USING
12 RATES OF BASIC PAY.—The period described in this sub-
13 section is the period beginning on October 1, 2006, and
14 ending on the last day of the first month beginning on
15 or after the date of the enactment of the Carl Levin Na-
16 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015.

17 “(c) RETIRED PAY BASE FOR OFFICERS RETIRING
18 AFTER DECEMBER 31, 2014, WHO FIRST BECAME MEM-
19 BERS BEFORE SEPTEMBER 8, 1980.—In the case of a
20 covered general or flag officer who first became a member
21 of the armed forces before September 8, 1980, and retires
22 from the armed forces after December 31, 2014, the re-
23 tired pay base shall be whichever is greater of the fol-
24 lowing:

1 “(1) The retired pay base determined by appli-
 2 cable law at the time of the member’s retirement
 3 (including the inapplicability of subsection (a) to the
 4 determination of the retired pay base by reason of
 5 subsection (b)).

6 “(2) A retired pay base determined as if—

7 “(A) the monthly basic pay of the member
 8 was the rate of monthly basic provided by law
 9 for the member’s permanent grade as of De-
 10 cember 31, 2014 (without reduction under sec-
 11 tion 203(a)(2) of title 37); and

12 “(B) the member’s retired grade was the
 13 member’s permanent grade as of December 31,
 14 2014.”.

15 **SEC. 623. MODIFICATION OF PER-FISCAL YEAR CALCULA-**
 16 **TION OF DAYS OF CERTAIN ACTIVE DUTY OR**
 17 **ACTIVE SERVICE TO REDUCE ELIGIBILITY**
 18 **AGE FOR RETIREMENT FOR NON-REGULAR**
 19 **SERVICE.**

20 Section 12731(f)(2)(A) of title 10, United States
 21 Code, is amended by inserting “or in any two consecutive
 22 fiscal years after the date of the enactment of the Carl
 23 Levin National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
 24 2015,” after “in any fiscal year after such date,”.

1 **SEC. 624. EARLIER DETERMINATION OF DEPENDENT STA-**
2 **TUS WITH RESPECT TO TRANSITIONAL COM-**
3 **PENSATION FOR DEPENDENTS OF CERTAIN**
4 **MEMBERS SEPARATED FOR DEPENDENT**
5 **ABUSE.**

6 Section 1059(d)(4) of title 10, United States Code,
7 is amended by striking “as of the date on which the indi-
8 vidual described in subsection (b) is separated from active
9 duty” and inserting “as of the date on which the separa-
10 tion action is initiated by a commander of the individual
11 described in subsection (b)”.

12 **SEC. 625. SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN ANNUITIES FOR SPE-**
13 **CIAL NEEDS TRUSTS ESTABLISHED FOR THE**
14 **BENEFIT OF DEPENDENT CHILDREN INCAPA-**
15 **BLE OF SELF-SUPPORT.**

16 (a) SPECIAL NEEDS TRUST AS ELIGIBLE BENE-
17 FICIARY.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a) of section
19 1450 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

20 (A) by redesignating paragraph (4) as
21 paragraph (5); and

22 (B) by inserting after paragraph (3) the
23 following new paragraph (4):

24 “(4) SPECIAL NEEDS TRUSTS FOR SOLE BEN-
25 EFIT OF CERTAIN DEPENDENT CHILDREN.—Not-
26 withstanding subsection (i), a supplemental or spe-

1 cial needs trust established under subparagraph (A)
2 or (C) of section 1917(d)(4) of the Social Security
3 Act (42 U.S.C. 1396p(d)(4)) for the sole benefit of
4 a dependent child considered disabled under section
5 1614(a)(3) of that Act (42 U.S.C. 1382c(a)(3)) who
6 is incapable of self-support because of mental or
7 physical incapacity.”.

8 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

9 (A) Subsection (i) of such section is
10 amended by inserting “(a)(4) or” after “sub-
11 section”.

12 (B) Section 1448 of such title is amend-
13 ed—

14 (i) in subsection (d)(2)—

15 (I) in subparagraph (A), by strik-
16 ing “section 1450(a)(2)” and insert-
17 ing “subsection (a)(2) or (a)(4) of
18 section 1450”; and

19 (II) in subparagraph (B), by
20 striking “section 1450(a)(3)” and in-
21 serting “subsection (a)(3) or (a)(4) of
22 section 1450”; and

23 (ii) in subsection (f)(2), by inserting
24 “, or to special needs trust pursuant to

1 section 1450(a)(4) of this title,” after “de-
2 pendent child”.

3 (b) REGULATIONS.—Section 1455(d) of such title is
4 amended—

5 (1) in the subsection caption, by striking “AND
6 FIDUCIARIES” and inserting “, FIDUCIARIES, AND
7 SPECIAL NEEDS TRUSTS”;

8 (2) in paragraph (1)—

9 (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking
10 “and” at the end;

11 (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking the
12 period at the end and inserting “; and”; and

13 (C) by adding at the end the following new
14 subparagraph:

15 “(C) a dependent child incapable of self-
16 support because of mental or physical inca-
17 pacity for whom a supplemental or special
18 needs trust has been established under subpara-
19 graph (A) or (C) of section 1917(d)(4) of the
20 Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396p(d)(4)).”;

21 (3) in paragraph (2)—

22 (A) by redesignating subparagraphs (C)
23 through (H) as subparagraphs (D) through (I),
24 respectively;

1 (B) by inserting after subparagraph (B)
2 the following new subparagraph (C):

3 “(C) In the case of an annuitant referred
4 to in paragraph (1)(C), payment of the annuity
5 to the supplemental or special needs trust es-
6 tablished for the annuitant.”;

7 (C) in subparagraph (D), as redesignated
8 by subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, by
9 striking “subparagraphs (D) and (E)” and in-
10 sserting “subparagraphs (E) and (F)”;

11 (D) in subparagraph (H), as so redesi-
12 gnated—

13 (i) by inserting “or (1)(C)” after
14 “paragraph (1)(B)” in the matter pre-
15 ceding clause (i);

16 (ii) in clause (i), by striking “and” at
17 the end;

18 (iii) in clause (ii), by striking the pe-
19 riod at the end and inserting “; and”;

20 (iv) by adding at the end the following
21 new clause:

22 “(iii) procedures for determining when
23 annuity payments to a supplemental or
24 special needs trust shall end based on the

1 death or marriage of the dependent child
2 for which the trust was established.”; and
3 (4) in paragraph (3), by striking “OR FIDU-
4 CIARY” in the paragraph caption and inserting “, FI-
5 DUCIARY, OR TRUST”.

6 **Subtitle D—Commissary and Non-**
7 **appropriated Fund Instrumen-**
8 **tality Benefits and Operations**

9 **SEC. 631. PROCUREMENT OF BRAND-NAME AND OTHER**
10 **COMMERCIAL ITEMS FOR RESALE BY COM-**
11 **MISSARY STORES.**

12 Section 2484(f) of title 10, United States Code, is
13 amended—

14 (1) in the subsection heading by striking
15 “BRAND-NAME”;

16 (2) by striking “may not use” and inserting
17 “may use”; and

18 (3) by striking “regarding the procurement”
19 and all that follows and inserting “for the procure-
20 ment of any commercial item (including brand-name
21 and generic items) for resale in, at, or by com-
22 missary stores.”.

1 **TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE**
2 **PROVISIONS**
3 **Subtitle A—TRICARE Program**

4 **SEC. 701. ANNUAL MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS FOR**
5 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

6 (a) MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 55 of title 10,
8 United States Code, is amended by inserting after
9 section 1074m the following new section:

10 **“§ 1074n. Annual mental health assessments for mem-**
11 **bers of the armed forces**

12 “(a) MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS.—Subject to
13 subsection (d), not less frequently than once each calendar
14 year, the Secretary of Defense shall provide a person-to-
15 person mental health assessment for—

16 “(1) each member of a regular component of
17 the armed forces; and

18 “(2) each member of the Selected Reserve of an
19 armed force.

20 “(b) PURPOSE.—The purpose of a mental health as-
21 sessment provided pursuant to this section shall be to
22 identify mental health conditions among members of the
23 armed forces in order to determine which such members
24 are in need of additional care, treatment, or other services
25 for such health conditions.

1 “(c) ELEMENTS.—The mental health assessments
2 provided pursuant to this section shall—

3 “(1) be conducted in accordance with the re-
4 quirements of subsection (c)(1) of section 1074m of
5 this title with respect to a mental health assessment
6 provided pursuant to such section; and

7 “(2) include a review of the health records of
8 the member that are related to each previous health
9 assessment or other relevant activities of the mem-
10 ber while serving in the armed forces, as determined
11 by the Secretary.

12 “(d) SUFFICIENCY OF OTHER MENTAL HEALTH AS-
13 SESSMENTS.—(1) The Secretary is not required to provide
14 a mental health assessment pursuant to this section to an
15 individual in a calendar year in which the individual has
16 received a mental health assessment pursuant to section
17 1074m of this title.

18 “(2) The Secretary may treat periodic health assess-
19 ments and other person-to-person assessments that are
20 provided to members of the armed forces, including exami-
21 nations under section 1074f of this title, as meeting the
22 requirements for mental health assessments required
23 under this section if the Secretary determines that such
24 assessments and person-to-person assessments meet the

1 requirements for mental health assessments established by
2 this section.

3 “(e) REPORTS.—(1) Not less frequently than once
4 each year, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the
5 Committee on Armed Services of the Senate and the Com-
6 mittee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives
7 a report on the annual mental health assessments of mem-
8 bers of the armed forces conducted pursuant to this sec-
9 tion.

10 “(2) Each report required by paragraph (1) shall in-
11 clude, with respect to assessments conducted pursuant to
12 this section during the one-year period preceding the date
13 of the submittal of such report, the following:

14 “(A) A description of the tools and processes
15 used to provide such assessments, including—

16 “(i) whether such tools and processes are
17 evidenced-based; and

18 “(ii) the process by which such tools and
19 processes have been approved for use in pro-
20 viding mental health assessments.

21 “(B) Such recommendations for improving the
22 tools and processes used to conduct such assess-
23 ments, including tools that may address the under-
24 reporting of mental health conditions, as the Sec-
25 retary considers appropriate.

1 “(C) Such recommendations as the Secretary
2 considers appropriate for improving the monitoring
3 and reporting of the number of members of the
4 armed forces—

5 “(i) who receive such assessments;

6 “(ii) who are referred for care based on
7 such assessments; and

8 “(iii) who receive care based on such refer-
9 rals.

10 “(3) No personally identifiable information may be
11 included in any report under paragraph (1).

12 “(f) PRIVACY MATTERS.—Any medical or other per-
13 sonal information obtained under this section shall be pro-
14 tected from disclosure or misuse in accordance with the
15 laws on privacy applicable to such information.

16 “(g) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary of Defense shall,
17 in consultation with the other administering Secretaries,
18 prescribe regulations for the administration of this sec-
19 tion.”.

20 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
21 tions at the beginning of chapter 55 of such title is
22 amended by inserting after the item relating to sec-
23 tion 1074m the following new item:

 “1074n. Annual mental health assessments for members of the armed forces.”.

24 (3) IMPLEMENTATION.—Not later than 180
25 days after the date of the issuance of the regulations

1 prescribed under section 1074n(g) of title 10, United
2 States Code, as added by paragraph (1) of this sub-
3 section, the Secretary of Defense shall implement
4 such regulations.

5 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section
6 1074m(e)(1) of such title is amended by inserting “and
7 section 1074n of this title” after “pursuant to this sec-
8 tion”.

9 **SEC. 702. MODIFICATIONS OF COST-SHARING AND OTHER**
10 **REQUIREMENTS FOR THE TRICARE PHAR-**
11 **MACY BENEFITS PROGRAM.**

12 (a) AVAILABILITY OF PHARMACEUTICAL AGENTS
13 THROUGH NATIONAL MAIL-ORDER PHARMACY PRO-
14 GRAM.—Paragraph (5) of section 1074g(a) of title 10,
15 United States Code, is amended—

16 (1) by striking “at least one of the means de-
17 scribed in paragraph (2)(E)” and inserting “the na-
18 tional mail-order pharmacy program”; and

19 (2) by striking “may include” and all that fol-
20 lows through the end of the paragraph and inserting
21 “shall include cost-sharing by the eligible covered
22 beneficiary as specified in paragraph (6).”.

23 (b) COST-SHARING AMOUNTS.—Paragraph (6) of
24 such section is amended to read as follows:

1 “(6)(A) In the case of any of the years 2015 through
 2 2024, the cost-sharing amounts under this subsection
 3 shall be determined in accordance with the following table:

“For:	The cost-sharing amount for 30-day supply of a retail generic is:	The cost-sharing amount for 30-day supply of a retail formulary is:	The cost-sharing amount for a 90-day supply of a mail order generic is:	The cost-sharing amount for a 90-day supply of a mail order formulary is:	The cost-sharing amount for a 90-day supply of a mail order non-formulary is:
2015	\$5	\$26	\$0	\$26	\$51
2016	\$6	\$28	\$0	\$28	\$54
2017	\$7	\$30	\$0	\$30	\$58
2018	\$8	\$32	\$0	\$32	\$62
2019	\$9	\$34	\$9	\$34	\$66
2020	\$10	\$36	\$10	\$36	\$70
2021	\$11	\$38	\$11	\$38	\$75
2022	\$12	\$40	\$12	\$40	\$80
2023	\$13	\$43	\$13	\$43	\$85
2024	\$14	\$45	\$14	\$45	\$90

4 “(B) There shall be no cost-sharing amounts under
 5 this subsection for prescription medications filled by mili-
 6 tary treatment facility pharmacies.

7 “(C) For any year after 2024, the cost-sharing
 8 amounts under this subsection shall be equal to the cost-
 9 sharing amounts for the previous year adjusted by an
 10 amount, if any, determined by the Secretary to reflect
 11 changes in the costs of pharmaceutical agents and pre-
 12 scription dispensing, rounded to the nearest dollar.

13 “(D) Notwithstanding subparagraphs (A) and (C),
 14 the cost-sharing amounts under this subsection for any
 15 year for a dependent of a member of the uniformed serv-

1 ices who dies while on active duty, a member retired under
2 chapter 61 of this title, or a dependent of such a member
3 shall be equal to the cost-sharing amounts, if any, for
4 2014.”.

5 (c) REFILLS OF PRESCRIPTION MAINTENANCE
6 MEDICATIONS THROUGH MILITARY TREATMENT FACIL-
7 ITY PHARMACIES OR NATIONAL MAIL ORDER PHARMACY
8 PROGRAM.—Such section is further amended by adding
9 at the end the following new paragraph:

10 “(9)(A) The pharmacy benefits program shall require
11 eligible covered beneficiaries generally to refill non-generic
12 prescription maintenance medications through military
13 treatment facility pharmacies or the national mail-order
14 pharmacy program.

15 “(B) The Secretary shall determine the maintenance
16 medications subject to the requirement under subpara-
17 graph (A). The Secretary shall ensure that—

18 “(i) such medications are generally available to
19 eligible covered beneficiaries through retail phar-
20 macies only for an initial filling of a 30-day or less
21 supply; and

22 “(ii) any refills of such medications are ob-
23 tained through a military treatment facility phar-
24 macy or the national mail-order pharmacy program.

1 “(C) The Secretary may exempt the following pre-
2 scription maintenance medications from the requirement
3 of subparagraph (A):

4 “(i) Medications that are for acute care needs.

5 “(ii) Such other medications as the Secretary
6 determines appropriate.”.

7 **SEC. 703. PARITY IN PROVISION OF INPATIENT MENTAL**
8 **HEALTH SERVICES WITH OTHER INPATIENT**
9 **MEDICAL SERVICES.**

10 (a) **TERMINATION OF INPATIENT DAY LIMITS IN**
11 **PROVISION OF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES.**—Section
12 1079 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

13 (1) in subsection (a), by striking paragraph (6);

14 and

15 (2) by striking subsection (i).

16 (b) **WAIVER OF NONAVAILABILITY STATEMENT FOR**
17 **MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES.**—Section 721(a) of the
18 Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for
19 Fiscal Year 2001 (10 U.S.C. 1073 note) is amended by
20 striking “(other than mental health services)”.

1 **SEC. 704. AVAILABILITY OF BREASTFEEDING SUPPORT,**
2 **SUPPLIES, AND COUNSELING UNDER THE**
3 **TRICARE PROGRAM.**

4 Section 1079(a) of title 10, United States Code, is
5 amended by adding at the end the following new para-
6 graph:

7 “(18) Breastfeeding support, supplies (includ-
8 ing breast pumps and associated equipment), and
9 counseling shall be provided as appropriate during
10 pregnancy and the postpartum period.”.

11 **SEC. 705. AUTHORITY FOR PROVISIONAL TRICARE COV-**
12 **ERAGE FOR EMERGING HEALTH CARE PROD-**
13 **UCTS AND SERVICES.**

14 Section 1073 of title 10, United States Code, is
15 amended by adding after subsection (b) the following new
16 subsection:

17 “(c) PROVISIONAL COVERAGE FOR EMERGING PROD-
18 UCTS AND SERVICES.—(1) The Secretary of Defense is
19 authorized to provide provisional coverage or authorization
20 of coverage under this chapter for health care products
21 and services that have not been demonstrated to be safe
22 and effective under this chapter as medically or psycho-
23 logically necessary to prevent, diagnose, or treat a mental
24 or physical illness, injury, or bodily malfunction but have
25 been demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Secretary to

1 be likely safe and effective health care products or serv-
2 ices.

3 “(2) In making a determination authorized by para-
4 graph (1), the Secretary may consider—

5 “(A) clinical trials published in refereed medical
6 literature;

7 “(B) formal technology assessments;

8 “(C) national medical policy organization posi-
9 tions;

10 “(D) national professional associations;

11 “(E) national expert opinion organizations; and

12 “(F) such other trustworthy evidence as the
13 Secretary considers appropriate.

14 “(3) In making a determination under paragraph (1),
15 the Secretary may arrange for an evaluation from the In-
16 stitute of Medicine of the National Academies of Sciences
17 or such other independent entity as the Secretary shall
18 select.

19 “(4)(A) Provisional coverage under paragraph (1) for
20 a product or service may be in effect not longer than five
21 years, but may be terminated at any time before that time.

22 “(B) Prior to the expiration of provisional coverage
23 or authorization of coverage of a product or service pursu-
24 ant to subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall determine
25 the coverage or authorization of coverage, if any, that will

1 follow coverage or authorization of coverage of such prod-
2 uct or service, and take appropriate action to implement
3 such determination. If implementation of such determina-
4 tions requires legislative action, the Secretary shall make
5 a timely recommendation to Congress regarding such leg-
6 islative action.

7 “(5) Prompt public notice shall be provided for each
8 product or service that receives an affirmative provisional
9 coverage or authorization of coverage determination under
10 paragraph (1) along with all terms and conditions associ-
11 ated with the determination. The public notice shall be
12 through the website of the TRICARE program accessible
13 by the public.

14 “(6) All determinations under this subsection to pro-
15 vide, decline to provide, terminate, establish or disestablish
16 terms and conditions, or take any other action shall be
17 approved by the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health
18 Affairs based on professional medical judgment. Such de-
19 terminations and actions are committed to agency discre-
20 tion and are conclusive.”.

21 **SEC. 706. REPORT ON STATUS OF REDUCTIONS IN TRICARE**
22 **PRIME SERVICE AREAS.**

23 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days
24 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
25 of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-

1 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives a re-
2 port on the status of the reduction of TRICARE Prime
3 service areas conducted by the Department of Defense.

4 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection
5 (a) shall include the following:

6 (1) A description of the implementation of the
7 transition for eligible beneficiaries under the
8 TRICARE program (other than eligible beneficiaries
9 on active duty in the Armed Forces) who no longer
10 have access to TRICARE Prime under TRICARE
11 managed care contracts as of the date of the report,
12 including the following:

13 (A) The number of eligible beneficiaries
14 who have transitioned from TRICARE Prime to
15 the TRICARE Standard option of the
16 TRICARE program since October 1, 2013.

17 (B) The number of eligible beneficiaries
18 who transferred their TRICARE Prime enroll-
19 ment to a more distant available Prime service
20 area to remain in TRICARE Prime, by State.

21 (C) The number of eligible beneficiaries
22 who were eligible to transfer to a more distant
23 available Prime service area, but chose to use
24 TRICARE Standard.

1 (D) The number of eligible beneficiaries
2 who elected to return to TRICARE Prime.

3 (2) An estimate of the increased annual costs
4 per eligible beneficiary described in paragraph (1)
5 incurred by such beneficiary for healthcare under
6 the TRICARE program.

7 (3) A description of the plans of the Depart-
8 ment to assess the impact on access to healthcare
9 and beneficiary satisfaction for eligible beneficiaries
10 described in paragraph (1).

11 **SEC. 707. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR ONGOING COMP-**
12 **TROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES**
13 **REVIEWS OF VIABILITY OF TRICARE STAND-**
14 **ARD AND TRICARE EXTRA.**

15 Section 711 of the National Defense Authorization
16 Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (10 U.S.C. 1073 note) is amend-
17 ed—

18 (1) by striking subsection (b); and

19 (2) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-
20 section (b).

1 **Subtitle B—Health Care**
2 **Administration**

3 **SEC. 721. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MEDICARE-ELIGIBLE**
4 **RETIREE HEALTH CARE FUND MATTERS.**

5 (a) REENACTMENT AND MODIFICATION OF SUPER-
6 SEDED AUTHORITIES AND REQUIREMENTS ON PAYMENTS
7 INTO FUND.—Section 1116 of title 10, United States
8 Code, is amended to read as follows:

9 **“§ 1116. Payments into the Fund**

10 “(a) The Secretary of Defense shall pay into the
11 Fund at the end of each month as the Department of De-
12 fense contribution to the Fund for that month the amount
13 that, subject to subsections (b) and (c), is the sum of the
14 following:

15 “(1) The product of—

16 “(A) the monthly dollar amount deter-
17 mined using all the methods and assumptions
18 approved for the most recent (as of the first
19 day of the current fiscal year) actuarial valu-
20 ation under section 1115(c)(1)(A) of this title
21 (except that any statutory change in the uni-
22 formed services retiree health care programs for
23 medicare-eligible beneficiaries that is effective
24 after the date of that valuation and on or be-

1 fore the first day of the current fiscal year shall
2 be used in such determination); and

3 “(B) the total end strength for that month
4 for members of the uniformed services under
5 the jurisdiction of the Secretary of Defense on
6 active duty (other than active duty for training)
7 and full-time National Guard duty (other than
8 full-time National Guard duty for training
9 only).

10 “(2) The product of—

11 “(A) the level monthly dollar amount de-
12 termined using all the methods and assump-
13 tions approved for the most recent (as of the
14 first day of the current fiscal year) actuarial
15 valuation under section 1115(c)(1)(B) of this
16 title (except that any statutory change in the
17 uniformed services retiree health care programs
18 for medicare-eligible beneficiaries that is effec-
19 tive after the date of that valuation and on or
20 before the first day of the current fiscal year
21 shall be used in such determination); and

22 “(B) the total end strength for that month
23 for members of the Selected Reserve of the uni-
24 formed services under the jurisdiction of the
25 Secretary of Defense other than members on

1 full-time National Guard duty (other than for
2 training) who are not otherwise described in
3 paragraph (1)(B).

4 “(b)(1) If during a month a statute is enacted that
5 will have a significant effect on the amounts calculated
6 for purposes of subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense
7 may recalculate the amount payable under subsection (a)
8 for months in the fiscal year of such enactment that begin
9 after such enactment taking into account the effect of
10 such change on the calculation of amounts so payable. Any
11 such recalculation in a fiscal year shall apply to amounts
12 payable under subsection (a) for months in such fiscal
13 year beginning after the change triggering the recalcula-
14 tion.

15 “(2) The Secretary shall submit to the Committees
16 on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Rep-
17 resentatives a report on any recalculation carried out by
18 the Secretary under this subsection, including the effect
19 of such recalculation on amounts payable under subsection
20 (a) for months in the fiscal year concerned beginning after
21 such recalculation.

22 “(c) If an actuarial valuation referred to in para-
23 graph (1) or (2) of subsection (a) has been calculated as
24 a separate single level dollar amount for a participating
25 uniformed service under section 1115(c)(1) of this title,

1 the administering Secretary for the department in which
2 such uniformed service is operating shall calculate the
3 amount under such paragraph separately for such uni-
4 formed service. If the administering Secretary is not the
5 Secretary of Defense, the administering Secretary shall
6 notify the Secretary of Defense of the amount so cal-
7 culated. To determine a single amount for the purpose of
8 paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a), as the case may
9 be, the Secretary of Defense shall aggregate the amount
10 calculated under this subsection for a uniformed service
11 for the purpose of such paragraph with the amount or
12 amounts calculated (whether separately or otherwise) for
13 the other uniformed services for the purpose of such para-
14 graph.

15 “(d)(1) At the beginning of each fiscal year the Sec-
16 retary of the Treasury shall promptly pay into the Fund
17 from the General Fund of the Treasury the amount cer-
18 tified to the Secretary by the Secretary of Defense under
19 paragraph (3). Such payment shall be the contribution to
20 the Fund for that fiscal year required by sections 1115(a)
21 and 1115(c) of this title.

22 “(2) At the beginning of each fiscal year the Sec-
23 retary of Defense shall determine the sum of the following:

24 “(A) The amount of the payment for that year
25 under the amortization schedule determined by the

1 Board of Actuaries under section 1115(a) of this
2 title for the amortization of the original unfunded li-
3 ability of the Fund.

4 “(B) The amount (including any negative
5 amount) for that year under the most recent amorti-
6 zation schedule determined by the Secretary of De-
7 fense under section 1115(c)(2) of this title for the
8 amortization of any cumulative unfunded liability (or
9 any gain) to the Fund resulting from changes in
10 benefits.

11 “(C) The amount (including any negative
12 amount) for that year under the most recent amorti-
13 zation schedule determined by the Secretary of De-
14 fense under section 1115(c)(3) of this title for the
15 amortization of any cumulative actuarial gain or loss
16 to the Fund resulting from actuarial assumption
17 changes.

18 “(D) The amount (including any negative
19 amount) for that year under the most recent amorti-
20 zation schedule determined by the Secretary of De-
21 fense under section 1115(c)(4) of this title for the
22 amortization of any cumulative actuarial gain or loss
23 to the Fund resulting from actuarial experience.

1 “(3) The Secretary of Defense shall promptly certify
2 the amount determined under paragraph (2) each year to
3 the Secretary of the Treasury.

4 “(e) Amounts paid into the Fund under subsection
5 (a) shall be paid from funds available for the pay of mem-
6 bers of the participating uniformed services under the ju-
7 risdiction of the respective administering Secretaries.”.

8 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Such title is fur-
9 ther amended as follows:

10 (1) In section 1111(c), by striking “under sec-
11 tion 1115(b)” and all that follows and inserting
12 “under section 1116 of this title, and such admin-
13 istering Secretary may make such contributions.”.

14 (2) In section 1113(f), by inserting “of this
15 title” after “section 1111(c)”.

16 (3) In section 1115—

17 (A) in subsection (a), by striking “section
18 1116 of this title” and inserting “section
19 1116(d) of this title”;

20 (B) by striking subsection (b) and insert-
21 ing the following new subsection (b):

22 “(b)(1) The Secretary of Defense shall determine
23 each year, in sufficient time for inclusion in budget re-
24 quests for the following fiscal year, the total amount of
25 Department of Defense contributions to be made to the

1 Fund during that fiscal year under section 1116(a) of this
2 title. That amount shall be the sum of the following:

3 “(A) The product of—

4 “(i) the current estimate of the value of
5 the single level dollar amount to be determined
6 under subsection (c)(1)(A) at the time of the
7 next actuarial valuation under subsection (c);
8 and

9 “(ii) the expected average force strength
10 during that fiscal year for members of the uni-
11 formed services under the jurisdiction of the
12 Secretary of Defense on active duty and full-
13 time National Guard duty, but excluding any
14 member who would be excluded for active-duty
15 end strength purposes by section 115(i) of this
16 title.

17 “(B) The product of—

18 “(i) the current estimate of the value of
19 the single level dollar amount to be determined
20 under subsection (c)(1)(B) at the time of the
21 next actuarial valuation under subsection (c);
22 and

23 “(ii) the expected average force strength
24 during that fiscal year for members of the Se-
25 lected Reserve of the uniformed services under

1 the jurisdiction of the Secretary of Defense who
2 are not otherwise described in subparagraph
3 (A)(ii).

4 “(2) The amount determined under paragraph (1) for
5 any fiscal year is the amount needed to be appropriated
6 to the Department of Defense (or to the other executive
7 department having jurisdiction over the participating uni-
8 formed service) for that fiscal year for payments to be
9 made to the Fund during that year under section 1116(a)
10 of this title. The President shall include not less than the
11 full amount so determined in the budget transmitted to
12 Congress for that fiscal year under section 1105 of title
13 31. The President may comment and make recommenda-
14 tions concerning any such amount.”; and

15 (C) in subsection (c)—

16 (i) in the flush matter following para-
17 graph (1), by inserting “and section
18 1116(a) of this title” after “subsection
19 (b)”;

20 (ii) in paragraph (5), by striking “sec-
21 tion 1116” and inserting “section
22 1116(d)”.

23 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICABILITY.—The
24 amendments made by this section shall take effect on the
25 date of the enactment of this Act, and shall apply with

1 respect to payments made into the Department of Defense
2 Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Care Fund under chap-
3 ter 56 of title 10, United States Code (as so amended),
4 for fiscal years beginning after fiscal year 2015.

5 **SEC. 722. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR JOINT DEPART-**
6 **MENT OF DEFENSE—DEPARTMENT OF VET-**
7 **ERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL FACILITY DEM-**
8 **ONSTRATION FUND.**

9 Section 1704(e) of the National Defense Authoriza-
10 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123
11 Stat. 2573) is amended by striking “September 30, 2015”
12 and inserting “September 30, 2016”.

13 **SEC. 723. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE-WIDE STRATEGY FOR**
14 **CONTRACTING FOR HEALTH CARE PROFES-**
15 **SIONALS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DE-**
16 **FENSE.**

17 (a) STRATEGY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-
18 fense shall develop a Department of Defense-wide strategy
19 for contracting for health care professionals for the De-
20 partment of Defense.

21 (b) ELEMENTS.—The strategy required by subsection
22 (a) shall include the following:

23 (1) A statement of the responsibilities of each
24 military department and the Defense Health Agency
25 under the strategy.

1 (2) Mechanisms to consolidate requirements in
2 order to create efficiencies and reduce costs.

3 (3) Metrics to evaluate the success of the strat-
4 egy in achieving its objectives, including metrics to
5 assess the effects of the strategy on the timeliness
6 of beneficiary access to professional health care serv-
7 ices in military medical treatment facilities.

8 (4) Such other matters as the Secretary con-
9 siders appropriate.

10 (c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date
11 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit
12 to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and
13 the House of Representatives a report on the strategy de-
14 veloped under subsection (a). The report shall set forth
15 the strategy and include such other matters with respect
16 to the strategy as the Secretary considers appropriate.

17 **SEC. 724. PROGRAM ON MEDICATION MANAGEMENT IN THE**
18 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

19 (a) PROGRAM REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days
20 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
21 of Defense shall commence carrying out a program of
22 comprehensive, uniform medication management in mili-
23 tary medical treatment facilities.

24 (b) ELEMENTS.—The program required by sub-
25 section (a) shall include the following:

1 (1) An identification of the risks associated
2 with administration and management of medications
3 (including prescription opioid medications), including
4 accidental and intentional overdoses, under-medica-
5 tion and over-medication, and adverse interactions
6 among multiple medications.

7 (2) Evidence-based best practices for medica-
8 tion management in military medical treatment fa-
9 cilities, including integration of comprehensive medi-
10 cation management best practices in patient-cen-
11 tered medical homes.

12 (3) Evidence-based best practices to mitigate
13 medication management risks and to ensure patient
14 compliance with medication regimens.

15 (4) Evidence-based best practices for medica-
16 tion reconciliation to reduce medication errors.

17 (5) Various mechanisms for safe and effective
18 collection and disposal of unwanted and unnecessary
19 prescription medications.

20 (c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date
21 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit
22 to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and
23 the House of Representatives a report setting forth a de-
24 scription of the program commenced under subsection (a).

1 **Subtitle C—Reports and Other**
2 **Matters**

3 **SEC. 731. REPORT ON MILITARY FAMILY PLANNING PRO-**
4 **GRAMS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the
6 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
7 shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the
8 Senate and the House of Representatives a report setting
9 forth the results of a comprehensive study of access to
10 methods of contraception approved by the Food and Drug
11 Administration, contraception counseling, and related edu-
12 cation for all members of the Armed Forces and military
13 dependents provided healthcare through the Department
14 of Defense.

15 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection
16 (a) shall include the following:

17 (1) A description and assessment of the extent
18 to which all approved methods of contraception are
19 available to members of the Armed Forces and mili-
20 tary dependents provided healthcare through the De-
21 partment of Defense.

22 (2) A list of current Department programs, in-
23 cluding programs of the Armed Forces, that provide
24 comprehensive contraception counseling and edu-
25 cation to members of the Armed Forces and military

1 dependents, including for each such program, the
2 following:

3 (A) A detailed description of such pro-
4 gram, including its intended audience.

5 (B) Any current evaluations of such pro-
6 gram.

7 (3) A description and assessment of current
8 Department programs, including programs of the
9 Armed Forces, that provide contraception counseling
10 and education to members of the Armed Forces and
11 military dependents, including an assessment of the
12 following:

13 (A) The extent to which contraception
14 counseling and education is available for mem-
15 bers of the Armed Forces and military depend-
16 ents under such programs during annual
17 healthcare exams, before deployment, during
18 deployment, and on return from deployment.

19 (B) The extent to which confidential con-
20 traception counseling and education is available
21 for members of the Armed Forces and military
22 dependents under such programs, including the
23 locations at which such counseling and edu-
24 cation is offered, the healthcare professionals
25 responsible for providing such counseling and

1 education, and the frequency with which mem-
2 bers and dependents may access such coun-
3 seling and education.

4 (C) The extent to which contraception
5 counseling and education for members of the
6 Armed Forces and military dependents under
7 such programs includes discussions of the
8 unique physical environment in which a member
9 of the Armed Forces serves and the impact of
10 such environment on decisions related to con-
11 traception.

12 (D) The extent to which healthcare pro-
13 viders (including general practitioners) who pro-
14 vide healthcare for female members of the
15 Armed Forces and military dependents through
16 the Department provide the most current evi-
17 dence-based standards of care with respect to
18 methods of contraception.

19 (4) A description and assessment of the manner
20 and extent to which the Department disseminates to
21 healthcare providers who provide healthcare for fe-
22 male members of the Armed Forces and military de-
23 pendents through the Department clinical decision
24 support tools that reflect the most current evidence-
25 based standards of care with respect to methods of

1 contraception and counseling on methods of contra-
2 ception, as established by health agencies and pro-
3 fessional organizations such as the following:

4 (A) The United States Preventive Services
5 Task Force within the Department of Health
6 and Human Services.

7 (B) The Agency for Healthcare Research
8 and Quality of the Department of Health and
9 Human Services.

10 (C) The Centers for Disease Control and
11 Prevention.

12 (D) The American College of Obstetricians
13 and Gynecologists.

14 (E) The Association of Reproductive
15 Health Professionals.

16 (F) The American Academy of Pediatrics.

17 (G) The American Academy of Family
18 Physicians.

19 (5) Such recommendations for legislative or ad-
20 ministrative action as the Secretary considers appro-
21 priate to improve the availability of, access to, and
22 quality of methods of contraception, contraception
23 counseling, and related education for all members of
24 the Armed Forces and military dependents provided
25 healthcare through the Department of Defense.

1 (c) CONSULTATION.—In preparing the report re-
2 quired by subsection (a), the Secretary may consult with
3 experts on women’s health and family planning from both
4 within and outside the Armed Forces, including the fol-
5 lowing:

6 (1) The Health Resources and Services Admin-
7 istration of the Department of Health and Human
8 Services.

9 (2) The Centers for Disease Control.

10 (3) The American College of Obstetricians and
11 Gynecologists.

12 **SEC. 732. INTERAGENCY WORKING GROUP ON THE PROVI-**
13 **SION OF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES TO**
14 **MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD AND**
15 **THE RESERVES.**

16 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Not later than 120 days after
17 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of
18 Defense shall, in consultation with the Secretaries of the
19 military departments, the Assistant Secretary of Defense
20 for Reserve Affairs, the Assistant Secretary of Defense for
21 Health Affairs, the Chief of the National Guard Bureau,
22 the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, and the Secretary of
23 Health and Human Services, convene an interagency
24 working group to review and recommend collaborative ap-

1 proaches to improving the provision of mental health serv-
2 ices to members of the National Guard and the Reserves.

3 (b) DUTIES.—The duties of the interagency working
4 group convened pursuant to subsection (a) are as follows:

5 (1) To review existing programs that can be
6 used to improve the provision of accessible, timely,
7 and high-quality mental health services to members
8 of the National Guard and the Reserves.

9 (2) To recommend new interagency programs
10 and partnerships to improve the provision of such
11 mental health services to such members.

12 (3) To recommend best practices for partner-
13 ships among the Armed Forces, the National Guard,
14 the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department
15 of Health and Human Services, States, and private
16 and academic entities to improve the provision of
17 mental health care to members of the members of
18 the National Guard and the Reserves.

19 (c) CONSULTATION.—In carrying out the duties
20 under subsection (b), the interagency working group may
21 consult with representatives of academia, industry, and
22 such other relevant agencies, organizations, and institu-
23 tions as the interagency working group considers appro-
24 priate.

25 (d) REPORT.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year
2 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
3 retary of Defense shall submit to the appropriate
4 committees of Congress a report that includes the
5 findings and recommendations of the interagency
6 working group.

7 (2) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CON-
8 GRESS.—In this subsection, the term “appropriate
9 committees of Congress” means—

10 (A) the congressional defense committees;

11 (B) the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs
12 and the Committee on Health, Education,
13 Labor, and Pensions of the Senate; and

14 (C) the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs
15 and the Committee on Energy and Commerce
16 of the House of Representatives.

17 (e) PRIVACY MATTERS.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—Any medical or other per-
19 sonal information obtained pursuant to any provi-
20 sion of this section shall be protected from disclosure
21 or misuse in accordance with the laws on privacy ap-
22 plicable to such information.

23 (2) EXCLUSION OF PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE
24 INFORMATION FROM REPORTS.—No personally iden-

1 tifiable information may be included in any report
2 required by subsection (d).

3 **SEC. 733. REPORT ON IMPROVEMENTS IN THE IDENTIFICA-**
4 **TION AND TREATMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH**
5 **CONDITIONS AND TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY**
6 **AMONG MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year after the
8 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
9 shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the
10 Senate and the House of Representatives a report setting
11 forth an evaluation of specific tools, processes, and best
12 practices to improve the identification of and treatment
13 by the Armed Forces of mental health conditions and trau-
14 matic brain injury among members of the Armed Forces.

15 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report under subsection (a)
16 shall include the following:

17 (1) An evaluation of existing peer-to-peer iden-
18 tification and intervention programs in each of the
19 Armed Forces.

20 (2) An evaluation of the Star Behavioral Health
21 Providers program and similar programs that pro-
22 vide training and certification to health care pro-
23 viders that treat mental health conditions and trau-
24 matic brain injury in members of the Armed Forces.

1 (3) An evaluation of programs and services pro-
2 vided by the Armed Forces that provide training and
3 certification to providers of cognitive rehabilitation
4 and other rehabilitation for traumatic brain injury
5 to members of the Armed Forces.

6 (4) An evaluation of programs and services pro-
7 vided by the Armed Forces that assist members of
8 the Armed Forces and family members affected by
9 suicides among members of the Armed Forces.

10 (5) An evaluation of tools and processes used
11 by the Armed Forces to identify traumatic brain in-
12 jury in members of the Armed Forces and to distin-
13 guish mental health conditions likely caused by trau-
14 matic brain injury from mental health conditions
15 caused by other factors.

16 (6) An evaluation of the unified effort of the
17 Armed Forces to promote mental health and prevent
18 suicide through the integration of clinical and non-
19 clinical programs of the Armed Forces.

20 (7) Recommendations with respect to improv-
21 ing, consolidating, expanding, and standardizing the
22 programs, services, tools, processes, and efforts de-
23 scribed in paragraphs (1) through (6).

24 (8) A description of existing efforts to reduce
25 the time from development and testing of new men-

1 tal health and traumatic brain injury tools and
2 treatments for members of the Armed Forces to
3 widespread dissemination of such tools and treat-
4 ments among the Armed Forces.

5 (9) Recommendations as to the feasibility and
6 advisability of establishing preliminary mental health
7 assessments and pre-discharge mental health assess-
8 ments for members of the Armed Forces, including
9 the utility of using tools and processes in such men-
10 tal health assessments that conform to those used in
11 other mental health assessments provided to mem-
12 bers of the Armed Forces.

13 (10) Recommendations on how to track changes
14 in the mental health assessment of a member of the
15 Armed Forces relating to traumatic brain injury,
16 post-traumatic stress disorder, depression, anxiety,
17 and other conditions.

18 (11) A description of the methodology used by
19 the Secretary in preparing the report required by
20 this section, including a description of the input pro-
21 vided by the entity and individuals consulted pursu-
22 ant to subsection (c).

23 (c) CONSULTATION.—In carrying out this section, the
24 Secretary of Defense may consult with the following:

25 (1) An advisory council composed of—

1 (A) behavioral health officers of the Public
2 Health Service; and

3 (B) mental health and other health pro-
4 viders who serve members of the regular and
5 reserve components of each Armed Force.

6 (2) The Assistant Secretary of Defense for
7 Health Affairs.

8 (3) The Assistant Secretary of Defense for Re-
9 serve Affairs.

10 (4) The Secretaries of the military departments.

11 (5) The Chief of the National Guard Bureau.

12 (6) The Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

13 (7) The Secretary of Health and Human Serv-
14 ices.

15 (8) The Director of the Centers for Disease
16 Control and Prevention.

17 (9) The Administrator of the Substance Abuse
18 and Mental Health Services Administration.

19 (10) The Director of the National Institutes of
20 Health.

21 (11) The President of the Institute of Medicine.

22 (d) PRIVACY MATTERS.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—Any medical or other per-
24 sonal information obtained pursuant to any provi-
25 sion of this section shall be protected from disclosure

1 or misuse in accordance with the laws on privacy ap-
2 plicable to such information.

3 (2) EXCLUSION OF PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE
4 INFORMATION FROM REPORTS.—No personally iden-
5 tifiable information may be included in any report
6 required by subsection (a).

7 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

8 (1) PRELIMINARY MENTAL HEALTH ASSESS-
9 MENT.—The term “preliminary mental health as-
10 sessment” means a mental health assessment con-
11 ducted with respect to an individual before the indi-
12 vidual enlists in the Armed Forces or is commis-
13 sioned as an officer in the Armed Forces.

14 (2) PRE-DISCHARGE MENTAL HEALTH ASSESS-
15 MENT.—The term “pre-discharge mental health as-
16 sessment” means a mental health assessment con-
17 ducted with respect to an individual during the 90-
18 day period preceding the date of discharge or release
19 of the individual from the Armed Forces.

1 **SEC. 734. REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION OF RECOMMENDA-**
2 **TIONS OF INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE ON IM-**
3 **PROVEMENTS TO CERTAIN RESILIENCE AND**
4 **PREVENTION PROGRAMS OF THE DEPART-**
5 **MENT OF DEFENSE.**

6 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days
7 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
8 of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-
9 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives a re-
10 port setting forth an assessment of the feasibility and ad-
11 visability of implementing the recommendations of the In-
12 stitute of Medicine (IOM) regarding improvements to pro-
13 grams of the Department of Defense intended to strength-
14 en mental, emotional, and behavioral abilities associated
15 with managing adversity, adapting to change, recovering,
16 and learning in connection with service in the Armed
17 Forces.

18 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection
19 (a) shall include the following:

20 (1) The Department's assessment of the re-
21 port's findings and recommendations.

22 (2) The Department's actions taken to imple-
23 ment recommendations in the report.

24 (3) For any recommendations not implemented,
25 the rationale for not implementing those rec-
26 ommendations in the report.

1 **SEC. 735. REPORT ON DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SUPPORT**
2 **OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES WHO**
3 **EXPERIENCE TRAUMATIC INJURY AS A RE-**
4 **SULT OF VACCINATIONS REQUIRED BY THE**
5 **DEPARTMENT.**

6 (a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date
7 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
8 shall, in consultation with the Secretaries of the military
9 departments, submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-
10 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives a re-
11 port setting forth the results of a comprehensive review
12 (conducted for purposes of the report) of the adequacy and
13 effectiveness of the policies, procedures, and systems of
14 the Department of Defense in providing support to mem-
15 bers of the Armed Forces who experience traumatic injury
16 as a result of a vaccination required by the Department.

17 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection
18 (a) shall include the following:

19 (1) The number and nature of traumatic inju-
20 ries incurred by members of the Armed Forces as a
21 result of a vaccination required by the Department
22 of Defense each year since January 1, 2001, set
23 forth by aggregate in each year and by military de-
24 partment in each year.

25 (2) Such recommendations as the Secretary of
26 Defense considers appropriate for improvements to

1 the policies, procedures, and systems (including
2 tracking systems) of the Department to identify
3 members of the Armed Forces who experience trau-
4 matic injury as a result of a vaccination required by
5 the Department.

6 (3) Such recommendations as the Secretary of
7 Defense considers appropriate for improvements to
8 the policies, procedures, and systems of the Depart-
9 ment to support members of the Armed Forces who
10 experience traumatic injury as a result of the admin-
11 istration of a vaccination required by the Depart-
12 ment.

13 **SEC. 736. COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED**
14 **STATES REPORT ON MILITARY HEALTH SYS-**
15 **TEM MODERNIZATION STUDY OF THE DE-**
16 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

17 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days
18 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Comp-
19 troller General of the United States shall submit to the
20 Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the
21 House of Representatives a report on the Military Health
22 System Modernization Study of the Department of De-
23 fense.

1 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection
2 (a) shall include the following with respect to the Military
3 Health System Modernization Study:

4 (1) An assessment of the methodology used by
5 the Secretary of Defense to conduct the study.

6 (2) An assessment of the analysis made by the
7 Secretary to inform decisions regarding the mod-
8 ernization of the military health system in the study.

9 (3) An assessment of the extent to which the
10 Secretary evaluated in the study the impact on the
11 access of eligible beneficiaries to quality health care,
12 and satisfaction with such care, of the following
13 changes in the study in military medical treatment
14 facilities:

15 (A) Changes in facility infrastructure.

16 (B) Changes in staffing levels of profes-
17 sionals.

18 (C) Changes in inpatient, ambulatory sur-
19 gery, and specialty care capacity and capabili-
20 ties.

21 (4) An assessment of the extent to which the
22 Secretary evaluated in the study how any reduced
23 inpatient, ambulatory surgery, or specialty care ca-
24 pacity and capabilities at military medical facilities
25 covered by the study would impact timely access to

1 care for eligible beneficiaries at local civilian commu-
2 nity hospitals within reasonable driving distances of
3 the catchment areas of such facilities.

4 (5) An assessment of the extent to which the
5 Secretary consulted in conducting the study with
6 community hospitals in locations covered by the
7 study to determine their capacities for additional in-
8 patient and ambulatory surgery patients and their
9 capabilities to meet additional demands for specialty
10 care services.

11 (6) An assessment of the extent to which the
12 Secretary considered in the study the impact the
13 change in the structure or alignment of military
14 medical treatment facilities covered by the study
15 would have on timely access by local civilian popu-
16 lations to inpatient, ambulatory surgery, or specialty
17 care services if additional eligible beneficiaries also
18 sought access to such services from the same pro-
19 viders.

20 (7) An assessment of the impact of the elimi-
21 nation of health care services at military medical
22 treatment facilities covered by the study on civilians
23 employed at such facilities.

24 (c) ELIGIBLE BENEFICIARIES DEFINED.—In this
25 section, the term “eligible beneficiaries” means individuals

1 who are eligible for health care and services through the
2 military health care system.

3 **TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POL-**
4 **ICY, ACQUISITION MANAGE-**
5 **MENT, AND RELATED MAT-**
6 **TERS**

7 **Subtitle A—Acquisition Policy and**
8 **Management**

9 **SEC. 801. OPEN SYSTEMS APPROACH TO ACQUISITION OF**
10 **SYSTEMS CONTAINING INFORMATION TECH-**
11 **NOLOGY.**

12 (a) OPEN SYSTEMS APPROACH REQUIREMENT.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-
14 graphs (2) and (3), each Major Defense Acquisition
15 Program and Major Automated Information System,
16 and each other acquisition program the primary pur-
17 pose of which is the acquisition of an information
18 technology system, that enters concept development
19 after January 1, 2016, shall use an open systems
20 approach in development to achieve agility, rapid ca-
21 pability enhancement, interoperability, increased
22 competition, and lower costs over the life cycle of the
23 program.

24 (2) CASE-BY-CASE EXCEPTION BASED ON COSTS
25 AND PRACTICALITY.—The requirement under para-

1 graph (1) shall not apply to an acquisition program
2 if a business case analysis conducted at a point in
3 development where there is sufficient design infor-
4 mation to conduct an independent life-cycle cost esti-
5 mate demonstrates that an open systems approach is
6 more expensive or is not practically achievable.

7 (3) GENERAL EXCEPTIONS.—

8 (A) COMMERCIAL OFF-THE-SHELF ITEMS
9 AND SYSTEMS.—The requirement under para-
10 graph (1) does not apply to acquisition pro-
11 grams that consist primarily of commercial off-
12 the-shelf (COTS) end items and systems or
13 modified COTS systems.

14 (B) URGENT OR EMERGENT OPERATIONAL
15 NEED STATEMENTS.—Systems acquired pursu-
16 ant to urgent or emergent operational need
17 statements shall not be subject to the require-
18 ment in paragraph (1) unless a decision is
19 made to transition the program to a program of
20 record. In the event of such a transition, a busi-
21 ness case analysis shall be conducted to con-
22 sider the life-cycle costs of the program and de-
23 termine whether to migrate the system to an
24 open systems architecture.

1 (b) ACTIONS REQUIRED.—Not later than January 1,
2 2016, the Secretary of Defense shall take the following
3 actions:

4 (1) Identify computing environments within the
5 Department of Defense that are sufficiently distinct
6 to justify the development of specific Technical Ref-
7 erence Architectures and associated standards nec-
8 essary to support an open systems approach to the
9 development of systems utilizing those computing
10 environments.

11 (2) Identify each mission and functional domain
12 within the Department of Defense that is sufficiently
13 distinct to justify the development of domain-specific
14 services and associated standards necessary to sup-
15 port an open systems approach to the development
16 of systems that will operate in that mission or func-
17 tional domain.

18 (3) Pursuant to section 12(d) of the National
19 Technology Transfer and Advancement Act of 1995
20 (Public Law 104–113; 110 Stat. 783; 15 U.S.C. 272
21 note) and Office of Management and Budget Cir-
22 cular Number A–119, form or use voluntary, con-
23 sensus-based standards bodies to establish the
24 standards required for each of the Technical Ref-

1 erence Architectures and each set of domain-specific
2 services to support open systems approaches.

3 (4) Ensure, in carrying out the actions set forth
4 in paragraphs (1) through (3), that there are not
5 duplicative or competing Technical Reference Archi-
6 tectures, domain-specific services, or standards or
7 standards bodies related to such architectures and
8 services across the Department of Defense.

9 (c) GUIDELINES FOR BUSINESS CASE ANALYSES.—
10 Not later than July 1, 2015, the Director of Cost Assess-
11 ment and Program Evaluation shall issue guidelines for
12 business case analyses as they apply to decisions regarding
13 the adoption of an open systems approach, including re-
14 quirements for comparative life-cycle costs and opportuni-
15 ties for competition and capability upgrades.

16 (d) TREATMENT OF ONGOING AND LEGACY PRO-
17 GRAMS.—Not later than November 1, 2015, the Under
18 Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Lo-
19 gistics shall submit to the congressional defense commit-
20 tees a report—

21 (1) identifying all closed systems that are in de-
22 velopment, production, or deployed status as of Jan-
23 uary 1, 2016, that are or were Major Defense Acqui-
24 sition Programs or Major Automated Information
25 Systems;

1 (2) outlining a process for establishing the pri-
2 ority of migrating each such system and program to
3 an open system; and

4 (3) including a schedule to review the top half
5 of the prioritized list, conduct a business case anal-
6 ysis on each program, and develop plans where ap-
7 propriate to migrate such programs to an open sys-
8 tem within 10 years.

9 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10 (1) DOMAIN-SPECIFIC SERVICES.—The term
11 “domain-specific services” means the decomposition
12 of functions and operations in specific mission do-
13 mains into common services that systems operating
14 in those domains would utilize.

15 (2) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.—The term
16 “information technology” has the meaning given the
17 term in section 11101(6) of title 40, United States
18 Code.

19 (3) OPEN SYSTEMS APPROACH.—The term
20 “open systems approach” means an integrated busi-
21 ness and technical strategy that—

22 (A) employs a modular design, and uses
23 widely supported and consensus-based stand-
24 ards for its key interfaces;

1 (B) is subjected to successful validation
2 and verification tests to ensure the openness of
3 its key interfaces; and

4 (C) uses an open system architecture al-
5 lowing components to be added, modified, re-
6 placed, removed, or supported by different ven-
7 dors throughout a program's life-cycle in order
8 to afford opportunities for enhanced competi-
9 tion and innovation while yielding significant
10 cost and schedule savings and increased inter-
11 operability.

12 (4) TECHNICAL REFERENCE ARCHITECTURE.—

13 The term “Technical Reference Architecture” means
14 a system architecture template for a particular com-
15 puting environment that provides a common vocabu-
16 lary for implementations to promote consistency and
17 commonality of interfaces and interactions between
18 architectural layers.

19 **SEC. 802. RECHARACTERIZATION OF CHANGES TO MAJOR**
20 **AUTOMATED INFORMATION SYSTEM PRO-**
21 **GRAMS.**

22 (a) ADDITION TO COVERED DETERMINATION OF A
23 SIGNIFICANT CHANGE.—Subsection (c)(2) of section
24 2445c of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

1 (1) in subparagraph (B), by striking “; or” and
2 inserting a semicolon;

3 (2) in subparagraph (C), by striking the period
4 at the end and inserting “; or”; and

5 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
6 paragraph:

7 “(D) the automated information system or
8 information technology investment failed to
9 achieve a full deployment decision within five
10 years after the Milestone A decision for the pro-
11 gram or, if there was no Milestone A decision,
12 the date when the preferred alternative is se-
13 lected for the program (excluding any time dur-
14 ing which program activity is delayed as a re-
15 sult of a bid protest).”.

16 (b) REMOVAL OF COVERED DETERMINATION OF A
17 CRITICAL CHANGE.—Subsection (d)(3) of such section is
18 amended—

19 (1) by striking subparagraph (A); and

20 (2) by redesignating subparagraphs (B), (C),
21 and (D) as subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C), respec-
22 tively.

1 **SEC. 803. PROCESS MAP REQUIREMENT FOR MILESTONE**
2 **APPROVAL OF DEFENSE BUSINESS SYSTEM**
3 **PROGRAMS.**

4 Not later than 90 days after the date of the enact-
5 ment of this Act, Department of Defense guidance imple-
6 menting section 2222 of title 10, United States Code, shall
7 be modified to ensure that in the case of any Major Auto-
8 mated Information System program subject to such sec-
9 tion, the business process re-engineering efforts required
10 by subsection (a)(1)(A) of such section provide for defined
11 process maps of the current process using legacy systems
12 and the new business process supported by the new de-
13 fense business system.

14 **SEC. 804. GOVERNANCE OF JOINT INFORMATION ENVIRON-**
15 **MENT.**

16 (a) GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE.—

17 (1) ASSIGNMENT OF COORDINATOR.—(A) The
18 Secretary of Defense shall assign a senior military
19 or civilian official to serve as the assistant to the
20 Chief Information Officer of the Department of De-
21 fense and Coordinator of the Joint Information En-
22 vironment of the Department (in this section re-
23 ferred to as the “Coordinator”).

24 (B) In assigning an individual to serve as the
25 assistant to the Chief Information Officer and as the
26 Coordinator, the Secretary shall select from among

1 individuals who have significant expertise in the fol-
2 lowing:

3 (i) Information technology planning and
4 program management.

5 (ii) Command and control at the Joint
6 Force level.

7 (iii) The United States Cyber Command's
8 concept of operations for operating and defend-
9 ing information systems and networks.

10 (C) The Chief Information Officer shall assign
11 the Coordinator with lead responsibility for the fol-
12 lowing:

13 (i) Balancing priorities and risks between
14 efficient network acquisition and operation, ef-
15 fective execution of military missions through a
16 network, and effective network defense.

17 (ii) Defining the elements and aspects of
18 the current information architecture in the De-
19 partment of Defense that are critical for the
20 transition to the desired Joint Information En-
21 vironment end state.

22 (iii) Developing the desired architecture for
23 the Joint Information Environment to an ap-
24 propriate level of detail.

1 (iv) Developing and updating an integrated
2 master schedule for migrating to the Joint In-
3 formation Environment, with milestones and
4 critical dependencies.

5 (v) In conjunction with the Director of
6 Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation, de-
7 veloping and updating cost estimates and per-
8 formance measures for the Joint Information
9 Environment.

10 (vi) Tracking compliance with, and devi-
11 ations from, objectives, schedule, and costs of
12 the Joint Information Environment.

13 (vii) Identifying gaps in plans and budgets
14 of components of the Department of Defense
15 that relate to the Joint Information Environ-
16 ment and identifying requirements for develop-
17 ment and procurement to address those gaps.

18 (viii) Developing and verifying achievement
19 of open systems architectures for major
20 warfighting missions of the Department similar
21 to the Defense Intelligence Information Envi-
22 ronment architecture developed under the aus-
23 pices of the Under Secretary of Defense for In-
24 telligence for the intelligence mission of the De-
25 partment.

1 (2) ESTABLISHMENT OF TEAM OF EXPERTS.—

2 (A) The Coordinator shall establish a team of ex-
3 perts to provide advice and assistance to the Coordi-
4 nator in carrying out the responsibilities of the Coordi-
5 nator.

6 (B) The Chief Information Officer, the com-
7 manders of the combatant commands, and the heads
8 of the cyber components of the military departments
9 shall assist the Coordinator by making available to
10 the Coordinator experts who have operational experi-
11 ence in or with the following:

12 (i) The office of the Chief Information Of-
13 ficer of the Department or an office of a chief
14 information officer of a military department.

15 (ii) Joint planning and operations at a
16 combatant command.

17 (iii) The United States Cyber Command or
18 a cyber component of a military department.

19 (iv) Technical aspects of information tech-
20 nology acquisition and cloud computing.

21 (3) EXPANSION OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.—

22 (A) The Executive Committee of the Joint Informa-
23 tion Environment shall include the Director for Op-
24 erations (commonly referred to as the “J3”) of the

1 Joint Staff and the Director for Operations of the
2 United States Cyber Command.

3 (B) The Executive Committee of the Joint In-
4 formation Environment shall ensure that working
5 groups within the Executive Committee include rep-
6 resentatives from the operational communities re-
7 sponsible for executing military missions.

8 (4) SUPPORT BY MILITARY DEPARTMENTS AND
9 AGENCIES.—The head of each military department
10 and defense agency shall assign an official to sup-
11 port the Coordinator and to align component plans
12 and budgets with the objectives and schedules of the
13 Joint Information Environment.

14 (b) SELECTION OF STANDARD LANGUAGE FOR REP-
15 RESENTING AND COMMUNICATING CYBER EVENT AND
16 THREAT DATA.—Not later than June 1, 2015, the Chief
17 Information Officer shall select a standard language for
18 representing and communicating cyber event and threat
19 data that is machine-readable for the Joint Information
20 Environment from among open source candidates.

21 (c) ASSESSMENT OF APPLICATIONS USED BY DE-
22 PARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND ESTIMATE OF TIME-
23 PHASED CLOUD COMPUTING WORKLOAD OF DEPART-
24 MENT OF DEFENSE.—

1 (1) ASSESSMENT OF APPLICATIONS.—As part
2 of the Department’s cloud computing migration
3 strategy under the Joint Information Environment,
4 the Chief Information Officer of the Department
5 shall identify and prioritize the applications in use in
6 the Department that should be considered for migra-
7 tion to a cloud computing environment and deter-
8 mine the following:

9 (A) Whether each of the applications used
10 by the Department can be readily ported to a
11 cloud computing environment.

12 (B) If an application used by the Depart-
13 ment cannot be readily ported to a cloud com-
14 puting environment, the cost and time required
15 to enable, either by modification or replace-
16 ment, the operation of the application in a
17 cloud computing environment.

18 (C) Whether it would be cost-effective to
19 enable, either by modification or replacement,
20 the operation of an application described in
21 subparagraph (B) in a cloud computing envi-
22 ronment.

23 (D) A list of applications used by the De-
24 partment that should be enabled, either by
25 modification or replacement, to operate in a

1 cloud computing environment, listed in the
2 order of priority by which they should be en-
3 abled, and a schedule for such modification or
4 replacement.

5 (2) ESTIMATE.—The Chief Information Officer
6 shall use the assessment conducted under paragraph
7 (1) to develop an estimate of the time-phased cloud
8 computing workload of the Department for the pur-
9 pose of—

10 (A) informing the Department’s cloud
11 computing strategy under the Joint Information
12 Environment initiative; and

13 (B) to assist commercial cloud computing
14 providers to develop business proposals for the
15 Department.

16 **SEC. 805. REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION OF ACQUISITION**
17 **PROCESS FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**
18 **SYSTEMS.**

19 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the
20 date of the enactment of this Act, the Under Secretary
21 of Defense for Acquisition, Technology and Logistics shall
22 submit to the congressional defense committees a report
23 on the implementation of the acquisition process for infor-
24 mation technology systems required by section 804 of the
25 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010

1 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2402; 10 U.S.C. 2225
2 note).

3 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required under sub-
4 section (a) shall, at a minimum, include the following ele-
5 ments:

6 (1) The applicable regulations, instructions, or
7 policies implementing the acquisition process.

8 (2) An explanation for any criteria not yet im-
9 plemented.

10 (3) A schedule for the implementation of any
11 criteria not yet implemented.

12 (4) An explanation for any proposed deviation
13 from the criteria.

14 (5) Identification of any categories of informa-
15 tion technology acquisitions to which this acquisition
16 process will not apply.

17 (6) Recommendations for any legislation that
18 may be required to implement the remaining criteria
19 of this acquisition process.

20 **SEC. 806. REVISION OF REQUIREMENT FOR ACQUISITION**
21 **PROGRAMS TO MAINTAIN DEFENSE RE-**
22 **SEARCH FACILITY RECORDS.**

23 Section 2364 of title 10, United State Code, is
24 amended—

25 (1) in subsection (b)—

1 (A) in paragraph (3), by striking the semi-
2 colon at the end and inserting “; and”;

3 (B) in paragraph (4)—

4 (i) by striking “prepared by Defense
5 research facilities are readily available to
6 all combatant commands” and inserting
7 “prepared by Defense research facilities,
8 including technology issue papers and tech-
9 nological assessments relating to major
10 weapon systems, are readily available to
11 Department of Defense components”; and

12 (ii) by striking “; and” and inserting
13 a period; and

14 (C) by striking paragraph (5); and

15 (2) in subsection (c)—

16 (A) by striking “this section:” and all that
17 follows through “(1) The term” and inserting
18 “this section, the term”;

19 (B) by redesignating subparagraphs (A)
20 and (B) as paragraphs (1) and (2), respectively,
21 and moving such paragraphs, as so redesign-
22 ated, 2 ems to the left; and

23 (C) by striking paragraph (2).

1 **SEC. 807. RAPID ACQUISITION AND DEPLOYMENT PROCE-**
2 **DURES FOR UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPER-**
3 **ATIONS COMMAND.**

4 (a) **REQUIREMENT TO ESTABLISH PROCEDURES.—**

5 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment
6 of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall prescribe proce-
7 dures for the rapid acquisition and deployment of items
8 for the United States Special Operations Command that
9 are currently under development by the Department of
10 Defense or available from the commercial sector and are—

11 (1) urgently needed to react to an enemy threat
12 or to respond to significant and urgent safety situa-
13 tions;

14 (2) needed to avoid significant risk of loss of
15 life or mission failure; or

16 (3) needed to avoid collateral damage risk
17 where the absence of collateral damage is a require-
18 ment for mission success.

19 (b) **ISSUES TO BE ADDRESSED.—**The procedures
20 prescribed under subsection (a) shall include the following:

21 (1) A process for streamlined communication
22 between the Commander of the United States Spe-
23 cial Operations Command, and the acquisition and
24 research and development communities, including—

25 (A) a process for the Commander to com-
26 municate needs to the acquisition community

1 and the research and development community;
2 and

3 (B) a process for the acquisition commu-
4 nity and the research and development commu-
5 nity to propose items that meet the needs com-
6 municated by the Commander.

7 (2) Procedures for demonstrating, rapidly ac-
8 quiring, and deploying items proposed pursuant to
9 paragraph (1)(B), including—

10 (A) a process for demonstrating perform-
11 ance and evaluation for current operational pur-
12 poses the existing capability of an item;

13 (B) a process for developing an acquisition
14 and funding strategy for the deployment of an
15 item; and

16 (C) a process for making deployment de-
17 terminations based on information obtained
18 pursuant to subparagraphs (A) and (B).

19 (c) TESTING REQUIREMENT.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—The process for dem-
21 onstrating performance and evaluating for current
22 operational purposes the existing capability of an
23 item prescribed under subsection (b)(2)(A) shall in-
24 clude—

1 (A) an operational assessment in accord-
2 ance with expedited procedures prescribed by
3 the Director of Operational Testing and Eval-
4 uation; and

5 (B) a requirement to provide information
6 to the deployment decision-making authority
7 about any deficiency of the item in meeting the
8 original requirements for the item (as stated in
9 an operational requirements document or simi-
10 lar document).

11 (2) DEFICIENCY NOT A DETERMINING FAC-
12 TOR.—The process may not include a requirement
13 for any deficiency of an item to be the determining
14 factor in deciding whether to deploy the item.

15 (d) LIMITATION.—The quantity of items of a system
16 procured using the procedures prescribed pursuant to this
17 section may not exceed the number established for low-
18 rate initial production for the system. Any such items shall
19 be counted for purposes of the number of items of the
20 system that may be procured through low-rate initial pro-
21 duction.

22 (e) ANNUAL FUNDING LIMITATION.—Of the funds
23 available to the Commander of the United States Special
24 Operations Command in any given fiscal year, not more

1 than \$50,000,000 may be used to procure items under this
2 section.

3 **SEC. 808. CONSIDERATION OF CORROSION CONTROL IN**
4 **PRELIMINARY DESIGN REVIEW.**

5 The Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition,
6 Technology, and Logistics shall ensure that Department
7 of Defense Instruction 5000.02 and other applicable guid-
8 ance require full consideration during preliminary design
9 review of metals, materials, and technologies that effec-
10 tively prevent or control corrosion over the life cycle of
11 the product.

12 **SEC. 809. REPEAL OF EXTENSION OF COMPTROLLER GEN-**
13 **ERAL REPORT ON INVENTORY.**

14 Section 803(c) of the National Defense Authorization
15 Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.
16 2402), as amended by section 951(b) of the National De-
17 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law
18 113–66; 127 Stat. 839), is further amended by striking
19 “2013, 2014, and 2015” and inserting “and 2013”.

1 **Subtitle B—Amendments to Gen-**
2 **eral Contracting Authorities,**
3 **Procedures, and Limitations**

4 **SEC. 821. RESTATEMENT AND REVISION OF REQUIRE-**
5 **MENTS APPLICABLE TO MULTIYEAR DE-**
6 **FENSE ACQUISITIONS TO BE SPECIFICALLY**
7 **AUTHORIZED BY LAW.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (i) of section 2306b of
9 title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as fol-
10 lows:

11 “(i) DEFENSE ACQUISITIONS SPECIFICALLY AU-
12 THORIZED BY LAW.—(1) In the case of the Department
13 of Defense, a multiyear contract in amount equal to or
14 greater than \$500,000,000 may not be entered into under
15 this section unless the contract is specifically authorized
16 by law in an Act other than an appropriations Act.

17 “(2) In submitting a request for a specific authoriza-
18 tion by law to carry out a defense acquisition program
19 using multiyear contract authority under this section, the
20 Secretary shall include in the request a report containing
21 preliminary findings of the agency head required in para-
22 graphs (1) through (6) of subsection (a) together with the
23 basis for such findings.

24 “(3) A multiyear contract may not be entered into
25 under this section for a defense acquisition program that

1 has been specifically authorized by law to be carried out
2 using multiyear contract authority unless the Secretary of
3 Defense certifies in writing, not later than 30 days before
4 entry into the contract, that each of the following condi-
5 tions is satisfied:

6 “(A) The Secretary has determined that each of
7 the requirements in paragraphs (1) through (6) of
8 subsection (a) will be met by such contract and has
9 provided the basis for such determination to the con-
10 gressional defense committees.

11 “(B) The Secretary’s determination under sub-
12 paragraph (A) was made after the completion of a
13 cost analysis performed by the Director of Cost As-
14 sessment and Program Analysis and such analysis
15 supports the findings.

16 “(C) The system being acquired pursuant to
17 such contract has not been determined to have expe-
18 rienced cost growth in excess of the critical cost
19 growth threshold pursuant to section 2433(d) of this
20 title within 5 years prior to the date the Secretary
21 anticipates such contract (or a contract for advance
22 procurement entered into consistent with the author-
23 ization for such contract) will be awarded.

24 “(D) A sufficient number of end items of the
25 system being acquired under such contract have

1 been delivered at or within the most current esti-
2 mates of the program acquisition unit cost or pro-
3 curement unit cost for such system to determine
4 that current estimates of such unit costs are real-
5 istic.

6 “(E) During the fiscal year in which such con-
7 tract is to be awarded, sufficient funds will be avail-
8 able to perform the contract in such fiscal year, and
9 the future-years defense program for such fiscal year
10 will include the funding required to execute the pro-
11 gram without cancellation.

12 “(F) The contract is a fixed price type contract.

13 “(G) The proposed multiyear contract provides
14 for production at not less than minimum economic
15 rates given the existing tooling and facilities.

16 “(4) If for any fiscal year a multiyear contract to be
17 entered into under this section is authorized by law for
18 a particular procurement program and that authorization
19 is subject to certain conditions established by law (includ-
20 ing a condition as to cost savings to be achieved under
21 the multiyear contract in comparison to specified other
22 contracts) and if it appears (after negotiations with con-
23 tractors) that such savings cannot be achieved, but that
24 substantial savings could nevertheless be achieved through
25 the use of a multiyear contract rather than specified other

1 contracts, the President may submit to Congress a request
2 for relief from the specified cost savings that must be
3 achieved through multiyear contracting for that program.
4 Any such request by the President shall include details
5 about the request for a multiyear contract, including de-
6 tails about the negotiated contract terms and conditions.

7 “(5)(A) The Secretary may obligate funds for pro-
8 curement of an end item under a multiyear contract for
9 the purchase of property only for procurement of a com-
10 plete and usable end item.

11 “(B) The Secretary may obligate funds appropriated
12 for any fiscal year for advance procurement under a con-
13 tract for the purchase of property only for the procure-
14 ment of those long-lead items necessary in order to meet
15 a planned delivery schedule for complete major end items
16 that are programmed under the contract to be acquired
17 with funds appropriated for a subsequent fiscal year (in-
18 cluding an economic order quantity of such long-lead items
19 when authorized by law).

20 “(6) The Secretary may make the certification under
21 paragraph (3) notwithstanding the fact that one or more
22 of the conditions of such certification are not met, if the
23 Secretary determines that, due to exceptional cir-
24 cumstances, proceeding with a multiyear contract under
25 this section is in the best interest of the Department of

1 Defense and the Secretary provides the basis for such de-
2 termination with the certification.

3 “(7) The Secretary may not delegate the authority
4 to make the certification under paragraph (3) or the deter-
5 mination under paragraph (6) to an official below the level
6 of Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Tech-
7 nology, and Logistics.”.

8 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection (a)(7)
9 of such section is amended by striking “subparagraphs (C)
10 through (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (i)” and in-
11 serting “subparagraphs (C) through (F) of subsection
12 (i)(3)”.

13 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by
14 this section shall take effect on the date of the enactment
15 of this Act, and shall apply with respect to requests for
16 specific authorization by law to carry out defense acqui-
17 sition programs using multiyear contract authority that are
18 made on or after that date.

19 **SEC. 822. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT**
20 **AUTHORITY FOR ADVANCED COMPONENT DE-**
21 **VELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPE UNITS AND**
22 **MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY.**

23 Section 819 of the National Defense Authorization
24 Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.
25 2409; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

1 (1) in subsection (a)—

2 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “ad-
3 vanced component development or prototype of
4 technology” and inserting “advanced component
5 development, prototype, or initial production of
6 technology”; and

7 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “delivery
8 of initial or additional prototype items” and in-
9 serting “delivery of initial or additional items”;
10 and

11 (2) in subsection (b)(4), by striking “September
12 30, 2014” and inserting “September 30, 2019”.

13 **SEC. 823. CONDITIONAL TEMPORARY EXTENSION OF COM-**
14 **PREHENSIVE SUBCONTRACTING PLANS.**

15 Notwithstanding the termination date specified in
16 subsection (e) of section 834 of the National Defense Au-
17 thorization Act for Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (Public
18 Law 101–189; 15 U.S.C. 637 note), the test program au-
19 thority provided under such section shall terminate on
20 September 30, 2015, if the Under Secretary for Acquisi-
21 tion, Technology and Logistics certifies to the congres-
22 sional defense committees not later than December 31,
23 2014, that—

24 (1) the Department of Defense will not be able
25 to transition all participants in the test program to

1 individual small business subcontracting plans that
2 meet all relevant requirements contained in the Fed-
3 eral Acquisition Regulation before December 31,
4 2014; or

5 (2) participants transitioned to individual small
6 business subcontracting plans do not enhance sub-
7 contracting opportunities for small business con-
8 cerns.

9 **SEC. 824. SOURCING REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO AVOID-**
10 **ING COUNTERFEIT ELECTRONIC PARTS.**

11 Section 818(c)(3) of the National Defense Authoriza-
12 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125
13 Stat. 1495; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

14 (1) in subparagraph (A)—

15 (A) by striking “, whenever possible,”;

16 (B) in clause (i)—

17 (i) by striking “trusted suppliers” and
18 inserting “suppliers identified as trusted
19 suppliers in accordance with regulations
20 issued pursuant to subparagraphs (C) and
21 (D)”;

22 (ii) by striking “; and” and inserting
23 a semicolon;

24 (C) in clause (ii), by striking “trusted sup-
25 pliers;” and inserting “suppliers identified as

1 trusted suppliers in accordance with the regula-
2 tions issued pursuant to subparagraphs (C) and
3 (D); and”; and

4 (D) by adding at the end the following new
5 clause:

6 “(iii) obtain electronic parts from al-
7 ternate suppliers when such parts are not
8 available from original manufacturers,
9 their authorized dealers, or trusted sup-
10 pliers;”;

11 (2) in subparagraph (B)—

12 (A) by inserting “for” before “inspection”;
13 and

14 (B) by striking “subparagraph (A)” and
15 inserting “clause (i) or (ii) of subparagraph
16 (A), when obtaining the electronic parts in ac-
17 cordance with such clauses is not possible”;

18 (3) in subparagraph (C), by striking “identify
19 trusted suppliers that have appropriate policies” and
20 inserting “identify as trusted suppliers those that
21 have appropriate policies”; and

22 (4) in subparagraph (D), by striking “addi-
23 tional trusted suppliers” and inserting “their own
24 identified trusted suppliers”.

1 **SEC. 825. AUTHORITY FOR DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT**
2 **AGENCY TO INTERVIEW CONTRACTOR EM-**
3 **PLOYEES IN CONNECTION WITH EXAMINA-**
4 **TION OF CONTRACTOR RECORDS.**

5 (a) **AUTHORITY.**—Section 2313(a)(1) of title 10,
6 United States Code, is amended by inserting “, interview
7 employees,” after “is authorized to inspect the plant”.

8 (b) **APPLICABILITY.**—The amendment made by sub-
9 section (a) shall apply with respect to contracts entered
10 into after the date of the enactment of this Act.

11 (c) **REGULATIONS.**—Not later than 180 days after
12 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of
13 Defense shall revise the Department of Defense Supple-
14 ment to the Federal Acquisition Regulation to implement
15 the amendment made by subsection (a).

16 **SEC. 826. ENHANCEMENT OF WHISTLEBLOWER PROTEC-**
17 **TION FOR EMPLOYEES OF GRANTEES.**

18 Section 2409(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code,
19 is amended by striking “or subcontractor” and inserting
20 “, subcontractor, grantee, or subgrantee”.

21 **SEC. 827. PROHIBITION ON REIMBURSEMENT OF CONTRAC-**
22 **TORS FOR CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS**
23 **AND INQUIRIES.**

24 Section 2324(e)(1) of title 10, United States Code,
25 is amended by adding at the end the following new sub-
26 paragraph:

1 “(Q) Costs incurred by a contractor in connec-
2 tion with a congressional investigation or inquiry
3 into an issue that is the subject matter of a pro-
4 ceeding resulting in a disposition as described in
5 subsection (k)(2).”.

6 **SEC. 828. ENHANCED AUTHORITY TO ACQUIRE CERTAIN**
7 **PRODUCTS AND SERVICES PRODUCED IN AF-**
8 **RICA.**

9 (a) **AUTHORITY.**—In the case of a product or service
10 to be acquired in support of Department of Defense activi-
11 ties in a covered African country for which the Secretary
12 of Defense makes a determination described in subsection
13 (b), the Secretary may conduct a procurement in which—

14 (1) competition is limited to products or serv-
15 ices that are from that country; or

16 (2) a preference is provided for products or
17 services that are from that country.

18 (b) **DETERMINATION.**—(1) A determination described
19 in this subsection is a determination by the Secretary of
20 either of the following:

21 (A) That the product or service concerned is to
22 be used only in support of activities described in
23 subsection (a).

24 (B) That it is in the national security interest
25 of the United States to limit competition or provide

1 a preference as described in subsection (a) because
 2 such limitation or preference is necessary—

3 (i) to reduce—

4 (I) United States transportation costs;

5 or

6 (II) delivery times in support of activi-
 7 ties described in subsection (a); or

8 (ii) to promote regional security, stability,
 9 and economic prosperity in Africa.

10 (2) A determination under paragraph (1)(B) shall not
 11 be effective for purposes of a limitation or preference
 12 under subsection (a) unless the Secretary also determines
 13 that the limitation or preference will not adversely affect—

14 (A) United States military operations or sta-
 15 bility operations in the United States Africa Com-
 16 mand area of responsibility; or

17 (B) the United States industrial base.

18 (c) LIMITATION ON COST PREFERENCES.—Pref-
 19 erences provided under subsection (a)(2) shall, to the max-
 20 imum extent practicable, be other than cost evaluation fac-
 21 tors. No cost preference provided under such subsection
 22 may be more than 15 percent.

23 (d) PRODUCTS AND SERVICES FROM A COVERED AF-
 24 RICAN COUNTRY.—For the purpose of this section:

1 ments Act of 1979 (19 U.S.C. 2501 et seq.) or otherwise
2 provided by law.

3 (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

4 (1) COVERED CONTRACT.—The term “covered
5 contract” means a contract awarded by the Depart-
6 ment of Defense that provides for a photovoltaic de-
7 vice to be—

8 (A) installed inside the United States on
9 Department of Defense property or in a facility
10 owned by the Department of Defense; or

11 (B) reserved for the exclusive use of the
12 Department of Defense in the United States for
13 the full economic life of the device.

14 (2) PHOTOVOLTAIC DEVICES.—The term “pho-
15 tovoltaic device” means devices that convert light di-
16 rectly into electricity through a solid-states, semicon-
17 ductor process.

18 **Subtitle C—Provisions Relating to**
19 **Major Defense Acquisition Pro-**
20 **grams**

21 **SEC. 841. PROGRAM MANAGER DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY.**

22 (a) STRATEGY.—The Secretary of Defense shall de-
23 velop a comprehensive strategy for enhancing the role of
24 Department of Defense program managers in developing
25 and carrying out defense acquisition programs.

1 (b) MATTERS TO BE ADDRESSED.—The strategy re-
2 quired by this section shall address, at a minimum—

3 (1) enhanced training and educational opportu-
4 nities for program managers;

5 (2) increased emphasis on the mentoring of cur-
6 rent and future program managers by experienced
7 senior executives and program managers within the
8 Department;

9 (3) improved career paths and career opportu-
10 nities for program managers;

11 (4) additional incentives for the recruitment
12 and retention of highly qualified individuals to serve
13 as program managers;

14 (5) improved resources and support (including
15 systems engineering expertise, cost estimating exper-
16 tise, and software development expertise) for pro-
17 gram managers;

18 (6) improved means of collecting and dissemi-
19 nating best practices and lessons learned to enhance
20 program management across the Department;

21 (7) common templates and tools to support im-
22 proved data gathering and analysis for program
23 management and oversight purposes;

1 (8) increased accountability of program man-
2 agers for the results of defense acquisition pro-
3 grams; and

4 (9) enhanced monetary and nonmonetary
5 awards for successful accomplishment of program
6 objectives by program managers.

7 (c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date
8 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
9 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-
10 port on the strategy developed under subsection (a).

11 **SEC. 842. TENURE AND ACCOUNTABILITY OF PROGRAM**
12 **MANAGERS FOR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT**
13 **PERIODS.**

14 (a) REVISED GUIDANCE REQUIRED.—Not later than
15 180 days after date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
16 retary of Defense shall revise Department of Defense
17 guidance for defense acquisition programs to address the
18 tenure and accountability of program managers for the
19 program development period of defense acquisition pro-
20 grams.

21 (b) PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT PERIOD.—For the pur-
22 pose of this section, the term “program development pe-
23 riod” refers to the period before a decision on Milestone
24 B approval (or Key Decision Point B approval in the case
25 of a space program).

1 (c) RESPONSIBILITIES.—The revised guidance re-
2 quired by subsection (a) shall provide that the program
3 manager for the program development period of a defense
4 acquisition program is responsible for—

5 (1) bringing to maturity the technologies and
6 manufacturing processes that will be needed to carry
7 out the program;

8 (2) ensuring continuing focus during program
9 development on meeting stated mission requirements
10 and other requirements of the Department of De-
11 fense;

12 (3) making trade-offs between program cost,
13 schedule, and performance for the life-cycle of the
14 program;

15 (4) developing a business case for the program;
16 and

17 (5) ensuring that appropriate information is
18 available to the milestone decision authority to make
19 a decision on Milestone B approval (or Key Decision
20 Point B approval in the case of a space program),
21 including information necessary to make the certifi-
22 cation required by section 2366a of title 10, United
23 States Code.

24 (d) QUALIFICATIONS, RESOURCES, AND TENURE.—
25 The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that each program

1 manager for the program development period of a defense
2 acquisition program—

3 (1) has the appropriate management, engineer-
4 ing, technical, and financial expertise needed to meet
5 the responsibilities assigned pursuant to subsection
6 (c);

7 (2) is provided the resources and support (in-
8 cluding systems engineering expertise, cost esti-
9 mating expertise, and software development exper-
10 tise) needed to meet such responsibilities; and

11 (3) is assigned to the program manager posi-
12 tion for such program until such time as such pro-
13 gram is ready for a decision on Milestone B approval
14 (or Key Decision Point B approval in the case of a
15 space program).

16 **SEC. 843. TENURE AND ACCOUNTABILITY OF PROGRAM**
17 **MANAGERS FOR PROGRAM EXECUTION PERI-**
18 **ODS.**

19 (a) REVISED GUIDANCE REQUIRED.—Not later than
20 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
21 Secretary of Defense shall revise Department of Defense
22 guidance for defense acquisition programs to address the
23 tenure and accountability of program managers for the
24 program execution period of defense acquisition programs.

1 (b) PROGRAM EXECUTION PERIOD.—For purposes of
2 this section, the term “program execution period” refers
3 to the period after Milestone B approval (or Key Decision
4 Point B approval in the case of a space program).

5 (c) RESPONSIBILITIES.—The revised guidance re-
6 quired by subsection (a) shall—

7 (1) require the program manager for the pro-
8 gram execution period of a defense acquisition pro-
9 gram to enter into a performance agreement with
10 the milestone decision authority for such program
11 within six months of assignment, that—

12 (A) establishes expected parameters for the
13 cost, schedule, and performance of the program
14 consistent with the business case for the pro-
15 gram;

16 (B) provides the commitment of the mile-
17 stone decision authority to provide the level of
18 funding and resources required to meet such
19 parameters; and

20 (C) provides the assurance of the program
21 manager that such parameters are achievable
22 and that the program manager will be account-
23 able for meeting such parameters; and

24 (2) provide the program manager with the au-
25 thority to—

1 (A) veto the addition of new program re-
2 quirements that would be inconsistent with the
3 parameters established in the performance
4 agreement entered into pursuant to paragraph
5 (1), subject to the authority of the Under Sec-
6 retary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology,
7 and Logistics to override the veto based on crit-
8 ical national security reasons;

9 (B) make trade-offs between cost, sched-
10 ule, and performance, provided that such trade-
11 offs are consistent with the parameters estab-
12 lished in the performance agreement entered
13 into pursuant to paragraph (1);

14 (C) redirect funding within such program,
15 to the extent necessary to achieve the param-
16 eters established in the performance agreement
17 entered into pursuant to paragraph (1);

18 (D) develop such interim goals and mile-
19 stones as may be required to achieve the pa-
20 rameters established in the performance agree-
21 ment entered into pursuant to paragraph (1);
22 and

23 (E) use program funds to recruit and hire
24 such technical experts as may be required to
25 carry out the program, if necessary expertise is

1 not otherwise provided by the Department of
2 Defense.

3 (d) QUALIFICATIONS, RESOURCES, AND TENURE.—

4 The Secretary shall ensure that each program manager
5 for the program execution period of a defense acquisition
6 program—

7 (1) has the appropriate management, engineer-
8 ing, technical, and financial expertise needed to meet
9 the responsibilities assigned pursuant to subsection
10 (c);

11 (2) is provided the resources and support (in-
12 cluding systems engineering expertise, cost esti-
13 mating expertise, and software development exper-
14 tise) needed to meet such responsibilities; and

15 (3) is assigned to the program manager posi-
16 tion for such program at the time of Milestone B ap-
17 proval (or Key Decision Point B approval in the case
18 of a space program) and continues in such position
19 until the delivery of the first production units of the
20 program.

21 (e) LIMITED WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The Secretary
22 may waive the requirement in paragraph (3) of subsection
23 (d) that a program manager for the program execution
24 period of a defense acquisition program serve in that posi-
25 tion until the delivery of the first production units of such

1 program upon submitting to the congressional defense
2 committees a written determination that—

3 (1) the program is so complex, and the delivery
4 of the first production units will take so long, that
5 it would not be feasible for a single individual to
6 serve as program manager for the entire period cov-
7 ered by such paragraph; and

8 (2) the complexity of the program, and length
9 of time that will be required to deliver the first pro-
10 duction units, are not the result of a failure to meet
11 the certification requirements under section 2366a
12 of title 10, United States Code.

13 **SEC. 844. REMOVAL OF REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO WAIV-**
14 **ER OF PRELIMINARY DESIGN REVIEW AND**
15 **POST-PRELIMINARY DESIGN REVIEW BEFORE**
16 **MILESTONE B.**

17 Section 2366b(a)(2) of title 10, United States Code,
18 is amended by adding before the semicolon the following:
19 “, or certifies that the program is based on mature tech-
20 nology for which no risk reduction phase activities are
21 needed prior to Milestone B and provides an explanation
22 of how design reviews will be accomplished in an appro-
23 priate manner”.

1 **SEC. 845. COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED**
2 **STATES REPORT ON OPERATIONAL TESTING**
3 **PROGRAMS FOR MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUI-**
4 **SITION PROGRAMS.**

5 (a) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—Not later than March 31,
6 2015, the Comptroller General of the United States shall
7 submit to the congressional defense committees a report
8 on disputes between the Office of the Director, Oper-
9 ational Test and Evaluation and the acquisition commu-
10 nity over testing requirements for major weapon systems.

11 (b) **CONTENTS.**—The report required by subsection
12 (a) shall address, at a minimum, the following matters:

13 (1) The extent, if any, to which the disputes de-
14 scribed in subsection (a) have been the result of ef-
15 forts that require that major weapon systems con-
16 duct operational testing in excess of levels necessary
17 to demonstrate—

18 (A) compliance with program requirements
19 validated by the Joint Requirements Oversight
20 Council; and

21 (B) effectiveness and suitability for com-
22 bat, as required by section 2399 of title 10,
23 United States Code.

24 (2) The extent, if any, to which such disputes
25 have been the result of efforts to reduce potential

1 testing for major weapon systems below levels nec-
2 essary to demonstrate—

3 (A) compliance with program requirements
4 validated by the Joint Requirements Oversight
5 Council; and

6 (B) effectiveness and suitability for com-
7 bat, as required by section 2399 of title 10,
8 United States Code.

9 (3) The extent, if any, to which testing require-
10 ments or standards established for major weapons
11 systems as described in subparagraph (A) of para-
12 graph (1) that were incompatible or inconsistent
13 with testing requirements or standards as described
14 in subparagraph (B) of such paragraph, and the im-
15 pact of any such incompatibility or inconsistency.

16 (c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

17 (1) The term “major defense acquisition pro-
18 gram” has the meaning given that term in section
19 2430 of title 10, United States Code.

20 (2) The term “major weapon system” means a
21 major system within the meaning of section
22 2302d(a) of title 10, United States Code.

1 **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

2 **SEC. 861. EXTENSION TO UNITED STATES TRANSPOR-**
3 **TATION COMMAND OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-**
4 **ING TO PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTING**
5 **WITH THE ENEMY.**

6 Section 831(i)(1) of the National Defense Authoriza-
7 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127
8 Stat. 813; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

9 (1) by striking “means United States Central
10 Command” and inserting the following: “means—

11 “(A) United States Central Command”;
12 and

13 (2) by striking “Pacific Command.” and insert-
14 ing the following: “Pacific Command; and

15 “(B) United States Transportation Com-
16 mand, except that the provisions of this section
17 do not apply to contracts, grants, and coopera-
18 tive agreements awarded or entered into by
19 United States Transportation Command that
20 are performed entirely inside the Untied
21 States.”.

1 **SEC. 862. REIMBURSEMENT OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**
2 **FOR ASSISTANCE PROVIDED TO NONGOVERN-**
3 **MENTAL ENTERTAINMENT-ORIENTED MEDIA**
4 **PRODUCERS.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter II of chapter 134 of
6 title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after
7 section 2263 the following new section:

8 **“§ 2264. Reimbursement for assistance provided to**
9 **nongovernmental entertainment-oriented**
10 **media producers**

11 “(a) IN GENERAL.—There shall be credited to the
12 applicable appropriations account or fund from which the
13 expenses described in subsection (b) were charged any
14 amounts received by the Department of Defense as reim-
15 bursement for such expenses.

16 “(b) DESCRIPTION OF EXPENSES.—The expenses re-
17 ferred to in subsection (a) are any expenses—

18 “(1) incurred by the Department of Defense as
19 a result of providing assistance to a nongovern-
20 mental entertainment-oriented media producer;

21 “(2) for which the Department of Defense re-
22 quires reimbursement under section 9701 of title 31
23 or any other provision of law; and

24 “(3) for which the Department of Defense re-
25 ceived reimbursement after the date of the enact-

1 ment of the Carl Levin National Defense Authoriza-
2 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2015.”.

3 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
4 at the beginning of such subchapter is amended by adding
5 after the item relating to section 2263 the following new
6 item:

“2264. Reimbursement for assistance provided to nongovernmental entertain-
ment-oriented media producers.”.

7 **SEC. 863. THREE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR**
8 **JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND.**

9 Section 2216a(e) of title 10, United States Code, is
10 amended by striking “September 30, 2015” and inserting
11 “September 30, 2018”.

12 **TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DE-**
13 **FENSE ORGANIZATION AND**
14 **MANAGEMENT**

15 **Subtitle A—Department of Defense**
16 **Management**

17 **SEC. 901. REORGANIZATION OF THE OFFICE OF THE SEC-**
18 **RETARY OF DEFENSE AND RELATED MAT-**
19 **TERS.**

20 (a) CONVERSION OF POSITION OF DEPUTY CHIEF
21 MANAGEMENT OFFICER TO POSITION OF CHIEF MAN-
22 AGEMENT OFFICER.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 4 of title 10, United
2 States Code, is amended by inserting after section
3 133 the following new section:

4 **“§ 133a. Chief Management Officer**

5 “(a) APPOINTMENT.—There is a Chief Management
6 Officer of the Department of Defense, appointed from ci-
7 vilian life by the President, by and with the advice and
8 consent of the Senate.

9 “(b) RESPONSIBILITY FOR DISCHARGE OF CERTAIN
10 STATUTORY POSITION REQUIREMENTS.—In addition to
11 the responsibilities specified in subsection (c), the Chief
12 Management Officer is also the following:

13 “(1) The Chief Information Officer of the De-
14 partment of Defense.

15 “(2) The Performance Improvement Officer of
16 the Department of Defense.

17 “(c) GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES.—The Chief Man-
18 agement Officer is responsible, subject to the authority,
19 direction, and control of the Secretary of Defense and the
20 Deputy Secretary of Defense in the role of the Deputy
21 Secretary as Chief Operating Officer of the Department
22 of Defense, for the following:

23 “(1) Assisting the Deputy Secretary of Defense
24 in the Deputy Secretary’s role as the Chief Oper-

1 ating Officer of the Department of Defense under
2 section 132(c) of this title.

3 “(2) Supervising the management of the busi-
4 ness operations of the Department of Defense and
5 adjudicating issues and conflicts in functional do-
6 main business policies.

7 “(3) Establishing business strategic planning
8 and performance management policies and measures
9 and developing the Department of Defense Strategic
10 Management Plan.

11 “(4) Establishing business information tech-
12 nology portfolio policies and overseeing investment
13 management of that portfolio for the Department of
14 Defense.

15 “(5) Establishing end-to-end business process
16 and policies for establishing, eliminating, and imple-
17 menting business standards, and the Business En-
18 terprise Architecture.

19 “(6) Exercising authority, direction, and control
20 over the Information Assurance Directorate of the
21 National Security Agency.

22 “(7) Discharging the responsibilities provided
23 for in chapter 35 of title 44 and section 11315 of
24 title 40 for chief information officers of executive
25 agencies.

1 “(8) In addition to discharging the responsibil-
2 ities specified in paragraph (7)—

3 “(A) reviewing and providing recommenda-
4 tions to the Secretary of Defense on Depart-
5 ment of Defense budget requests for informa-
6 tion technology and national security systems;

7 “(B) ensuring the interoperability of infor-
8 mation technology and national security sys-
9 tems throughout the Department of Defense;

10 “(C) ensuring that information technology
11 and national security systems standards that
12 will apply throughout the Department of De-
13 fense are prescribed;

14 “(D) providing for the elimination of dupli-
15 cate information technology and national secu-
16 rity systems within and between the military
17 departments and the Defense Agencies; and

18 “(E) maintaining a consolidated inventory
19 of Department of Defense mission critical and
20 mission essential information systems, identi-
21 fying interfaces between such information sys-
22 tems and other information systems, and devel-
23 oping and maintaining contingency plans for re-
24 sponding to a disruption in the operation of any
25 of such information systems.

1 “(d) PRECEDENCE.—The Chief Management Officer
2 takes precedence in the Department of Defense after the
3 Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology,
4 and Logistics and the Secretaries of the military depart-
5 ments.”.

6 (2) CONFORMING REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AU-
7 THORITY.—Section 132a of such title is repealed.

8 (3) PLACEMENT IN OSD.—Section 131(b) of
9 such title is amended—

10 (A) by striking paragraphs (2) and (3) and
11 inserting the following new paragraph (2):

12 “(2)(A) The Under Secretary of Defense for
13 Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics.

14 “(B) The Chief Management Officer of the De-
15 partment of Defense.

16 “(C) The other Under Secretaries of Defense,
17 as follows:

18 “(i) The Under Secretary of Defense for
19 Policy.

20 “(ii) The Under Secretary of Defense for
21 (Comptroller)

22 “(iii) The Under Secretary of Defense for
23 Personnel and Readiness.

24 “(iv) The Under Secretary of Defense for
25 Intelligence.”; and

1 (B) by redesignated paragraphs (4)
2 through (8) as paragraphs (3) through (7), re-
3 spectively.

4 (4) CONTINUATION OF INCUMBENT IN POSI-
5 TION.—The individual appointed by the President,
6 by and with the advice and consent of the Senate,
7 to serve as the Deputy Chief Management Officer of
8 the Department of Defense as of the date of enact-
9 ment of this Act shall serve as the Chief Manage-
10 ment Officer of the Department of Defense under
11 section 133a of title 10, United States Code (as
12 amended by paragraph (1)), after that date.

13 (b) DESIGNATION OF DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DE-
14 FENSE AS CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER OF DEPARTMENT
15 OF DEFENSE.—Subsection (c) of section 132 of title 10,
16 United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

17 “(c)(1) The Deputy Secretary serves as the Chief Op-
18 erating Officer of the Department of Defense.

19 “(2) In the Deputy Secretary’s role as Chief Oper-
20 ating Officer of the Department of Defense, the Deputy
21 Secretary shall exercise authority, direction, and control
22 of the Chief Management Officer of the Department of
23 Defense under section 133a of this title.”.

24 (c) DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAT-
25 TERS.—

1 (1) INCREASE IN NUMBER OF PDUS.—Para-
2 graph (1) of subsection (a) of section 137a of title
3 10, United States Code, is amended by striking
4 “five” and inserting “seven”.

5 (2) CODIFICATION OF RESTRICTION ON USE OF
6 DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE TITLE.—

7 (A) CODIFICATION.—Subsection (a) of
8 such section is further amended by adding at
9 the end the following new paragraph:

10 “(3) The officials authorized under this section shall
11 be the only Deputy Under Secretaries of Defense.”.

12 (B) CONFORMING REPEAL.—Section
13 906(a)(2) of the National Defense Authoriza-
14 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (10 U.S.C. 137a
15 note) is repealed.

16 (3) CONFORMING AMENDMENT FOR THE VA-
17 CANCY REFORM ACT OF 1998.—Subsection (b) of sec-
18 tion 137a of title 10, United States Code, is amend-
19 ed by striking “is absent or disabled” and inserting
20 “dies, resigns, or is otherwise unable to perform the
21 functions and duties of the office”.

22 (4) AMENDMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH CON-
23 VERSION TO POSITION OF CHIEF MANAGEMENT OF-
24 FICER.—

1 (A) Subsection (b) of such section is fur-
2 ther amended by adding at the end the fol-
3 lowing new sentence: “For purposes of the pre-
4 ceding sentence and paragraphs (6) and (7) of
5 subsection (c), the Chief Management Officer of
6 the Department of Defense shall be treated as
7 an Under Secretary of Defense.”

8 (B) ADDITIONAL PDUS.—Subsection (c) of
9 such section is amended by adding at the end
10 the following new paragraphs:

11 “(6) One of the Principal Deputy Under Secretaries
12 is the Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for
13 Management.

14 “(7) One of the Principal Deputy Under Secretaries
15 is the Principal Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for
16 Information.”.

17 (d) REDESIGNATION OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF
18 DEFENSE FOR OPERATIONAL ENERGY PLANS AND PRO-
19 GRAMS TO REFLECT MERGER WITH DEPUTY UNDER
20 SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR INSTALLATIONS AND ENVI-
21 RONMENT.—Paragraph (9) of section 138(b) of title 10,
22 United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

23 “(9)(A) One of the Assistant Secretaries is the As-
24 sistant Secretary of Defense for Energy, Installations, and
25 Environment. The Assistant Secretary—

1 “(i) is the principal advisor to the Secretary of
2 Defense and the Under Secretary of Defense for Ac-
3 quisition, Technology, and Logistics on matters re-
4 lating to energy, installations, and environment; and

5 “(ii) is the principal advisor to the Secretary of
6 Defense and the Deputy Secretary of Defense re-
7 garding operational energy plans and programs.

8 “(B) In the capacity specified in subparagraph
9 (A)(ii), the Assistant Secretary may communicate views
10 on matters related to operational energy plans and pro-
11 grams and the operational energy strategy directly to the
12 Secretary of Defense and the Deputy Secretary of Defense
13 without obtaining the approval or concurrence of any other
14 official within the Department of Defense.”.

15 (e) ELIMINATION AND INTEGRATION OF SEPARATE
16 STATUTORY SECTIONS FOR CERTAIN PRESCRIBED AS-
17 SISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE POSITIONS.—Chapter
18 4 of title 10, United States Code, is further amended as
19 follows:

20 (1) ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR
21 LOGISTICS AND MATERIEL READINESS.—Paragraph
22 (7) of section 138(b) is amended—

23 (A) in the first sentence, by inserting after
24 “Readiness” the following: “, who shall be ap-
25 pointed from among persons with an extensive

1 background in the sustainment of major weap-
2 ons systems and combat support equipment”;

3 (B) by striking the second sentence;

4 (C) by transferring to the end of that
5 paragraph (as amended by subparagraph (B))
6 the text of subsection (b) of section 138a;

7 (D) by transferring to the end of that
8 paragraph (as amended by subparagraph (C))
9 the text of subsection (c) of section 138a; and

10 (E) by redesignating paragraphs (1)
11 through (3) in the text transferred by subpara-
12 graph (C) of this paragraph as subparagraphs
13 (A) through (C), respectively.

14 (2) ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR
15 RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING.—Paragraph (8) of
16 such section is amended—

17 (A) by striking the second sentence and in-
18 serting the text of subsection (a) of section
19 138b;

20 (B) by inserting after the text added by
21 subparagraph (A) of this paragraph the fol-
22 lowing: “The Assistant Secretary, in consulta-
23 tion with the Deputy Assistant Secretary of De-
24 fense for Developmental Test and Evaluation,
25 shall—”;

1 (C) by transferring paragraphs (1) and (2)
2 of subsection (b) of section 138b to the end of
3 that paragraph (as amended by subparagraphs
4 (A) and (B)), indenting those paragraphs 2 ems
5 from the left margin, and redesignating those
6 paragraphs as subparagraphs (A) and (B), re-
7 spectively;

8 (D) in subparagraph (A) (as so transferred
9 and redesignated)—

10 (i) by striking “The Assistant Sec-
11 retary” and all that follows through “Test
12 and Evaluation, shall”; and

13 (ii) by striking the period at the end
14 and inserting “; and”; and

15 (E) in subparagraph (B) (as so transferred
16 and redesignated), by striking “The Assistant
17 Secretary” and all that follows through “Test
18 and Evaluation, shall”.

19 (3) ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR
20 NUCLEAR, CHEMICAL, AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE
21 PROGRAMS.—Paragraph (10) of such section is
22 amended—

23 (A) by striking the second sentence and in-
24 serting the text of subsection (b) of section
25 138d; and

1 (B) by inserting after the text added by
2 subparagraph (A) of this paragraph the text of
3 subsection (a) of such section and in that text
4 as so inserted—

5 (i) by striking “of Defense for Nu-
6 clear, Chemical, and Biological Defense
7 Programs”; and

8 (ii) by redesignating paragraphs (1)
9 through (3) as subparagraphs (A) through
10 (C), respectively.

11 (4) REPEAL OF SEPARATE SECTIONS.—Sections
12 138a, 138b, and 138d are repealed.

13 (f) CLARIFICATION OF ORDERS OF PRECEDENCE.—

14 (1) Section 134(e) of title 10, United States
15 Code, is amended by striking “after” and all that
16 follows and inserting “the Chief Management Officer
17 of the Department of Defense”.

18 (2) Section 137a(d) of such title is amended by
19 striking “the Under Secretaries of Defense, and the
20 Deputy Chief Management Officer of the Depart-
21 ment of Defense” and inserting “the Under Sec-
22 retary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and
23 Logistics, the Chief Management Officer of the De-
24 partment of Defense, and the other Under Secre-
25 taries of Defense”.

1 (3) Section 138(d) of such title is amended by
2 striking “the Under Secretaries of Defense, the Dep-
3 uty Chief Management Officer of the Department of
4 Defense” and inserting “the Under Secretary of De-
5 fense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, the
6 Chief Management Officer of the Department of De-
7 fense, the other Under Secretaries of Defense”.

8 (g) CLARIFICATION OF POLICY AND RESPONSIBIL-
9 ITIES OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR EN-
10 ERGY, INSTALLATIONS, AND ENVIRONMENT.—

11 (1) TRANSFER OF POLICY PROVISIONS.—Chap-
12 ter 173 of title 10, United States Code, is amend-
13 ed—

14 (A) by adding at the end the following new
15 section:

16 **“§ 2926. Operational energy activities”;**

17 (B) by transferring paragraph (3) of sec-
18 tion 138c(e) of such title to section 2926, as
19 added by subparagraph (A), inserting such
20 paragraph after the section heading, and redesi-
21 gnated such paragraph as subsection (a);

22 (C) in subsection (a) (as so inserted and
23 redesignated)—

1 (i) by inserting “ALTERNATIVE FUEL
2 ACTIVITIES.—” before “The Assistant Sec-
3 retary”;

4 (ii) by redesignating subparagraphs
5 (A) through (E) as paragraphs (1) through
6 (5), respectively; and

7 (iii) in paragraph (5) (as so redesign-
8 ated), by striking “subsection (e)(4)” and
9 inserting “subsection (c)(4)”;

10 (D) by transferring subsections (d), (e),
11 and (f) of section 138c of such title to section
12 2926, as added by subparagraph (A), inserting
13 those subsections after subsection (a) (as trans-
14 ferred and redesignated by subparagraph (B)),
15 and redesignating those subsections as sub-
16 sections (b), (c), and (d), respectively;

17 (E) in subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of
18 section 2926 (as transferred and redesignated
19 by subparagraphs (B) and (D)), by inserting
20 “of Defense for Energy, Installations, and En-
21 vironment” after “Assistant Secretary” the first
22 place it appears in each such subsection; and

23 (F) in paragraph (4) of subsection (b) of
24 section 2926 (as transferred and redesignated
25 by subparagraph (D)), by striking “provide

1 guidance to, and consult with, the Secretary of
2 Defense, the Deputy Secretary of Defense, the
3 Secretaries of the military departments,” and
4 inserting “make recommendations to the Sec-
5 retary of Defense and Deputy Secretary of De-
6 fense and provide guidance to the Secretaries of
7 the military departments”.

8 (2) REPEAL OF FORMER PROVISION.—Section
9 138c of such title is repealed.

10 (h) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—
11 Title 10, United States Code, is further amended as fol-
12 lows:

13 (1) In paragraph (6) of section 131(b) (as re-
14 designated by subsection (a)(3))—

15 (A) by redesignating subparagraphs (A)
16 through (H) as subparagraphs (B) through (I),
17 respectively; and

18 (B) by inserting before subparagraph (B),
19 as redesignated by subparagraph (A) of this
20 paragraph, the following new subparagraph (A):

21 “(A) The two Deputy Directors within the
22 Office of the Director of Cost Assessment and
23 Program Evaluation under section 139a(c) of
24 this title.”.

1 (2) Section 132(b) is amended by striking “is
2 disabled or there is no Secretary of Defense” and in-
3 serting “dies, resigns, or is otherwise unable to per-
4 form the functions and duties of the office”.

5 (3) In section 186—

6 (A) in subsection (a), by striking para-
7 graph (2) and inserting the following new para-
8 graph (2):

9 “(2) The Chief Management Officer of the De-
10 partment of Defense.”; and

11 (B) in subsection (b), by striking “the
12 Deputy Chief Management Officer of the De-
13 partment of Defense” and inserting “the Chief
14 Management Officer of the Department of De-
15 fense”.

16 (4) In section 2222, by striking “the Deputy
17 Chief Management Officer of the Department of De-
18 fense” each place it appears in subsections
19 (c)(2)(E), (d)(3), (f)(1)(D), (f)(1)(E), and (f)(2)(E)
20 and inserting “the Chief Management Officer of the
21 Department of Defense”.

22 (5) In section 2925(b), by striking “Operational
23 Energy Plans and Programs” and inserting “En-
24 ergy, Installations, and Environment”.

25 (i) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

1 (1) The table of sections at the beginning of
2 chapter 4 of title 10, United States Code, is amend-
3 ed—

4 (A) by striking the items relating to sec-
5 tions 132a, 138a, 138b, 138c, and 138d; and

6 (B) by inserting after item relating to sec-
7 tion 133 the following new item:

“133a. Chief Management Officer.”.

8 (2) The table of sections at the beginning of
9 subchapter III of chapter 173 of such title is amend-
10 ed by adding at the end the following new item:

“2926. Operational energy activities.”.

11 (j) EXECUTIVE SCHEDULE MATTERS.—

12 (1) EXECUTIVE SCHEDULE LEVEL III.—Section
13 5314 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by
14 striking the item relating to the Deputy Chief Man-
15 agement Office of the Department of Defense and
16 inserting the following new item:

17 “Chief Management Officer of the Department
18 of Defense.”.

19 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT TO PRIOR RE-
20 DUCATION IN NUMBER OF ASSISTANT SECRETARIES
21 OF DEFENSE.—Section 5315 of such title is amend-
22 ed by striking “Assistant Secretaries of Defense
23 (16)” and inserting “Assistant Secretaries of De-
24 fense (14)”.

1 (k) REFERENCES.—

2 (1) DCMO.—Any reference to the Deputy Chief
3 Management Officer of the Department of Defense
4 in any provision of law or in any rule, regulation, or
5 other record, document, or paper of the United
6 States shall be deemed to refer to the Chief Manage-
7 ment Officer of the Department of Defense.

8 (2) CIO.—Any reference to the Chief Informa-
9 tion Officer of the Department of Defense in any
10 provision of law or in any rule, regulation, or other
11 record, document, or paper of the United States
12 shall be deemed to refer to the Chief Management
13 Officer of the Department of Defense.

14 (3) ASDEIE.—Any reference to the Assistant
15 Secretary of Defense for Operational Energy Plans
16 and Programs or to the Deputy Under Secretary of
17 Defense for Installations and Environment in any
18 provision of law or in any rule, regulation, or other
19 paper of the United State shall be deemed to the As-
20 sistant Secretary of Defense for Energy, Installa-
21 tions, and Environment.

22 **SEC. 902. ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR MAN-**
23 **POWER AND RESERVE AFFAIRS.**

24 (a) SINGLE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
25 FOR MANPOWER AND RESERVE AFFAIRS.—

1 (1) REDESIGNATION OF POSITION.—The posi-
2 tion of Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve
3 Affairs is hereby redesignated as the Assistant Sec-
4 retary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Af-
5 fairs. The individual serving in that position on the
6 day before the date of the enactment of this Act may
7 continue in office after that date without further ap-
8 pointment.

9 (2) STATUTORY DUTIES.—Paragraph (2) of
10 section 138(b) of title 10, United States Code, is
11 amended to read as follows:

12 “(2) One of the Assistant Secretaries is the Assistant
13 Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs.
14 In addition to any duties and powers prescribed under
15 paragraph (1), the Assistant Secretary of Defense for
16 Manpower and Reserve Affairs shall have as the principal
17 duty of such Assistant Secretary the overall supervision
18 of manpower and reserve affairs of the Department of De-
19 fense.”.

20 (b) REPEAL OF DUPLICATIVE PROVISION.—

21 (1) REPEAL.—Section 10201 of such title is re-
22 pealed.

23 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
24 tions at the beginning of chapter 1007 of such title

1 is amended by striking the item relating to section
2 10201.

3 **Subtitle B—Other Matters**

4 **SEC. 911. MODIFICATIONS TO REQUIREMENTS FOR AC-**
5 **COUNTING FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**
6 **FORCES AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CI-**
7 **VILIAN EMPLOYEES LISTED AS MISSING.**

8 (a) DESIGNATION OF OFFICER.—Section 1501(a) of
9 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

10 (1) in the subsection heading, by striking
11 “PERSONNEL” and inserting “PERSONS”;

12 (2) by striking paragraph (2);

13 (3) by designating the second sentence of para-
14 graph (1) as paragraph (2); and

15 (4) by striking the first sentence of paragraph
16 (1) and inserting the following:

17 “(1)(A) The Secretary of Defense shall designate a
18 single organization within the Department of Defense to
19 have responsibility for Department matters relating to
20 missing persons, including accounting for missing persons
21 and persons whose remains have not been recovered from
22 the conflict in which they were lost.

23 “(B) The organization designated under this para-
24 graph shall be a Defense Agency or other entity of the
25 Department of Defense outside the military departments

1 and is referred to in this chapter as the ‘designated De-
2 fense Agency’.

3 “(C) The head of the organization designated under
4 this paragraph is referred to in this chapter as the ‘des-
5 ignated Agency Director’.”

6 (b) RESPONSIBILITIES.—Paragraph (2) of such sec-
7 tion, as designated by subsection (a)(3), is amended—

8 (1) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A),
9 by striking “the official designated under this para-
10 graph shall include—” and inserting “the designated
11 Agency Director shall include the following:”

12 (2) by capitalizing the first letter of the first
13 word of each of subparagraphs (A), (B), (C), and
14 (D);

15 (3) by striking the semicolon at the end of sub-
16 paragraph (A) and inserting a period;

17 (4) in subparagraph (B)—

18 (A) by inserting “responsibility for” after
19 “as well as the”; and

20 (B) by striking “; and” at the end and in-
21 serting a period; and

22 (5) by adding at the end the following new sub-
23 paragraph:

24 “(E) The establishment of a means for commu-
25 nication between officials of the designated Defense

1 Agency and family members of missing persons, vet-
2 erans service organizations, concerned citizens, and
3 the public on the Department's efforts to account
4 for missing persons, including a readily available
5 means for communication of their views and rec-
6 ommendations to the designated Agency Director.”.

7 (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Such section is
8 further amended—

9 (1) in paragraph (3), by striking “the official
10 designated under paragraphs (1) and (2)” and in-
11 sserting “the designated Agency Director”; and

12 (2) in paragraphs (4) and (5), by striking “The
13 designated official” and inserting “The designated
14 Agency Director”.

15 (d) RESOURCES.—Such section is further amended
16 by striking paragraph (6).

17 (e) PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS AND OTHER
18 FORMS OF SUPPORT.—Chapter 76 of such title is amend-
19 ed by inserting after section 1501 the following new sec-
20 tion:

21 **“§ 1501a. Public-private partnerships; other forms of**
22 **support**

23 “(a) PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS.—The Sec-
24 retary of Defense may enter into arrangements known as
25 public-private partnerships with appropriate entities out-

1 side the Government for the purposes of facilitating the
2 activities of the designated Defense Agency. The Secretary
3 may only partner with foreign governments or foreign en-
4 tities with the concurrence of the Secretary of State. Any
5 such arrangement shall be entered into in accordance with
6 authorities provided under this section or any other au-
7 thority otherwise available to the Secretary. Regulations
8 prescribed under subsection (f)(1) shall include provisions
9 for the establishment and implementation of such partner-
10 ships.

11 “(b) ACCEPTANCE OF VOLUNTARY PERSONAL SERV-
12 ICES.—The Secretary of Defense may accept voluntary
13 services to facilitate accounting for missing persons in the
14 same manner as the Secretary of a military department
15 may accept such services under section 1588(a)(9) of this
16 title.

17 “(c) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS AND GRANTS.—

18 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense
19 may enter into a cooperative agreement with, or
20 make a grant to, a private entity for purposes re-
21 lated to support of the activities of the designated
22 Defense Agency.

23 “(2) INAPPLICABILITY OF CERTAIN CONTRACT
24 REQUIREMENTS.—Notwithstanding section 2304(k)
25 of this title, the Secretary may enter such coopera-

1 tive agreements or grants on a sole source basis pur-
2 suant to section 2304(e)(5) of this title.

3 “(d) USE OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PERSONAL
4 PROPERTY.—The Secretary may allow a private entity to
5 use, at no cost, personal property of the Department of
6 Defense to assist the entity in supporting the activities
7 of the designated Defense Agency.

8 “(e) REGULATIONS.—

9 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense
10 shall prescribe regulations to implement this section.

11 “(2) LIMITATION.—Such regulations shall pro-
12 vide that acceptance of a gift (including a gift of
13 services) or use of a gift under this section may not
14 occur if the nature or circumstances of the accept-
15 ance or use would compromise the integrity, or the
16 appearance of integrity, of any program of the De-
17 partment of Defense or any individual involved in
18 such program.

19 “(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

20 “(1) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT.—The term
21 ‘cooperative agreement’ means an authorized cooper-
22 ative agreement as described in section 6305 of title
23 31.

1 “(2) GRANT.—The term ‘grant’ means an au-
2 thorized grant as described in section 6304 of title
3 31.”.

4 (f) SECTION 1505 CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—
5 Section 1505(e) of such title is amended—

6 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “the office es-
7 tablished under section 1501 of this title” and in-
8 serting “the designated Agency Director”; and

9 (2) in paragraphs (2) and (3), by striking
10 “head of the office established under section 1501 of
11 this title” and inserting “designated Agency Direc-
12 tor”.

13 (g) SECTION 1509 AMENDMENTS.—Section 1509 of
14 such title is amended—

15 (1) in subsection (b)—

16 (A) in the subsection heading, by striking
17 “PROCESS”;

18 (B) in paragraph (1), by striking “POW/
19 MIA accounting community” and inserting
20 “through the designated Agency Director”;

21 (C) by striking paragraph (2) and insert-
22 ing the following new paragraph (2):

23 “(2)(A) The Secretary shall assign or detail to the
24 designated Defense Agency on a full-time basis a senior
25 medical examiner from the personnel of the Armed Forces

1 Medical Examiner System. The primary duties of the med-
2 ical examiner so assigned or detailed shall include the
3 identification of remains in support of the function of the
4 designated Agency Director to account for unaccounted
5 for persons covered by subsection (a).

6 “(B) In carrying out functions under this chapter,
7 the medical examiner so assigned or detailed shall report
8 to the designated Agency Director.

9 “(C) The medical examiner so assigned or detailed
10 shall—

11 “(i) exercise scientific identification authority;

12 “(ii) establish identification and laboratory pol-
13 icy consistent with the Armed Forces Medical Exam-
14 iner System; and

15 “(iii) advise the designated Agency Director on
16 forensic science disciplines.

17 “(D) Nothing in this chapter shall be interpreted as
18 affecting the authority of the Armed Forces Medical Ex-
19 aminer under section 1471 of this title.”.

20 (2) in subsection (d)—

21 (A) in the subsection heading, by inserting
22 “; CENTRALIZED DATABASE” after “FILES”;
23 and

24 (B) by adding at the end the following new
25 paragraph:

1 “(4) The Secretary of Defense shall establish and
2 maintain a single centralized database and case manage-
3 ment system containing information on all missing per-
4 sons for whom a file has been established under this sub-
5 section. The database and case management system shall
6 be accessible to all elements of the Department of Defense
7 involved in the search, recovery, identification, and com-
8 munications phases of the program established by this sec-
9 tion.”; and

10 (3) in subsection (f)—

11 (A) in paragraph (1)—

12 (i) by striking “establishing and”; and

13 (ii) by striking “Secretary of Defense
14 shall coordinate” and inserting “designated
15 Agency Director shall ensure coordina-
16 tion”;

17 (B) in paragraph (2)—

18 (i) by inserting “staff” after “Na-
19 tional Security Council”; and

20 (ii) by striking “POW/MIA accounting
21 community”; and

22 (C) by adding at the end the following new
23 paragraph:

1 “(3) In carrying out the program, the designated
2 Agency Director shall coordinate all external communica-
3 tions and events associated with the program.”.

4 (h) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

5 (1) CROSS-REFERENCE CORRECTION.—Section
6 1513(1) of such title is amended in the last sentence
7 by striking “subsection (b)” and inserting “sub-
8 section (c)”.

9 (2) HEADING AMENDMENT.—The heading of
10 section 1509 of such title is amended to read as fol-
11 lows:

12 **“§ 1509. Program to resolve missing person cases”.**

13 (3) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections
14 at the beginning of chapter 76 of such title is
15 amended—

16 (A) by inserting after the item relating to
17 section 1501 the following new item:

“1501a. Public-private partnerships; other forms of support.”; and

18 (B) in the item relating to section 1509, by
19 striking “preenactment”.

20 **TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS**

21 **Subtitle A—Financial Matters**

22 **SEC. 1001. GENERAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.**

23 (a) AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.—

24 (1) AUTHORITY.—Upon determination by the
25 Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in

1 the national interest, the Secretary may transfer
2 amounts of authorizations made available to the De-
3 partment of Defense in this division for fiscal year
4 2015 between any such authorizations for that fiscal
5 year (or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of au-
6 thorizations so transferred shall be merged with and
7 be available for the same purposes as the authoriza-
8 tion to which transferred.

9 (2) LIMITATION.—Except as provided in para-
10 graph (3), the total amount of authorizations that
11 the Secretary may transfer under the authority of
12 this section may not exceed \$5,000,000,000.

13 (3) EXCEPTION FOR TRANSFERS BETWEEN
14 MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS.—A trans-
15 fer of funds between military personnel authoriza-
16 tions under title IV shall not be counted toward the
17 dollar limitation in paragraph (2).

18 (b) LIMITATIONS.—The authority provided by sub-
19 section (a) to transfer authorizations—

20 (1) may only be used to provide authority for
21 items that have a higher priority than the items
22 from which authority is transferred; and

23 (2) may not be used to provide authority for an
24 item that has been denied authorization by Con-
25 gress.

1 (c) EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—A
2 transfer made from one account to another under the au-
3 thority of this section shall be deemed to increase the
4 amount authorized for the account to which the amount
5 is transferred by an amount equal to the amount trans-
6 ferred.

7 (d) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—The Secretary shall
8 promptly notify Congress of each transfer made under
9 subsection (a).

10 **SEC. 1002. NATIONAL SEA-BASED DETERRENCE FUND.**

11 (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF FUND.—Chapter 131 of title
12 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after sec-
13 tion 2218 the following new section:

14 **“§ 2218a. National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund**

15 “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established in the
16 Treasury of the United States a fund to be known as the
17 ‘National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund’.

18 “(b) ADMINISTRATION OF FUND.—The Secretary of
19 Defense shall administer the Fund consistent with the
20 provisions of this section.

21 “(c) FUND PURPOSES.—Funds in the Fund shall be
22 available for obligation and expenditure only for construc-
23 tion (including design of vessels), purchase, alteration, and
24 conversion of national sea-based deterrence vessels.

1 “(d) DEPOSITS.—There shall be deposited in the
2 Fund all funds appropriated to the Department of De-
3 fense for construction (including design of vessels), pur-
4 chase, alteration, and conversion of national sea-based de-
5 terrence vessels.

6 “(e) LIMITATION.—The construction, purchase, al-
7 teration, or conversion of national sea-based deterrence
8 vessels with funds in the Fund pursuant to subsection (c)
9 shall be conducted in United States shipyards.

10 “(f) EXPIRATION OF FUNDS AFTER 5 YEARS.—No
11 part of an appropriation that is deposited in the Fund
12 pursuant to subsection (d) shall remain available for obli-
13 gation more than five years after the end of fiscal year
14 for which appropriated except to the extent specifically
15 provided by law.

16 “(g) BUDGET REQUESTS.—Budget requests sub-
17 mitted to Congress for the Fund shall separately identify
18 the amount requested for programs, projects, and activi-
19 ties for construction (including design of vessels), pur-
20 chase, alteration, and conversion of national sea-based de-
21 terrence vessels.

22 “(h) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

23 “(1) The term ‘Fund’ means the National Sea-
24 Based Deterrence Fund established by subsection
25 (a).

1 “(2) The term ‘national sea-based deterrence
2 vessel’ means any vessel owned, operated, or con-
3 trolled by the Department of Defense that carries
4 operational intercontinental ballistic missiles.”.

5 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
6 at the beginning of chapter 131 of such title is amended
7 by inserting after the item relating to section 2218 the
8 following new item:

“2218a. National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund.”.

9 **SEC. 1003. SENSE OF SENATE ON SEQUESTRATION.**

10 (a) FINDINGS.—The Senate makes the following
11 findings:

12 (1) The budget of the President for fiscal year
13 2015, as submitted to Congress pursuant to section
14 1105 of title 31, United States Code, provides for
15 significant reductions to the military force structure
16 and in military compensation over the course of the
17 future-years defense program, including proposals to
18 restrict pay raises for members of the Armed Forces
19 below the rate of inflation, freeze pay for general
20 and flag officers, reduce the growth of housing al-
21 lowances by requiring members of the Armed Forces
22 to pay 5 percent out-of-pocket for housing costs, re-
23 duce appropriated fund subsidies to the defense
24 commissaries, make significant changes to benefits
25 under the TRICARE program, reduce the end

1 strength of the Army by more than 60,000, retire
2 the A-10 and U-2 aircraft of the Air Force, inac-
3 tivate half of the cruiser fleet of the Navy, and re-
4 duce the size of the helicopter fleet of the Army by
5 25 percent and terminate the Ground Combat Vehi-
6 cle program of the Army.

7 (2) These proposed reductions are the result of
8 the budget caps enacted by Congress in the Budget
9 Control Act of 2011 and reaffirmed (with some re-
10 lief for fiscal years 2014 and 2015) in the Bipar-
11 tisan Budget Act of 2014, which cut more than
12 \$900,000,000,000 from the planned Department of
13 Defense budget over a period of ten years. Under
14 these budget caps, the Department of Defense budg-
15 et is unchanged from the funding level in fiscal
16 years 2013 and 2014, and remains more than
17 \$30,000,000,000 below the funding provided to the
18 Department in fiscal years 2010, 2011, and 2012.
19 In inflation-adjusted terms, the drop is even greater,
20 with a reduction of \$75,000,000,000 since fiscal
21 year 2010 and virtually no projected growth in infla-
22 tion-adjusted dollars through the balance of the fu-
23 ture-years defense program.

24 (3) If the budget caps remain unchanged for
25 fiscal year 2016 and beyond, the Department of De-

1 fense will be required to make even deeper cuts, in-
2 cluding an additional reduction of 60,000 in the end
3 strength of the Army, the retirement of the entire
4 KC-10 tanker aircraft fleet and the Global Hawk
5 Block 40 fleet, reduced purchases of Joint Strike
6 Fighters and unmanned aerial vehicles, the inactiva-
7 tion of additional naval vessels, reduced purchases of
8 destroyers, and the elimination of an aircraft carrier
9 and a carrier air wing. Senior civilian and military
10 leaders of the Department of Defense have testified
11 that if these additional reductions are carried out,
12 the United States Armed Forces will not be able to
13 carry out the National Defense Strategy.

14 (4) The budget of the President for fiscal year
15 2015 proposes to add \$115,000,000,000 to the
16 budget caps of the Department of Defense for the
17 four fiscal years starting in fiscal year 2016 in order
18 to avoid the need to make the additional cuts de-
19 scribed in paragraph (3). The budget proposes to
20 add an equal amount to the budget caps for the non-
21 defense agencies of the Federal Government in order
22 to ensure that such agencies can continue to meet
23 their obligation to protect and promote public safety,
24 health, education, justice, transportation, the envi-
25 ronment, and other domestic needs.

1 (b) SENSE OF SENATE.—It is the sense of the Senate
2 that—

- 3 (1) leaving the budget caps described in sub-
4 section (a)(2) for fiscal year 2016 and beyond un-
5 changed would require cuts that would seriously un-
6 dermine the ability of the Department of Defense to
7 carry out its national security mission and reduce
8 the ability of other Federal Government agencies to
9 adequately address non-defense priorities; and
- 10 (2) Congress should avoid these adverse im-
11 pacts to the national interests of the United States
12 by enacting deficit-neutral legislation to increase the
13 budget caps, offset by a bipartisan comprehensive
14 package.

15 **Subtitle B—Counter-Drug** 16 **Activities**

17 **SEC. 1011. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO SUPPORT UNI-** 18 **FIED COUNTER-DRUG AND COUNTERTER-** 19 **RORISM CAMPAIGN IN COLOMBIA.**

20 (a) EXTENSION.—Section 1021 of the Ronald W.
21 Reagan National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
22 Year 2005 (Public Law 108–375; 118 Stat. 2042), as
23 most recently amended by section 1011(a) of the National
24 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public
25 Law 113–66; 126 Stat. 843), is further amended—

1 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “2014” and
2 inserting “2017”; and

3 (2) in subsection (c), by striking “2014” and
4 inserting “2017”.

5 (b) NOTICE TO CONGRESS ON ASSISTANCE.—Not
6 later than 15 days before providing assistance under sec-
7 tion 1021 of the Ronald W. Reagan National Defense Au-
8 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2005 (as amended by sub-
9 section (a)) using funds available for fiscal year 2015,
10 2016, or 2017, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to
11 the congressional defense committees a notice setting forth
12 the assistance to be provided, including the types of such
13 assistance, the budget for such assistance, and the antici-
14 pated completion date and duration of the provision of
15 such assistance.

16 **SEC. 1012. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**
17 **FOR JOINT TASK FORCES SUPPORTING LAW**
18 **ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES CONDUCTING AC-**
19 **TIVITIES TO COUNTER TRANSNATIONAL OR-**
20 **GANIZED CRIME TO SUPPORT LAW ENFORCE-**
21 **MENT AGENCIES CONDUCTING COUNTER-**
22 **TERRORISM ACTIVITIES.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a) of section 1022 of
24 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
25 2004 (10 U.S.C. 371 note) is amended by inserting “or

1 activities to counter transnational organized crime” after
2 “counter-drug activities”.

3 (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Subsection (b) of
4 such section is amended—

5 (1) by striking “fiscal year 2015” and inserting
6 “fiscal year 2020”;

7 (2) by inserting “for drug interdiction and
8 counter-drug activities that are” after “funds”; and

9 (3) by inserting “or activities to counter
10 transnational organized crime” after “counter-drug
11 activities”.

12 (c) REPORTS.—Subsection (c) of such section is
13 amended—

14 (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1)—

15 (A) by striking “after 2008”; and

16 (B) by striking “Congress” and inserting
17 “the congressional defense committees”;

18 (2) in paragraph (1)—

19 (A) by inserting “, counter-transnational
20 organized crime,” after “counter-drug” the first
21 place it appears; and

22 (B) by inserting “or funds to counter
23 transnational organized crime” after “counter-
24 drug funds”;

1 (3) in paragraph (2), by inserting before the pe-
2 riod the following: “, and a description of the objec-
3 tives of such support”; and

4 (4) in paragraph (3), by inserting before the pe-
5 riod the following: “or operations to counter
6 transnational organized crime”.

7 (d) CONDITIONS.—Subsection (d)(2) of such section
8 is amended—

9 (1) in subparagraph (A)—

10 (A) by inserting “or funds to counter
11 transnational organized crime” after “counter-
12 drug funds”; and

13 (B) by inserting “or activities to counter
14 transnational organized crime, as applicable,”
15 after “counter-drug activities”;

16 (2) in subparagraph (B)—

17 (A) by striking “vital to” and inserting
18 “in”;

19 (B) by striking “Congress” and inserting
20 “the congressional defense committees”; and

21 (C) by inserting before the period at the
22 end of the second sentence the following: “, to-
23 gether with a description of the national secu-
24 rity interests associated with the support cov-
25 ered by such waiver”; and

1 (3) by striking subparagraph (C).

2 (e) COUNTER-ILLCIT TRAFFICKING ACTIVITIES.—

3 Such section is further amended by adding at the end the
4 following new subsection:

5 “(e) SUPPORT FOR COUNTER-ILLCIT TRAFFICKING
6 ACTIVITIES.—

7 “(1) IN GENERAL.—In addition to any support
8 authorized by subsection (a), a joint task force of
9 the Department described in that subsection may
10 also provide, subject to all applicable laws and regu-
11 lations, support to law enforcement agencies con-
12 ducting counter-illicit trafficking activities.

13 “(2) ILLICIT TRAFFICKING DEFINED.—In this
14 subsection, the term ‘illicit trafficking’ means the
15 trafficking of money, goods, or value gained from il-
16 legal activities, including human trafficking, illegal
17 trade in natural resources and wildlife, trade in ille-
18 gal drugs and weapons, illicit financial flows, and
19 other forms of illicit activities determined by the
20 Secretary of Defense to directly benefit organiza-
21 tions that have been determined to be a security
22 threat to the United States.”.

1 **SEC. 1013. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ADDI-**
2 **TIONAL SUPPORT FOR COUNTER-DRUG AC-**
3 **TIVITIES OF CERTAIN FOREIGN GOVERN-**
4 **MENTS.**

5 (a) **EXTENSION.**—Subsection (a)(2) of section 1033
6 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
7 1998 (Public Law 105–85; 111 Stat. 1881), as most re-
8 cently amended by section 1013(a) of the National De-
9 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law
10 113–66; 127 Stat. 844), is further amended by striking
11 “September 30, 2016” and inserting “September 30,
12 2020”.

13 (b) **AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.**—Subsection (e) of
14 such section 1033 (111 Stat. 1882), as most recently
15 amended by section 1013(b) of the National Defense Au-
16 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat. 844), is
17 further amended to read as follows:

18 “(e) **AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.**—Of the amount au-
19 thorized to be appropriated for any fiscal year after fiscal
20 year 2014 in which the authority under this section is in
21 effect for drug interdiction and counter-drug activities, an
22 amount not to exceed \$125,000,000 shall be available in
23 such fiscal year for the provision of support under this
24 section.”.

1 **SEC. 1014. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**
2 **OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO PROVIDE**
3 **ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR COUNTERDRUG**
4 **ACTIVITIES OF OTHER GOVERNMENTAL**
5 **AGENCIES.**

6 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (a) of section 1004 of
7 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
8 1991 (10 U.S.C. 374 note) is amended by striking “2014”
9 and inserting “2020”.

10 (b) EXPANSION OF AUTHORITY TO INCLUDE ACTIVI-
11 TIES TO COUNTER TRANSNATIONAL ORGANIZED
12 CRIME.—Such section is further amended—

13 (1) by inserting “or activities to counter
14 transnational organized crime” after “counter-drug
15 activities” each place it appears;

16 (2) in subsection (a)(3), by inserting “or re-
17 sponsibilities for countering transnational organized
18 crime” after “counter-drug responsibilities”; and

19 (3) in subsection (b)(5), by inserting “or
20 counter-transnational organized crime” after
21 “Counter-drug”.

22 (c) NOTICE TO CONGRESS ON FACILITIES
23 PROJECTS.—Subsection (h)(2) of such section is amended
24 by striking “\$500,000” and inserting “\$250,000”.

25 (d) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The heading of such
26 section is amended to read as follows:

1 **“SEC. 1004. ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR COUNTER-DRUG AC-**
2 **TIVITIES AND ACTIVITIES TO COUNTER**
3 **TRANSNATIONAL ORGANIZED CRIME.”.**

4 **Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and** 5 **Shipyards**

6 **SEC. 1021. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR INACTIVA-**
7 **TION OF U.S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON.**

8 No funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act
9 or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for the
10 Navy may be obligated or expended to conduct tasks con-
11 nected to the inactivation of the U.S.S. George Wash-
12 ington (CVN-73) unless such tasks are identical to tasks
13 that would be necessary to conduct a refueling and com-
14 plex overhaul of the vessel.

15 **SEC. 1022. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RETIREMENT OR**
16 **INACTIVATION OF TICONDEROGA CLASS**
17 **CRUISERS OR DOCK LANDING SHIPS.**

18 (a) **LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—**

19 (1) **IN GENERAL.—**Except as otherwise pro-
20 vided in this section, none of the funds authorized
21 to be appropriated or otherwise made available for
22 the Department of Defense by this Act or the Na-
23 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
24 2014 (Public Law 113-66) may be obligated or ex-
25 pended to retire, prepare to retire, inactivate, or
26 place in storage a cruiser or dock landing ship.

1 (2) USE OF SMOSF FUNDS.—Funds in the Ship,
2 Modernization, Operations, and Sustainment Fund
3 (SMOSF) may be used only for 11 Ticonderoga-
4 class cruisers (CG 63 through CG 73) and 3 dock
5 landing ships (LSD 41, LSD 42, and LSD 46). The
6 Secretary of the Navy may use such funds only to
7 man, operate, equip, sustain, and modernize such
8 vessels.

9 (b) PHASED MODERNIZATION OF TICONDEROGA
10 CLASS CRUISERS AND DOCK LANDING SHIPS.—The Sec-
11 retary of the Navy shall retain 22 Ticonderoga-class cruis-
12 ers (CGs) and 12 Whidbey Island/Harpers Ferry-class
13 dock landing ships (LSDs) until the end of their expected
14 service lives, as follows:

15 (1) OPERATIONAL FORCES.—The naval combat
16 forces of the Navy shall include not less than 11
17 operational cruisers (CG 52 through CG 62) and 11
18 operational dock landing ships (all members of the
19 LSD 41 class, except LSD 41, LSD, 42 and LSD
20 46). For purposes of this paragraph, a cruiser or
21 dock landing ship is operational if such vessel is
22 available for worldwide deployment other than dur-
23 ing routine or scheduled maintenance or repair.

24 (2) PHASED MODERNIZATION.—The Secretary
25 may conduct phased modernization of the cruisers

1 and dock landing ships for which funds in the Ship,
2 Modernization, Operations, and Sustainment Fund
3 are authorized to be available pursuant to subsection
4 (a)(2). During a phased modernization period, the
5 Secretary may reduce manning on such vessels to
6 the minimal level necessary to ensure the safety and
7 security of such vessels and to retain critical skills.

8 (3) END OF SERVICE AND TRANSITION FROM
9 PHASED MODERNIZATION TO OPERATIONAL
10 FORCES.—Cruisers covered by paragraph (1) may
11 only be decommissioned when replaced by one of the
12 cruisers for which the Navy has conducted a phased
13 modernization using funds in the Ship, Moderniza-
14 tion, Operations, and Sustainment Fund as de-
15 scribed in paragraph (2). After being reintroduced
16 into the operational fleet, the cruisers modernized as
17 described in paragraph (2) may be decommissioned
18 individually upon reaching the end of their expected
19 service life, excluding time spent in a phased mod-
20 ernization status under paragraph (2). After being
21 reintroduced into the operational fleet, the dock
22 landing ships modernized as described in paragraph
23 (2) may be decommissioned upon reaching the end
24 of their expected service life, excluded time spent in
25 a phased modernization status under paragraph (2).

1 (c) REQUIREMENTS AND LIMITATIONS ON PHASED
2 MODERNIZATION.—

3 (1) REQUIREMENTS.—During the period of
4 phased modernization under subsection (b)(2) of the
5 vessels specified in subsection (a)(2), the Secretary
6 of the Navy shall—

7 (A) continue to maintain the vessels in a
8 manner that will ensure the ability of the ves-
9 sels to reenter the operational fleet;

10 (B) conduct planning activities to ensure
11 scheduled and deferred maintenance and mod-
12 ernization work items are identified and in-
13 cluded in maintenance availability work pack-
14 ages;

15 (C) conduct hull, mechanical, and electrical
16 (HM&E) and combat system modernization
17 necessary to achieve a service life of 40 years;

18 (D) in the case of the cruisers, schedule
19 completion of maintenance and modernization,
20 including required testing and crew training, to
21 replace on a one-for-one basis, active cruisers
22 that will be decommissioned upon reaching the
23 end of their expected service life;

1 (E) ensure adequate funds are available to
2 execute phased modernization activities for all
3 the vessels.

4 (2) LIMITATIONS.—During the period of phased
5 modernization under subsection (b)(2) of the vessels
6 specified in subsection (a)(2), the Secretary may
7 not—

8 (A) permit removal or cannibalization of
9 equipment or systems to support operational
10 vessels, other than—

11 (i) rotatable pool equipment; and

12 (ii) equipment or systems necessary to
13 support urgent operational requirements
14 (but only with the approval of the Sec-
15 retary of Defense); or

16 (B) make any irreversible modifications
17 that will prohibit the vessel from reentering the
18 operational fleet.

19 (d) AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO ECONOMIC ORDER
20 QUANTITY CONTRACTS.—The Secretary of the Navy may
21 enter into a so-called “economic order quantity” contracts
22 with private shipyards for ship maintenance and mod-
23 ernization, and with private industry for equipment pro-
24 curement for the phased modernization under subsection
25 (b)(2) of the vessels specified in subsection (a)(2).

1 (e) REPORTS.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—At the same time as the
3 submittal to Congress of the budget of the President
4 under section 1105 of title 31, United States, for
5 each fiscal year in which activities under the phased
6 modernization of vessels will be carried out under
7 this section, the Secretary of the Navy shall submit
8 to the congressional defense committees a written re-
9 port on the status of the phased modernization of
10 vessels under this section.

11 (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report under this sub-
12 section shall include the following:

13 (A) The status of phased modernization ef-
14 forts, including availability schedules, equip-
15 ment procurement schedules, and by-fiscal year
16 funding requirements.

17 (B) The readiness, and operational and
18 manning status of each vessel to be undergoing
19 phased modernization under this section during
20 the fiscal year covered by such report.

21 (C) The current material condition assess-
22 ment for each such vessel.

23 (D) A list of rotatable pool equipment that
24 is identified across the whole class of cruisers to
25 support operations on a continuing basis.

1 (E) A list of equipment, other than rotat-
2 able pool equipment and components incidental
3 to performing maintenance, removed from each
4 such vessel, including a justification for the re-
5 moval, the disposition of the equipment, and
6 plan for restoration of the equipment.

7 (F) A detailed plan for obligations and ex-
8 penditures by vessel for the fiscal year begin-
9 ning in the year of such report, and projections
10 of obligations by vessel by fiscal year for the re-
11 maining time a vessel is in the phased mod-
12 ernization program.

13 (G) A statement of the funding required
14 during the fiscal year beginning in the year of
15 such report to ensure the Ship, Modernization,
16 Operations, and Sustainment Fund account has
17 adequate resources to execute the plan under
18 subparagraph (F) in the execution fiscal year
19 and the following fiscal year.

20 (3) NOTICE ON VARIANCE FROM PLAN.—Not
21 later than 30 days before executing any material de-
22 viation from a plan under paragraph (2)(F) for a
23 fiscal year, the Secretary shall notify the congres-
24 sional defense committees in writing of such devi-
25 ation from the plan.

1 (f) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED LIMITATION.—Section
2 1023 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
3 Year 2014 (127 Stat. 846) is repealed.

4 **SEC. 1023. OPERATIONAL READINESS OF LITTORAL COM-**
5 **BAT SHIPS ON EXTENDED DEPLOYMENTS.**

6 (a) AUTHORITY.—Subsection (a) of section 7310 of
7 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

8 (1) in the subsection heading, by inserting
9 “UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE SECRETARY OF
10 THE NAVY” after “VESSELS”;

11 (2) by striking “A naval vessel” and inserting
12 “(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), a naval
13 vessel”; and

14 (3) by adding at the end the following new
15 paragraph:

16 “(2)(A) Subject to subparagraph (B), in the case of
17 a naval vessel that is classified as a Littoral Combat Ship
18 and is operating on deployment, corrective and preventive
19 maintenance or repair (whether intermediate or depot
20 level) and facilities maintenance may be performed on the
21 vessel—

22 (i) in a foreign shipyard;

23 (ii) at a facility outside of a foreign shipyard;

24 or

1 “(iii) at any other facility convenient to the ves-
2 sel.

3 “(B)(i) Corrective and preventive maintenance or re-
4 pair may be performed on a vessel as described in sub-
5 paragraph (A) only if the work is performed by United
6 States Government personnel or United States contractor
7 personnel.

8 “(ii) Facilities maintenance may be performed by a
9 foreign contractor on a vessel as described in subpara-
10 graph (A) only as approved by the Secretary of the
11 Navy.”.

12 (b) DEFINITIONS.—Such section is further amended
13 by adding at the end the following new subsection:

14 “(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

15 “(1) The term ‘corrective and preventive main-
16 tenance or repair’ means—

17 “(A) maintenance or repair actions per-
18 formed as a result of a failure in order to re-
19 turn or restore equipment to acceptable per-
20 formance levels; and

21 “(B) scheduled maintenance or repair ac-
22 tions intended to prevent or discover functional
23 failures, including scheduled periodic mainte-
24 nance requirements and integrated class main-

1 tenance plan tasks that are time-directed main-
2 tenance actions.

3 “(2) The term ‘facilities maintenance’ means—

4 “(A) preservation or corrosion control ef-
5 forts, encompassing surface preparation and
6 preservation of the structural facility to mini-
7 mize effects of corrosion; and

8 “(B) cleaning services, encompassing—

9 “(i) light surface cleaning of ship
10 structures and compartments; and

11 “(ii) deep cleaning of bilges to remove
12 dirt, oily waste, and other foreign mat-
13 ter.”.

14 (c) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

15 (1) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of such
16 section is amended to read as follows:

17 **“§ 7310. Overhaul, repair, and maintenance of vessels**
18 **in foreign shipyards and facilities: re-**
19 **strictions; exceptions”.**

20 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of sections
21 at the beginning of chapter 633 of such title is
22 amended by striking the item relating to section
23 7310 and inserting the following:

 “7310. Overhaul, repair, and maintenance of vessels in foreign shipyards and
 facilities: restrictions; exceptions.”.

1 **SEC. 1024. AUTHORITY FOR LIMITED COASTWISE TRADE**
2 **FOR CERTAIN VESSELS PROVIDING TRANS-**
3 **PORTATION SERVICES UNDER A SHIP-**
4 **BUILDING OR SHIP REPAIR CONTRACT WITH**
5 **THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.**

6 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 645 of title 10, United
7 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-
8 lowing new section:

9 **“§ 7525. Limited coastwise trade**

10 “(a) CONTRACTOR-OWNED VESSEL DEFINED.—In
11 this section, the term ‘contractor-owned vessel’ means a
12 dry dock, a tugboat, or a towing vessel that—

13 “(1) was built in the United States;

14 “(2) is owned or operated by a person that—

15 “(A) is under contract with the Navy to
16 construct, maintain, or repair a vessel of the
17 Navy; and

18 “(B) in conjunction with such contract, is
19 operating under a special security agreement
20 with the Secretary of Defense;

21 “(3) is used, pursuant to such contract, to con-
22 struct, maintain, or repair a vessel of the Navy; and

23 “(4) is crewed by citizens of the United States.

24 “(b) IN GENERAL.—A contractor-owned vessel may,
25 at the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, engage in
26 coastwise trade for the exclusive purpose of performing a

1 contract with the Navy to construct, maintain, or repair
2 a vessel of the Navy, and any law pertaining to coastwise
3 trade shall not apply to such vessel, the owner or operator
4 of such vessel, or the operation of such vessel.

5 “(c) NOTICE.—The Secretary of the Navy shall pro-
6 vide notice to the Secretary of Homeland Security if a con-
7 tractor-owned vessel is authorized, pursuant to this sec-
8 tion, to engage in coastwise trade.

9 “(d) LIMITATION.—An authorization to engage in
10 coastwise trade pursuant to this section shall be non-
11 transferrable and shall expire on the earlier of—

12 “(1) the date of the sale of the contractor-
13 owned vessel;

14 “(2) the date of that the contract with the
15 Navy to construct, maintain, or repair a vessel of
16 the Navy expires or that the Secretary of the Navy
17 terminates such contract; or

18 “(3) the date that the Secretary of Defense ter-
19 minates the special security agreement with the con-
20 tractor that owns the vessel.”.

21 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
22 at the beginning of chapter 645 of title 10, United States
23 Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new
24 item:

“7525. Limited coastwise trade.”.

1 **Subtitle D—Counterterrorism**

2 **SEC. 1031. LIMITATION ON THE TRANSFER OR RELEASE OF** 3 **INDIVIDUALS DETAINED AT UNITED STATES** 4 **NAVAL STATION, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection
6 (b), none of the funds authorized to be appropriated by
7 this Act for fiscal year 2015 may be used to transfer, re-
8 lease, or assist in the transfer or release to or within the
9 United States, its territories, or possessions of Khalid
10 Sheikh Mohammed or any other detainee who—

11 (1) is not a United States citizen or a member
12 of the Armed Forces of the United States; and

13 (2) is or was held on or after January 20,
14 2009, at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo
15 Bay, Cuba, by the Department of Defense.

16 (b) TRANSFER FOR DETENTION AND TRIAL.—The
17 Secretary of Defense may transfer a detainee described
18 in subsection (a) to the United States for detention pursu-
19 ant to the Authorization for Use of Military Force (Public
20 Law 107–40), trial, and incarceration if the Secretary—

21 (1) determines that the transfer is in the na-
22 tional security interest of the United States;

23 (2) determines that appropriate actions have
24 been taken, or will be taken, to address any risk to

1 public safety that could arise in connection with de-
2 tention and trial in the United States; and

3 (3) notifies the appropriate committees of Con-
4 gress not later than 30 days before the date of the
5 proposed transfer.

6 (c) NOTIFICATION ELEMENTS.—A notification on a
7 transfer under subsection (b)(3) shall include the fol-
8 lowing:

9 (1) A statement of the basis for the determina-
10 tion that the transfer is in the national security in-
11 terest of the United States.

12 (2) A description of the action the Secretary de-
13 termines have been taken, or will be taken, to ad-
14 dress any risk to the public safety that could arise
15 in connection with the detention and trial in the
16 United States.

17 (d) STATUS WHILE IN THE UNITED STATES.—A de-
18 tainee who is transferred to the United States under this
19 section—

20 (1) shall not be permitted to apply for asylum
21 under section 208 of the Immigration and Nation-
22 ality Act (8 U.S.C. 1158) or be eligible to apply for
23 admission into the United States;

24 (2) shall be considered to be paroled into the
25 United States temporarily pursuant to section

1 212(d)(5)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality
2 Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(d)(5)(A)); and

3 (3) shall not, as a result of such transfer, have
4 a change in designation as an unprivileged enemy
5 belligerent eligible for detention pursuant to the Au-
6 thorization for Use of Military Force, as determined
7 in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

8 (e) LIMITATION ON TRANSFER OR RELEASE OR DE-
9 TAINES TRANSFERRED TO THE UNITED STATES.—Not-
10 withstanding any other provision of law, an individual who
11 is transferred to the United States under this section shall
12 not be released within the United States or its territories,
13 and may only be transferred or released in accordance
14 with the procedures under section 1035 of the National
15 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public
16 Law 113–66; 128 Stat. 851).

17 (f) LIMITATIONS ON JUDICIAL REVIEW.—

18 (1) LIMITATIONS.—Except as provided for in
19 paragraph (2), no court, justice, or judge shall have
20 jurisdiction to hear or consider any action against
21 the United States or its agents relating to any as-
22 pect of the detention, transfer, treatment, or condi-
23 tions of confinement of a detainee described in sub-
24 section (a) who is held by the Armed Forces of the
25 United States.

1 (2) EXCEPTION.—A detainee who is transferred
2 to the United States under this section shall not be
3 deprived of the right to challenge his designation as
4 an unprivileged enemy belligerent by filing a writ of
5 habeas corpus as provided by the Supreme Court in
6 *Hamdan v. Rumsfeld* (548 U.S. 557 (2006)) and
7 *Boumediene v. Bush* (553 U.S. 723 (2008)).

8 (3) NO CAUSE OF ACTION IN DECISION NOT TO
9 TRANSFER.—A decision not to transfer a detainee to
10 the United States under this section shall not give
11 rise to a judicial cause of action.

12 (g) EFFECTIVE DATE.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subsections (b), (c), (d), (e),
14 and (f) shall take effect on the date, following the
15 date on which the Secretary of Defense submits to
16 the appropriate committees of Congress a detailed
17 plan to close the detention facility at United States
18 Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, that Con-
19 gress fails to enact a joint resolution disapproving
20 such report pursuant to subsection (i).

21 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-
22 graph (1) shall contain the following:

23 (A) A case-by-case determination made for
24 each individual detained at Guantanamo of
25 whether such individual is intended to be trans-

1 ferred to a foreign country, transferred to the
2 United States for the purpose of civilian or
3 military trial, or transferred to the United
4 States or another country for continued deten-
5 tion under the law of armed conflict.

6 (B) The specific facility or facilities that
7 are intended to be used, or modified to be used,
8 to hold individuals inside the United States for
9 the purpose of trial, for detention in the after-
10 math of conviction, or for continued detention
11 under the law of armed conflict.

12 (C) The estimated costs associated with
13 the detention inside the United States of indi-
14 viduals detained at Guantanamo.

15 (D) A description of the legal implications
16 associated with the detention inside the United
17 States of an individual detained at Guanta-
18 namo, including but not limited to the right to
19 challenge such detention as unlawful.

20 (E) A detailed description and assessment,
21 made in consultation with the Secretary of
22 State and the Director of National Intelligence,
23 of the actions that would be taken prior to the
24 transfer to a foreign country of an individual
25 detained at Guantanamo that would substan-

1 tially mitigate the risk of such individual engag-
2 ing or reengaging in any terrorist or other hos-
3 tile activity that threatens the United States or
4 United States person or interests.

5 (F) What additional authorities, if any,
6 may be necessary to detain an individual de-
7 tained at Guantanamo inside the United States
8 as an unprivileged enemy belligerent pursuant
9 to the Authorization for Use of Military Force,
10 pending the end of hostilities or a future deter-
11 mination by the Secretary of Defense that such
12 individual no longer poses a threat to the
13 United States or United States persons or in-
14 terests.

15 (3) FORM.—The report required by paragraph
16 (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may
17 include a classified annex.

18 (h) INTERIM PROHIBITION.—The prohibition in sec-
19 tion 1022 of the National Defense Authorization Act for
20 Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1911)
21 shall apply to funds appropriated or otherwise made avail-
22 able for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense
23 from the date of the enactment of this Act until the effec-
24 tive date specified in subsection (g).

1 (i) CONSIDERATION BY CONGRESS OF SECRETARY OF
2 DEFENSE REPORT.—

3 (1) TERMS OF THE RESOLUTION.—For pur-
4 poses of this section the term “joint resolution”
5 means only a joint resolution which is introduced
6 within the 10-day period beginning on the date on
7 which the Secretary of Defense submits to Congress
8 a report under subsection (g) and—

9 (A) which does not have a preamble;

10 (B) the matter after the resolving clause of
11 which is as follows: “That Congress disapproves
12 the report of the Secretary of Defense under
13 section 1031(g) of the Carl Levin National De-
14 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 as
15 submitted by the Secretary of Defense to Con-
16 gress on _____”, the blank space being
17 filled in with the appropriate date; and

18 (C) the title of which is as follows: “Joint
19 resolution disapproving the Guantanamo Deten-
20 tion Facility Closure report of the Secretary of
21 Defense.”.

22 (2) REFERRAL.—A resolution described in
23 paragraph (1) that is introduced in the House of
24 Representatives shall be referred to the Committee
25 on Armed Services of the House of Representatives.

1 A resolution described in paragraph (1) introduced
2 in the Senate shall be referred to the Committee on
3 Armed Services of the Senate.

4 (3) DISCHARGE.—If the committee to which a
5 resolution described in paragraph (1) is referred has
6 not reported such resolution (or an identical resolu-
7 tion) by the end of the 20-day period beginning on
8 the date on which the Secretary submits to Congress
9 a report under subsection (g), such committee shall
10 be, at the end of such period, discharged from fur-
11 ther consideration of such resolution, and such reso-
12 lution shall be placed on the appropriate calendar of
13 the House involved.

14 (4) CONSIDERATION.—(A) On or after the third
15 day after the date on which the committee to which
16 such a resolution is referred has reported, or has
17 been discharged (under paragraph (3)) from further
18 consideration of, such a resolution, it is in order
19 (even though a previous motion to the same effect
20 has been disagreed to) for any Member of the re-
21 spective House to move to proceed to the consider-
22 ation of the resolution. A Member may make the
23 motion only on the day after the calendar day on
24 which the Member announces to the House con-
25 cerned the Member's intention to make the motion,

1 except that, in the case of the House of Representa-
2 tives, the motion may be made without such prior
3 announcement if the motion is made by direction of
4 the committee to which the resolution was referred.
5 All points of order against the resolution (and
6 against consideration of the resolution) are waived.
7 The motion is highly privileged in the House of Rep-
8 resentatives and is privileged in the Senate and is
9 not debatable. The motion is not subject to amend-
10 ment, or to a motion to postpone, or to a motion to
11 proceed to the consideration of other business. A
12 motion to reconsider the vote by which the motion
13 is agreed to or disagreed to shall not be in order. If
14 a motion to proceed to the consideration of the reso-
15 lution is agreed to, the respective House shall imme-
16 diately proceed to consideration of the joint resolu-
17 tion without intervening motion, order, or other
18 business, and the resolution shall remain the unfin-
19 ished business of the respective House until disposed
20 of.

21 (B) Debate on the resolution, and on all debat-
22 able motions and appeals in connection therewith,
23 shall be limited to not more than 2 hours, which
24 shall be divided equally between those favoring and
25 those opposing the resolution. An amendment to the

1 resolution is not in order. A motion further to limit
2 debate is in order and not debatable. A motion to
3 postpone, or a motion to proceed to the consider-
4 ation of other business, or a motion to recommit the
5 resolution is not in order. A motion to reconsider the
6 vote by which the resolution is agreed to or dis-
7 agreed to is not in order.

8 (C) Immediately following the conclusion of the
9 debate on a resolution described in paragraph (1)
10 and a single quorum call at the conclusion of the de-
11 bate if requested in accordance with the rules of the
12 appropriate House, the vote on final passage of the
13 resolution shall occur.

14 (D) Appeals from the decisions of the Chair re-
15 lating to the application of the rules of the Senate
16 or the House of Representatives, as the case may be,
17 to the procedure relating to a resolution described in
18 paragraph (1) shall be decided without debate.

19 (5) CONSIDERATION BY OTHER HOUSE.—(A) If,
20 before the passage by one House of a resolution of
21 that House described in paragraph (1), that House
22 receives from the other House a resolution described
23 in paragraph (1), then the following procedures shall
24 apply:

1 (i) The resolution of the other House shall
2 not be referred to a committee and may not be
3 considered in the House receiving it except in
4 the case of final passage as provided in clause
5 (ii)(II).

6 (ii) With respect to a resolution described
7 in paragraph (1) of the House receiving the res-
8 olution—

9 (I) the procedure in that House shall
10 be the same as if no resolution had been
11 received from the other House; but

12 (II) the vote on final passage shall be
13 on the resolution of the other House.

14 (B) Upon disposition of the resolution received
15 from the other House, it shall no longer be in order
16 to consider the resolution that originated in the re-
17 ceiving House.

18 (6) RULES OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE
19 OF REPRESENTATIVES.—This subsection is enacted
20 by Congress—

21 (A) as an exercise of the rulemaking power
22 of the Senate and House of Representatives, re-
23 spectively, and as such it is deemed a part of
24 the rules of each House, respectively, but appli-
25 cable only with respect to the procedure to be

1 followed in that House in the case of a resolu-
2 tion described in paragraph (1), and it super-
3 sedes other rules only to the extent that it is in-
4 consistent with such rules; and

5 (B) with full recognition of the constitu-
6 tional right of either House to change the rules
7 (so far as relating to the procedure of that
8 House) at any time, in the same manner, and
9 to the same extent as in the case of any other
10 rule of that House.

11 (j) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

12 (1) The term “appropriate committees of Con-
13 gress” means—

14 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the
15 Committee on Appropriations, and the Select
16 Committee on Intelligence of the Senate; and

17 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the
18 Committee on Appropriations, and the Perma-
19 nent Select Committee on Intelligence of the
20 House of Representatives.

21 (2) The term “individual detained at Guanta-
22 namo” means any individual located at United
23 States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, as of
24 October 1, 2009, who—

1 (A) is not a citizen of the United States or
2 a member of the Armed Forces of the United
3 States; and

4 (B) is—

5 (i) in the custody or under the control
6 of the Department of Defense; or

7 (ii) otherwise under detention at
8 United States Naval Station, Guantanamo
9 Bay, Cuba.

10 **SEC. 1032. REPORT ON FACILITATION OF TRANSFER OVER-**
11 **SEAS OF CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS DETAINED**
12 **AT UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION, GUAN-**
13 **TANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

14 (a) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after the date
15 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense and
16 the Secretary of State shall jointly submit to the appro-
17 priate committees of Congress a report on the actions that
18 have been taken and are planned to be taken to facilitate
19 the transfer overseas of individuals detained at Guanta-
20 namo who have been approved for transfer.

21 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection
22 (a) shall include the following:

23 (1) For each individual detained at Guanta-
24 namo in detention as of December 26, 2013, who
25 has been approved for transfer overseas and has not

1 been so transferred, a description of factors imped-
2 ing the transfer.

3 (2) A description of the actions that have been
4 taken by the Department of Defense and other Fed-
5 eral agencies to address the factors described in
6 paragraph (1) impeding the transfer overseas of in-
7 dividuals described in that paragraph.

8 (3) A description of additional actions that are
9 planned to be taken to address the factors described
10 in paragraph (1) impeding the transfer overseas of
11 such individuals.

12 (4) Such recommendations for legislative action
13 as the Secretaries jointly consider appropriate to fa-
14 cilitate the transfer overseas of such individuals.

15 (c) TREATMENT AS APPROVED FOR TRANSFER.—
16 For purposes of this section, an individual shall be consid-
17 ered to have been approved for transfer if—

18 (1) the individual was approved for transfer
19 under the review conducted by the Guantanamo De-
20 tainee Review Task Force established pursuant to
21 Executive Order 13492;

22 (2) the Secretary of Defense determines, fol-
23 lowing a review conducted in accordance with the re-
24 quirements of section 1023 of the National Defense
25 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (10 U.S.C.

1 801 note) and Executive Order 13567, that the indi-
2 vidual is no longer a threat to the national security
3 of the United States; or

4 (3) the individual has been approved for trans-
5 fer consistent with the provisions of section 1035 of
6 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
7 Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 851; 10
8 U.S.C. 801 note).

9 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

10 (1) The term “appropriate committees of Con-
11 gress” means—

12 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the
13 Committee on Appropriations, and the Select
14 Committee on Intelligence of the Senate; and

15 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the
16 Committee on Appropriations, and the Perma-
17 nent Select Committee on Intelligence of the
18 House of Representatives.

19 (2) The term “individual detained at Guanta-
20 namo” has the meaning given that term in section
21 1031(i)(2).

1 **SEC. 1033. AUTHORITY TO TEMPORARILY TRANSFER INDI-**
2 **VIDUALS DETAINED AT UNITED STATES**
3 **NAVAL STATION, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA,**
4 **TO THE UNITED STATES FOR EMERGENCY OR**
5 **CRITICAL MEDICAL TREATMENT.**

6 (a) TRANSFER FOR EMERGENCY OR CRITICAL MED-
7 ICAL TREATMENT AUTHORIZED.—Notwithstanding sec-
8 tion 1031(a), or any other provision of law enacted after
9 September 30, 2013, but subject to subsection (b), the
10 Secretary of Defense may temporarily transfer any indi-
11 vidual detained at Guantanamo to a Department of De-
12 fense medical facility in the United States for the sole pur-
13 pose of providing the individual medical treatment if the
14 Secretary determines that—

15 (1) the Senior Medical Officer, Joint Task
16 Force—Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, has determined that
17 the medical treatment is necessary to prevent death
18 or imminent significant injury or harm to the health
19 of the individual;

20 (2) based on the recommendation of the Senior
21 Medical Officer, Joint Task Force—Guantanamo
22 Bay, Cuba, the medical treatment is not available to
23 be provided at United States Naval Station, Guanta-
24 namo Bay, Cuba, without incurring excessive and
25 unreasonable costs; and

1 (3) the Department of Defense has provided for
2 appropriate security measures for the custody and
3 control of the individual during any period in which
4 the individual is temporarily in the United States
5 under this subsection.

6 (b) NOTICE TO CONGRESS REQUIRED BEFORE
7 TRANSFER.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—In addition to the require-
9 ments in subsection (a), an individual may not be
10 temporarily transferred under the authority in that
11 subsection unless the Secretary of Defense submits
12 to the appropriate committees of Congress the notice
13 described in paragraph (2)—

14 (A) not later than 30 days before the date
15 of the proposed transfer; or

16 (B) if notice cannot be provided in accord-
17 ance with subparagraph (A) because of an espe-
18 cially immediate need for the provision of med-
19 ical treatment to prevent death or imminent
20 significant injury or harm to the health of the
21 individual, as soon as is practicable, but not
22 later than 5 days after the date of transfer.

23 (2) NOTICE ELEMENTS.—The notice on the
24 transfer of an individual under this subsection shall
25 include the following:

1 (A) A statement of the basis for the deter-
2 mination that the transfer is necessary to pre-
3 vent death or imminent significant injury or
4 harm to the health of the individual.

5 (B) The specific Department of Defense
6 medical facility that will provide medical treat-
7 ment to the individual.

8 (C) A description of the actions the Sec-
9 retary determines have been taken, or will be
10 taken, to address any risk to the public safety
11 that could arise in connection with the provision
12 of medical treatment to the individual in the
13 United States.

14 (c) LIMITATION ON EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY.—The
15 authority of the Secretary of Defense under subsection (a)
16 may be exercised only by the Secretary of Defense or by
17 another official of the Department of Defense at the level
18 of Under Secretary of Defense or higher.

19 (d) CONDITIONS OF TRANSFER.—An individual who
20 is temporarily transferred under the authority in sub-
21 section (a) shall—

22 (1) while in the United States, remain in the
23 custody and control of the Secretary of Defense at
24 all times; and

1 (2) be returned to United States Naval Station,
2 Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, as soon as feasible after a
3 Department of Defense physician determines that—

4 (A) the individual is medically cleared to
5 travel; and

6 (B) in consultation with the Commander,
7 Joint Task Force–Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, any
8 necessary follow-up medical care may reason-
9 ably be provided the individual at United States
10 Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

11 (e) STATUS WHILE IN UNITED STATES.—An indi-
12 vidual who is temporarily transferred under the authority
13 in subsection (a), while in the United States—

14 (1) shall be deemed at all times and in all re-
15 spects to be in the uninterrupted custody of the Sec-
16 retary of Defense, as though the individual remained
17 physically at United States Naval Station, Guanta-
18 namo Bay, Cuba;

19 (2) shall not at any time be subject to, and may
20 not apply for or obtain, or be deemed to enjoy, any
21 right, privilege, status, benefit, or eligibility for any
22 benefit under any provision of the immigration laws
23 (as defined in section 101(a)(17) of the Immigration
24 and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(17)), or any
25 other law or regulation;

1 (3) shall not be permitted to avail himself of
2 any right, privilege, or benefit of any law of the
3 United States beyond those available to individuals
4 detained at United States Naval Station, Guanta-
5 namo Bay, Cuba; and

6 (4) shall not, as a result of such transfer, have
7 a change in any designation that may have attached
8 to that detainee while detained at United States
9 Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, pursuant to
10 the Authorization for Use of Military Force (Public
11 Law 107–40), as determined in accordance with ap-
12 plicable law and regulations..

13 (f) JUDICIAL REVIEW PRECLUDED.—

14 (1) NO CREATION OF ENFORCEABLE RIGHTS.—
15 Nothing in this section is intended to create any en-
16 forceable right or benefit, or any claim or cause of
17 action, by any party against the United States, or
18 any other person or entity.

19 (2) LIMITATION ON JUDICIAL REVIEW.—Except
20 as provided in paragraph (3), no court, justice, or
21 judge shall have jurisdiction to hear or consider any
22 claim or action against the United States or its
23 agents relating to any aspect of the detention, trans-
24 fer, treatment, or conditions of confinement of an in-
25 dividual transferred under this section.

1 (3) HABEAS CORPUS.—

2 (A) JURISDICTION.—The United States
3 District Court for the District of Columbia shall
4 have exclusive jurisdiction to consider an appli-
5 cation for writ of habeas corpus challenging the
6 fact or duration of detention and seeking re-
7 lease from custody filed by or on behalf of an
8 individual who is in the United States pursuant
9 to a temporary transfer under subsection (a).
10 Such jurisdiction shall be limited to that re-
11 quired by the Constitution with respect to the
12 fact or duration of detention.

13 (B) SCOPE OF AUTHORITY.—A court order
14 in a proceeding covered by paragraph (3) may
15 not—

16 (i) review, halt, or stay the return of
17 the individual who is the object of the ap-
18 plication to United States Naval Station,
19 Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, including pursu-
20 ant to subsection (d); or

21 (ii) order the release of the individual
22 within the United States.

23 (g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1 (1) The term “appropriate committees of Con-
2 gress” has the meaning given that term in section
3 1031(i)(1).

4 (2) The term “individual detained at Guanta-
5 namo” has the meaning given that term in section
6 1031(i)(2).

7 **SEC. 1034. PROHIBITION ON TRANSFER OR RELEASE TO**
8 **YEMEN OF INDIVIDUALS DETAINED AT**
9 **UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION, GUANTA-**
10 **NAMO BAY, CUBA.**

11 None of the amounts authorized to be appropriated
12 or otherwise available to the Department of Defense may
13 be used to transfer, release, or assist in the transfer or
14 release, during the period beginning on the date of the
15 enactment of this Act and ending on December 31, 2015,
16 of any individual detained in the custody or under the con-
17 trol of the Department of Defense at United States Naval
18 Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, to the custody or control
19 of the Republic of Yemen or any entity within Yemen.

1 **Subtitle E—Miscellaneous**
2 **Authorities and Limitations**

3 **SEC. 1041. REDUCTION IN DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CI-**
4 **VILIAN PERSONNEL AND REVIEW OF CER-**
5 **TAIN HEADQUARTERS SPENDING.**

6 (a) REPORT ON CERTAIN CIVILIAN POSITIONS IN
7 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—Not later than 180 days
8 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
9 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-
10 mittees a report setting forth the following:

11 (1) The total number of civilian positions cre-
12 ated in the Department of Defense between Sep-
13 tember 11, 2001, and December 31, 2013, as a re-
14 sult of conversions of support functions from per-
15 formance by military personnel to performance by ci-
16 vilian personnel, set forth separated by the number
17 of each of administrative, technical, and medical po-
18 sitions.

19 (2) The total number of civilian positions cre-
20 ated as described in paragraph (1) that were created
21 as temporary provisions and are now being con-
22 verted back to military positions.

23 (3) The total number of civilian positions cre-
24 ated as described in paragraph (1) that have been
25 or are being eliminated.

1 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
2 gress that the number of civilian positions in the Depart-
3 ment of Defense created as described in subsection (a)(1)
4 should be reduced simultaneously with reductions in the
5 end strengths of the Armed Forces, and by the same per-
6 centages as the reductions in such end strengths which
7 such reductions in civilian positions accompany.

8 (c) REVIEW OF SPENDING ON HEADQUARTERS IN
9 LOWER ECHELON COMMANDS.—The Secretary shall con-
10 duct a review of spending on headquarters in commands
11 at command echelons below the level of major command
12 with the objective of—

13 (1) identifying opportunities to consolidate or
14 eliminate commands that are geographically close or
15 have similar missions;

16 (2) seeking further opportunities to centralize
17 administrative and command support services, func-
18 tions, or programs; and

19 (3) identifying means of achieving a reduction
20 in spending for headquarters at such commands by
21 an amount that is not less than the amount equal
22 to 10 percent of the spending for headquarters of
23 such commands in fiscal year 2014.

24 (d) REVISION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE IN-
25 STRUCTION 5100.73, MAJOR DOD HEADQUARTERS AC-

1 TIVITIES.—The Secretary shall require the Director of Ad-
2 ministration and Management, in consultation with the
3 Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness,
4 to revise Department of Defense Instruction 5100.73,
5 Major DOD Headquarters Activities, to—

6 (1) include all major Department of Defense
7 headquarter activity organizations within the pur-
8 view of the instruction;

9 (2) specify how contractors performing major
10 Department of Defense headquarters activity func-
11 tions will be identified and included in headquarters
12 reporting;

13 (3) clarify how components are to compile the
14 major Department of Defense headquarters activi-
15 ties information needed to respond to the reporting
16 requirements in section 1111 of the Duncan Hunter
17 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
18 2009 (10 U.S.C. 143 note) and section 115a(f) of
19 title 10, United States Code, as a result of the
20 amendments made by section 1109 of the National
21 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010
22 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2492); and

23 (4) establish time frames for implementing the
24 actions required pursuant to paragraphs (1) through
25 (3) in order improve tracking and reporting of head-

1 quarters resources for major Department of Defense
2 headquarters.

3 (e) GUIDANCE FOR COMBATANT COMMANDS.—In
4 order to ensure that the combatant commands are prop-
5 erly sized to meet their assigned missions and to improve
6 the transparency of the authorized manpower, assigned
7 personnel, and mission and headquarters-support costs of
8 the combatant commands, the Secretary shall require—

9 (1) the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
10 to revise Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff In-
11 struction 1001.01A to require—

12 (A) a comprehensive, periodic evaluation of
13 whether the size and structure of the combatant
14 commands are proper to ensure that the com-
15 batant commands meet assigned mission; and

16 (B) the combatant commands to—

17 (i) identify, manage, and track all per-
18 sonnel, including temporary personnel such
19 as civilian overhires and Reserves on active
20 duty, in the electronic Joint Manpower and
21 Personnel System (e-JMAPS) of the Joint
22 Staff; and

23 (ii) identify specific guidelines and
24 timeframes for the combatant commands
25 to consistently input personnel information

1 and review assigned personnel in the elec-
2 tronic Joint Manpower and Personnel Sys-
3 tem (e-JMAPS) of the Joint Staff;

4 (2) the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,
5 in coordination with the Secretaries of the military
6 departments and the commanders of the combatant
7 commands, to develop and implement a formal proc-
8 ess to gather information on authorized manpower
9 and assigned personnel of the component commands
10 of the Armed Forces; and

11 (3) the Under Secretary of Defense (Comp-
12 troller) to revise Department of Defense Financial
13 Management Regulation 7000.14R to require the
14 military departments, in their annual budget docu-
15 ments for operation and maintenance, to identify the
16 authorized military position and civilian and con-
17 tractor full-time equivalents at each combatant com-
18 mand and provide detailed information on funding
19 required by each combatant command for mission
20 and headquarters support, such as civilian pay, con-
21 tract services, travel and supplies.

1 **SEC. 1042. PROTECTION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE IN-**
2 **STALLATIONS.**

3 (a) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AUTHORITY.—Chapter
4 159 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by insert-
5 ing after section 2671 the following new section:

6 **“§ 2672. Protection of buildings, grounds, property,**
7 **and persons**

8 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall
9 protect the buildings, grounds, and property that are
10 under the jurisdiction, custody, or control of the Depart-
11 ment of Defense and the persons on that property.

12 “(b) OFFICERS AND AGENTS.—(1)(A) The Secretary
13 may designate military or civilian personnel of the Depart-
14 ment of Defense as officers and agents to perform the
15 functions of the Secretary under subsection (a), including,
16 with regard to civilian officers and agents, duty in areas
17 outside the property specified in that subsection to the ex-
18 tent necessary to protect that property and persons on
19 that property.

20 “(B) A designation under subparagraph (A) may be
21 made by individual, by position, by installation, or by such
22 other category of personnel as the Secretary considers ap-
23 propriate.

24 “(C) In making a designation under subparagraph
25 (A) with respect to any category of personnel, the Sec-
26 retary shall specify each of the following:

1 “(i) The personnel or positions to be included
2 in the category.

3 “(ii) Which authorities provided for in para-
4 graph (2) may be exercised by personnel in that cat-
5 egory.

6 “(iii) In the case of civilian personnel in that
7 category—

8 “(I) which authorities provided for in para-
9 graph (2), if any, are authorized to be exercised
10 outside the property specified in subsection (a);
11 and

12 “(II) with respect to the exercise of any
13 such authorities outside the property specified
14 in subsection (a), the circumstances under
15 which coordination with law enforcement offi-
16 cials outside of the Department of Defense
17 should be sought in advance.

18 “(D) The Secretary may make a designation under
19 subparagraph (A) only if the Secretary determines, with
20 respect to the category of personnel to be covered by that
21 designation, that—

22 “(i) the exercise of each specific authority pro-
23 vided for in paragraph (2) to be delegated to that
24 category of personnel is necessary for the perform-
25 ance of the duties of the personnel in that category

1 and such duties cannot be performed as effectively
2 without such authorities; and

3 “(ii) the necessary and proper training for the
4 authorities to be exercised is available to the per-
5 sonnel in that category.

6 “(2) Subject to subsection (h) and to the extent spe-
7 cifically authorized by the Secretary, while engaged in the
8 performance of official duties pursuant to this section, an
9 officer or agent designated under this subsection may—

10 “(A) enforce Federal laws and regulations for
11 the protection of persons and property;

12 “(B) carry firearms;

13 “(C) make arrests—

14 “(i) without a warrant for any offense
15 against the United States committed in the
16 presence of the officer or agent; or

17 “(ii) for any felony cognizable under the
18 laws of the United States if the officer or agent
19 has reasonable grounds to believe that the per-
20 son to be arrested has committed or is commit-
21 ting a felony;

22 “(D) serve warrants and subpoenas issued
23 under the authority of the United States; and

24 “(E) conduct investigations, on and off the
25 property in question, of offenses that may have been

1 committed against property under the jurisdiction,
2 custody, or control of the Department of Defense or
3 persons on such property.

4 “(c) REGULATIONS.—(1) The Secretary may pre-
5 scribe regulations, including traffic regulations, necessary
6 for the protection and administration of property under
7 the jurisdiction, custody, or control of the Department of
8 Defense and persons on that property. The regulations
9 may include reasonable penalties, within the limits pre-
10 scribed in paragraph (2), for violations of the regulations.
11 The regulations shall be posted and remain posted in a
12 conspicuous place on the property to which they apply.

13 “(2) A person violating a regulation prescribed under
14 this subsection shall be fined under title 18, imprisoned
15 for not more than 30 days, or both.

16 “(d) LIMITATION ON DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.—
17 The authority of the Secretary of Defense under sub-
18 sections (b) and (c) may be exercised only by the Secretary
19 or the Deputy Secretary of Defense.

20 “(e) DISPOSITION OF PERSONS ARRESTED.—A per-
21 son who is arrested pursuant to authority exercised under
22 subsection (b) may not be held in a military confinement
23 facility, other than in the case of a person who is subject
24 to chapter 47 of this title (the Uniform Code of Military
25 Justice).

1 “(f) FACILITIES AND SERVICES OF OTHER AGEN-
2 CIES.—(1) In implementing this section, when the Sec-
3 retary determines it to be economical and in the public
4 interest, the Secretary may use the facilities and services
5 of Federal, State, Indian tribal, and local law enforcement
6 agencies, with the consent of those agencies, and may re-
7 imburse those agencies for the use of their facilities and
8 services.

9 “(2) Services of State, Indian tribal, and local law
10 enforcement, including application of their powers of law
11 enforcement, may be provided under paragraph (1) not-
12 withstanding that the property is subject to the legislative
13 jurisdiction of the United States.

14 “(g) AUTHORITY OUTSIDE FEDERAL PROPERTY.—
15 For the protection of property under the jurisdiction, cus-
16 tody, or control of the Department of Defense and persons
17 on that property, the Secretary may enter into agreements
18 with Federal agencies and with State, Indian tribal, and
19 local governments to obtain authority for civilian officers
20 and agents designated under this section to enforce Fed-
21 eral laws and State, Indian tribal, and local laws concur-
22 rently with other Federal law enforcement officers and
23 with State, Indian tribal, and local law enforcement offi-
24 cers.

1 “(h) ATTORNEY GENERAL APPROVAL.—The powers
2 granted pursuant to subsection (b)(2) to officers and
3 agents designated under subsection (b)(1) shall be exer-
4 cised in accordance with guidelines approved by the Attor-
5 ney General.

6 “(i) LIMITATION WITH REGARD TO OTHER FED-
7 ERAL AGENCIES.—Nothing in this section shall be con-
8 strued as affecting the authority of the Secretary of
9 Homeland Security to provide for the protection of facili-
10 ties under the jurisdiction, custody, or control, in whole
11 or in part, of Federal agencies, including the buildings,
12 grounds, and properties of the General Services Adminis-
13 tration, other than the Department of Defense and located
14 off of a military installation.

15 “(j) COOPERATION WITH LOCAL LAW ENFORCE-
16 MENT AGENCIES.—With regard to civilian officers and
17 agents performing duty in areas outside the property spec-
18 ified in subsection (a), the Secretary shall enter into agree-
19 ments with local law enforcement agencies exercising juris-
20 diction over such areas for the purposes of avoiding con-
21 flicts of jurisdiction, promoting notification of planned law
22 enforcement actions, and facilitating productive working
23 relationships.

24 “(k) LIMITATION ON STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION.—
25 Nothing in this section shall be construed—

1 “(1) to preclude or limit the authority of any
2 Federal law enforcement agency;

3 “(2) to restrict the authority of the Secretary of
4 Homeland Security under the Homeland Security
5 Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 101 et seq.) or the authority
6 of the Administrator of General Services, including
7 the authority to promulgate regulations affecting
8 property under the custody and control of that Sec-
9 retary or the Administrator, respectively;

10 “(3) to expand or limit section 21 of the Inter-
11 nal Security Act of 1950 (50 U.S.C. 797);

12 “(4) to affect chapter 47 of this title (the Uni-
13 form Code of Military Justice);

14 “(5) to restrict any other authority of the Sec-
15 retary of Defense or the Secretary of a military de-
16 partment; or

17 “(6) to restrict the authority of the Director of
18 the National Security Agency under section 11 of
19 the National Security Agency Act of 1959 (50
20 U.S.C. 3609).”.

21 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
22 at the beginning of chapter 159 of such title is amended
23 by inserting after the item relating to section 2671 the
24 following new item:

“2672. Protection of buildings, grounds, property, and persons.”.

1 **SEC. 1043. AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT CERTAIN VOLUNTARY**
2 **LEGAL SUPPORT SERVICES.**

3 Section 1588(a) of title 10, United States Code, is
4 amended by adding at the end the following new para-
5 graph:

6 “(10) Voluntary legal support services provided
7 by law students through internship and externship
8 programs approved by the Secretary concerned.”.

9 **SEC. 1044. INCLUSION OF CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD**
10 **BUREAU AMONG LEADERSHIP OF THE DE-**
11 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROVIDED PHYS-**
12 **ICAL PROTECTION AND PERSONAL SECU-**
13 **RITY.**

14 (a) INCLUSION.—Subsection (a) of section 1074 of
15 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
16 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 330) is amended—

17 (1) by redesignating paragraph (7) as para-
18 graph (8); and

19 (2) by inserting after paragraph (6) the fol-
20 lowing new paragraph (7):

21 “(7) Chief of the National Guard Bureau.”.

22 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection (b)(1)
23 of such section is amended by striking “paragraphs (1)
24 through (7)” and inserting “paragraphs (1) through (8)”.

1 **SEC. 1045. INCLUSION OF REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS IN**
2 **AUTHORITY FOR ASSIGNMENT OF CIVILIAN**
3 **EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DE-**
4 **FENSE AS ADVISORS TO FOREIGN MIN-**
5 **ISTRIES OF DEFENSE.**

6 (a) INCLUSION OF REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS IN AU-
7 THORITY.—Section 1081 of the National Defense Author-
8 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (10 U.S.C. 168 note)
9 is amended—

10 (1) in subsection (a)—

11 (A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1),
12 by inserting “or regional organizations” after
13 “foreign countries”; and

14 (B) by inserting “or organization” after
15 “ministry” each place it appears in paragraphs
16 (1) and (2); and

17 (2) in subsection (c), by inserting “and regional
18 organizations” after “defense ministries” each place
19 it appears in paragraphs (1) and (5).

20 (b) UPDATE OF POLICY GUIDANCE ON AUTHOR-
21 ITY.—The Under Secretary of Defense for Policy shall
22 issue an update of the policy of the Department of Defense
23 for assignment of civilian employees of the Department
24 as advisors to foreign ministries of defense and regional
25 organizations under the authority in section 1081 of the

1 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012,
2 as amended by this section.

3 (c) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The section head-
4 ing of such section is amended to read as follows:

5 **“SEC. 1081. AUTHORITY FOR ASSIGNMENT OF CIVILIAN EM-
6 PLOYEES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
7 AS ADVISORS TO FOREIGN MINISTRIES OF
8 DEFENSE AND REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS.”.**

9 **SEC. 1046. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE REIM-
10 BURSEMENT OF COSTS OF ACTIVITIES FOR
11 NONGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL AT DE-
12 PARTMENT OF DEFENSE REGIONAL CENTERS
13 FOR SECURITY STUDIES.**

14 Section 941(b)(1) of the Duncan Hunter National
15 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (10
16 U.S.C. 184 note) is amended by striking “through 2014”
17 and inserting “through 2017”.

18 **Subtitle F—Studies and Reports**

19 **SEC. 1061. REPORTS ON RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE NA-
20 TIONAL COMMISSION ON THE STRUCTURE OF
21 THE AIR FORCE.**

22 (a) REPORTS.—Not later than 30 days after the date
23 of the submittal to Congress pursuant to section 1105(a)
24 of title 31, United States Code, of the budget of the Presi-
25 dent for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2019, the Sec-

1 retary of the Air Force shall submit to the congressional
2 defense committees a report on the response of the Air
3 Force to the 42 specific recommendations of the National
4 Commission on the Structure of the Air Force in the re-
5 port of the Commission pursuant to section 363(b) of the
6 National Commission on the Structure of the Air Force
7 Act of 2012 (subtitle G of title III of Public Law 112-
8 239; 126 Stat. 1704).

9 (b) ELEMENTS OF INITIAL REPORT.—The initial re-
10 port of the Secretary under subsection (a) shall set forth
11 the following:

12 (1) Specific milestones for review by the Air
13 Force of the recommendations of the Commission
14 described in subsection (a).

15 (2) A preliminary implementation plan for each
16 of such recommendations that do not require further
17 review by the Air Force as of the date of such report
18 for implementation.

19 (c) ELEMENTS OF SUBSEQUENT REPORTS.—Each
20 report of the Secretary under subsection (a) after the ini-
21 tial report shall set forth the following:

22 (1) An implementation plan for each of the rec-
23 ommendations of the Commission described in sub-
24 section (a), and not previously covered by a report
25 under this section, that do not require further review

1 by the Air Force as of the date of such report for
2 implementation.

3 (2) A description of the accomplishments of the
4 Air Force in implementing the recommendations of
5 the Commission previously identified as not requir-
6 ing further review by the Air Force for implementa-
7 tion in an earlier report under this section, including
8 a description of any such recommendation that is
9 fully implemented as of the date of such report.

10 (d) DEVIATION FROM COMMISSION RECOMMENDA-
11 TIONS.—If any implementation plan under this section in-
12 cludes a proposal to deviate in a material manner from
13 a recommendation of the Commission described in sub-
14 section (a), the report setting forth such implementation
15 plan shall—

16 (1) describe the deviation; and

17 (2) include a justification of the Air Force for
18 the deviation.

19 (e) ALLOCATION OF SAVINGS.—Each report of the
20 Secretary under subsection (a) shall—

21 (1) identify any savings achieved by the Air
22 Force as of the date of such report in implementing
23 the recommendations of the Commission described in
24 subsection (a) when compared with spending antici-

1 pated by the budget of the President for fiscal year
2 2015; and

3 (2) indicate the manner in which such savings
4 affected the budget request of the President for the
5 fiscal year beginning in the year in which such re-
6 port is submitted.

7 **SEC. 1062. REVIEW OF OPERATION OF CERTAIN SHIPS DUR-**
8 **ING THE VIETNAM ERA.**

9 (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—By not later than one year
10 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
11 of Defense shall review the logs of each ship under the
12 authority of the Secretary of the Navy that is known to
13 have operated in the waters near Vietnam during the pe-
14 riod beginning on January 9, 1962, and ending on May
15 7, 1975, to determine—

16 (1) whether each such ship operated in the ter-
17 ritorial waters of the Republic of Vietnam during
18 such period; and

19 (2) for each such ship that so operated—

20 (A) the date or dates when the ship so op-
21 erated; and

22 (B) the distance from the shore of the lo-
23 cation where the ship operated that was the
24 closest proximity to shore.

1 (b) PROVISION OF INFORMATION TO SECRETARY OF
2 VETERANS AFFAIRS.—Upon a determination that any
3 such ship so operated, the Secretary of Defense shall pro-
4 vide such determination, together with the information de-
5 scribed in subsection (a)(2) about the ship, to the Sec-
6 retary of Veteran Affairs.

7 **SEC. 1063. ASSESSMENT OF THE OPERATIONS RESEARCH**
8 **TOOLS, PROCESSES, AND CAPABILITIES IN**
9 **SUPPORT OF REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS FOR**
10 **MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAMS**
11 **AND ALLOCATION OF INTELLIGENCE, SUR-**
12 **VEILLANCE, AND RECONNAISSANCE ASSETS.**

13 (a) ASSESSMENT.—The Vice Chairman of the Joint
14 Chiefs of Staff, in consultation with the Under Secretary
15 of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics and
16 the Director of Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation,
17 shall conduct an assessment of the following:

18 (1) The potential benefits to systems acquisition
19 of increased application of rigorous operations re-
20 search tools, processes, and capabilities to the anal-
21 ysis of requirements for major defense acquisition
22 programs and the programs of Major Automated In-
23 formation Systems (commonly referred to as
24 “MAIS”) to achieve balance between cost, perform-
25 ance, schedule, and risk requirements at the begin-

1 ning of such programs and at subsequent milestone
2 reviews.

3 (2) The potential benefits to the prioritization
4 and allocation of existing intelligence, surveillance,
5 and reconnaissance assets to the combatant com-
6 mands of increased application of rigorous evidence-
7 based operations research tools, processes, and capa-
8 bilities to the analysis of the requirements submitted
9 by the commanders of the combatant commands.

10 (3) The standardization and quality of the data
11 related to requirements submitted by the com-
12 manders of the combatant commands for intel-
13 ligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance support
14 that are collected and available to assess those re-
15 quirements.

16 (4) The contribution of operations research to
17 the decision making process within the Joint Re-
18 quirements Oversight Council (commonly referred to
19 as “JROC”) and the senior leadership in the Joint
20 Staff for fixing requirements for systems acquisi-
21 tions and validating and prioritizing intelligence,
22 surveillance, and reconnaissance assets.

23 (5) The operations research resources, both
24 government employee and contractor operations re-
25 search professionals, available in the Cost Assess-

1 ment and Program Evaluation office (commonly re-
2 ferred to as “CAPE”), the Warfighting Analysis Di-
3 vision of the Force Structure, Resources, and As-
4 sessment directorate of the Joint Staff (commonly
5 referred to as the “J8”), other elements of such di-
6 rectorate, the Joint Functional Component Com-
7 mand for Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance
8 (commonly referred to as “JFCC ISR”), and
9 such other elements of the Department of Defense
10 or the intelligence community (as defined in section
11 4 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C.
12 3003)) as the Vice Chairman considers appropriate
13 for purposes of this subsection.

14 (6) The extent to which the resources described
15 in paragraph (5) are utilized, and the degree to
16 which they could and should be utilized, to support
17 the analysis, validation, and prioritization of require-
18 ments for intelligence, surveillance, and reconnais-
19 sance among the commanders of the geographic
20 combatant commands and for new system acquisi-
21 tions.

22 (7) Whether additional operations research ca-
23 pability is needed to effectively support the require-
24 ments analysis responsibilities of the Joint Require-

1 ments Oversight Council and the Chairman of the
2 Joint Chiefs of Staff.

3 (8) Whether the current policies and processes
4 relating to the analysis, validation, and prioritization
5 of requirements for intelligence, surveillance, and re-
6 connaissance assets under the Global Force Manage-
7 ment process need to be modified, including consid-
8 eration of the following:

9 (A) Making the personnel and other re-
10 sources for processing, exploitation, and dis-
11 semination part of the Global Force Manage-
12 ment process, and creating means to re-allocate
13 resources for processing, exploitation, and dis-
14 semination, including across combatant com-
15 mands, when missions or sorties cannot be exe-
16 cuted as planned.

17 (B) Integrating the assessment division of
18 the Joint Functional Component Command for
19 Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance
20 more closely with the Force Structure, Re-
21 sources, and Assessment directorate of the
22 Joint Staff to support analysis and validation of
23 requirements of the combatant commands.

1 (C) Standardizing the requirements
2 prioritization schema, tools, and data used by
3 the geographic combatant commands.

4 (D) Standardizing the qualifications and
5 training of personnel of the geographic combat-
6 ant commands that are responsible for gener-
7 ating requirements.

8 (E) Factoring national intelligence collec-
9 tion operations into the Global Force Manage-
10 ment process for analyzing and validating re-
11 quirements of the geographic combatant com-
12 mands.

13 (F) Creating larger number of discrimi-
14 nating standard metrics for support of intel-
15 ligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance in ad-
16 dition to combat air patrol orbits, sorties per
17 month, or hours of collection.

18 (b) BRIEFING OF CONGRESS ON FINDINGS.—Not
19 later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of
20 this Act, the Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,
21 in consultation with the Under Secretary of Defense for
22 Acquisition and the Director of Cost Assessment and Pro-
23 gram Evaluation, shall brief the congressional defense
24 committees on the findings of the Vice Chairman with re-
25 spect to the assessment conducted under subsection (a).

1 (c) SUBMITTAL TO CONGRESS OF OPERATIONS RE-
2 SEARCH ANALYSIS OF REQUIREMENTS FOR ISR ASSET
3 ALLOCATION IN GFMAP FOR FY2015.—Not later than
4 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
5 Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff shall submit
6 to the congressional defense committees and the congress-
7 sional intelligence committees (as defined in section 4 of
8 the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003)) the
9 data collected and the operations research analysis of that
10 data used to validate the requirements submitted by the
11 commanders of the combatant commands for intelligence,
12 surveillance, and reconnaissance asset prioritization and
13 allocation under the Global Force Management Allocation
14 Plan for fiscal year 2015.

15 **SEC. 1064. REVIEW OF UNITED STATES MILITARY STRAT-**
16 **EGY AND THE FORCE POSTURE OF ALLIES**
17 **AND PARTNERS IN THE UNITED STATES PA-**
18 **CIFIC COMMAND AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY.**

19 (a) INDEPENDENT REVIEW.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense
21 shall commission an independent review of the
22 United States Asia-Pacific re-balance, with a focus
23 on policy issues that will be critical during the 10-
24 year period beginning on the date of the enactment
25 of this Act, including the national security interests

1 and military strategy of the United States in the
2 Asia-Pacific region.

3 (2) CONDUCT OF REVIEW.—The review con-
4 ducted pursuant to paragraph (1) shall be conducted
5 by an independent organization that has—

6 (A) recognized credentials and expertise in
7 maritime strategy and military affairs; and

8 (B) access to policy experts throughout the
9 United States and from the Asia-Pacific region.

10 (3) ELEMENTS.—The review conducted pursu-
11 ant to paragraph (1) shall include the following ele-
12 ments:

13 (A) An assessment of the current and
14 planned United States force posture adjust-
15 ments and the impact of such adjustments on
16 the strategy to re-balance to the Asia-Pacific re-
17 gion.

18 (B) An assessment of the risks to United
19 States national security interests in the United
20 States Pacific Command area of responsibility
21 during the 10-year period beginning on the date
22 of the enactment of this Act posed by potential
23 adversaries or emerging technologies.

24 (C) An analysis of the willingness and ca-
25 pacity of allies, partners, and regional organiza-

1 tions to contribute to the security and stability
2 of the Asia-Pacific region, including potential
3 required adjustments to United States military
4 strategy based on that analysis.

5 (D) An evaluation of current and projected
6 wide-area, long-range, persistent intelligence,
7 surveillance, and reconnaissance capabilities
8 and capability gaps of the United States and its
9 partners.

10 (E) An analysis of regional ballistic missile
11 capabilities and adequacy of regional and
12 United States missile defense plans and capa-
13 bilities for the Asia-Pacific region.

14 (F) An appraisal of the Arctic ambitions of
15 actors in the Asia-Pacific region in the context
16 of current and projected capabilities, including
17 an analysis of the adequacy and relevance of
18 the Arctic Roadmap prepared by the Navy.

19 (G) An evaluation of partner capacity
20 building efforts of the United States Pacific
21 Command in the context of current and pro-
22 jected threats with a focus on maritime domain
23 awareness, maritime security, and border secu-
24 rity capabilities, including—

1 (i) an examination of the capabilities
2 and naval force posture of allies and part-
3 ners of the United States, with specific
4 focus on current and projected submarine
5 capabilities of United States and regional
6 actors and the implications for maritime
7 security strategy;

8 (ii) an assessment of the advantages
9 or disadvantages of the formation of an
10 East Asian maritime security partnership;
11 and

12 (iii) a description of the role of multi-
13 lateral organizations, such as the Associa-
14 tion of Southeast Asian Nations, in reduc-
15 ing tensions and negotiating resolution of
16 maritime disputes.

17 (H) The views of noted policy leaders and
18 regional experts, including military com-
19 manders, in the Asia-Pacific region.

20 (b) REPORT.—

21 (1) SUBMISSION TO THE SECRETARY OF DE-
22 FENSE.—Not later than 180 days after the date of
23 the enactment of this Act, the independent organiza-
24 tion that conducted the review pursuant to sub-
25 section (a)(1) shall submit to the Secretary of De-

1 fense an unclassified report, along with a classified
2 annex, containing the findings of the review.

3 (2) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—Not later than
4 90 days after the date of receipt of the report re-
5 quired by paragraph (1), the Secretary of Defense
6 shall submit to the congressional defense committees
7 the report, together with any comments on the re-
8 port that the Secretary considers appropriate.

9 **SEC. 1065. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE POLICIES ON COM-**
10 **MUNITY INVOLVEMENT IN DEPARTMENT**
11 **COMMUNITY OUTREACH EVENTS.**

12 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the
13 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
14 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-
15 port setting forth such recommendations as the Secretary
16 considers appropriate for modifications of the policies of
17 the Department of Defense on the involvement of non-
18 Federal entities in Department community outreach
19 events (including, but not limited to, air shows, parades,
20 and open houses) that feature any unit, aircraft, vessel,
21 equipment, or members of the Armed Forces in order to
22 increase the involvement of non-Federal entities in such
23 events.

1 (b) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary shall prepare
2 the report required by subsection (a) in consultation with
3 the Director of the Office of Government Ethics.

4 (c) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection
5 (a) shall include the following:

6 (1) A description of current Department of De-
7 fense policies and regulations on the acceptance and
8 use of voluntary gifts, donations, sponsorships, and
9 other forms of support from non-Federal entities
10 and persons for Department community outreach
11 events described in subsection (a).

12 (2) Recommendations for modifications of such
13 policies and regulations in order to permit additional
14 voluntary support and funding from non-Federal en-
15 tities for such events, including recommendations on
16 matters such as increased recognition of donors, au-
17 thority for military units to endorse the fundraising
18 efforts of certain donors, and authority for the
19 Armed Forces to charge fees or solicit and accept
20 donations for parking and admission to such events.

1 **SEC. 1066. COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED**
2 **STATES BRIEFING AND REPORT ON MANAGE-**
3 **MENT OF THE CONVENTIONAL AMMUNITION**
4 **DEMILITARIZATION STOCKPILE OF THE DE-**
5 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

6 (a) FINDING.—Congress finds that the Comptroller
7 General of the United States recently reported that there
8 is risk that the Armed Forces may budget funds to pro-
9 cure new supplies of conventional ammunition to meet re-
10 quirements when such ammunition is currently available
11 in the inventories of the Department of Defense, but cat-
12 egorized for demilitarization or disposal.

13 (b) BRIEFING AND REPORT.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General
15 shall provide a briefing and submit a report to the
16 congressional defense committees on the manage-
17 ment of the conventional ammunition demilitariza-
18 tion stockpile of the Department of Defense

19 (2) ELEMENTS.—The briefing and report re-
20 quired by paragraph (1) shall include the following:

21 (A) An assessment of the adequacy of De-
22 partment policies and procedures governing the
23 demilitarization of excess, obsolete, and unserv-
24 iceable conventional ammunition.

25 (B) An assessment of the adequacy of the
26 maintenance by the Department of information

1 on the quantity, value, condition, and location
2 of excess, obsolete, and unserviceable conven-
3 tional ammunition for each of the Armed
4 Forces.

5 (C) An assessment whether the Depart-
6 ment has conducted an analysis comparing the
7 costs of storing and maintaining items in the
8 conventional ammunition demilitarization stock-
9 pile with the costs of the disposal of items in
10 the stockpile.

11 (D) An assessment whether the Depart-
12 ment has—

13 (i) identified challenges in managing
14 the current and anticipated conventional
15 ammunition demilitarization stockpile; and

16 (ii) if so, developed mitigation plans to
17 address such challenges.

18 (E) Such other matters relating to the
19 management of the conventional ammunition
20 demilitarization stockpile as the Comptroller
21 General considers appropriate.

22 (3) DEADLINES.—The briefing required by
23 paragraph (1) shall be provided not later than April
24 30, 2015. The report required by that paragraph
25 shall be submitted not later than June 1, 2015.

1 **SEC. 1067. REPEAL AND MODIFICATION OF REPORTING RE-**
2 **QUIREMENTS.**

3 (a) TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE.—Title 10,
4 United States Code, is amended as follows:

5 (1) Section 1073b is repealed.

6 (2) The table of sections at the beginning of
7 chapter 55 is amended by striking the item relating
8 to section 1073b.

9 (b) NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACTS.—

10 (1) FISCAL YEAR 2012.—Subsection (b) of sec-
11 tion 1043 of the National Defense Authorization Act
12 for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.
13 1576) is amended to read as follows:

14 “(b) FORM OF REPORTS.—Any report under sub-
15 section (a) may be submitted in classified form.”.

16 (2) FISCAL YEAR 2008.—Section 330(e)(1) of
17 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
18 Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 68), as
19 most recently amended by section 332 of the Na-
20 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
21 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1697), is fur-
22 ther amended by adding at the end the following
23 new sentence: “However, a report is not required
24 under this paragraph for any fiscal year during
25 which the Secretary concerned did not use the au-
26 thority in subsection (a).”.

1 (3) FISCAL YEAR 2004.—Subsection (d) of sec-
2 tion 2808 of the Military Construction Authorization
3 Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (division B of Public Law
4 108-136; 117 Stat. 1723), as most recently amended
5 by section 2806(d) of the Military Construction Au-
6 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of
7 Public Law 110-417; 122 Stat. 4725), is further
8 amended—

9 (A) in the heading by striking “QUAR-
10 TERLY” and inserting “ANNUAL”;

11 (B) in paragraph (1)—

12 (i) by striking “fiscal-year quarter”
13 and inserting “fiscal year”; and

14 (ii) by striking “quarter” and insert-
15 ing “fiscal year”; and

16 (C) in paragraph (2), by striking “all of
17 the quarterly reports that were” and inserting
18 “the report”.

19 (c) INCLUSION OF EXTREMITY TRAUMA AND AMPU-
20 TATION CENTER OF EXCELLENCE ANNUAL REPORT IN
21 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS AND DEPARTMENT
22 OF DEFENSE JOINT ANNUAL REPORT ON HEALTH CARE
23 COORDINATION AND SHARING ACTIVITIES.—

24 (1) Section 723 of the Duncan Hunter National
25 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009

1 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4508) is amended
2 by striking subsection (d).

3 (2) Section 8111(f) of title 38, United States
4 Code, is amended by adding at the end the following
5 new paragraph:

6 “(6) The two Secretaries shall include in the annual
7 report under this subsection a report on the activities of
8 the Center of Excellence in the Mitigation, Treatment, and
9 Rehabilitation of Traumatic Extremity Injuries and Am-
10 putations (established pursuant to section 723 of the Dun-
11 can Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
12 Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417)) during the one-year pe-
13 riod ending on the date of such report. Such report shall
14 include a description of the activities of the center and
15 an assessment of the role of such activities in improving
16 and enhancing the efforts of the Department of Defense
17 and the Department of Veterans Affairs for the mitiga-
18 tion, treatment, and rehabilitation of traumatic extremity
19 injuries and amputations.”.

1 **SEC. 1068. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR COMPTROLLER**
2 **GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES ANNUAL**
3 **REVIEWS AND REPORT ON PILOT PROGRAM**
4 **ON COMMERCIAL FEE-FOR-SERVICE AIR RE-**
5 **FUELING SUPPORT FOR THE AIR FORCE.**

6 Section 1081 of the National Defense Authorization
7 Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–81; 122 Stat.
8 335) is amended by striking subsection (d).

9 **Subtitle G—Uniformed Services**
10 **Voting**

11 **PART I—PROVISION OF VOTER ASSISTANCE TO**
12 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**

13 **SEC. 1071. PROVISION OF ANNUAL VOTER ASSISTANCE.**

14 (a) ANNUAL VOTER ASSISTANCE.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 80 of title 10,
16 United States Code, is amended by inserting after
17 section 1566a the following new section:

18 **“§ 1566b. Annual voter assistance**

19 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall
20 carry out the following activities:

21 “(1) In coordination with the Secretary of each
22 military department—

23 “(A) affirmatively offer, on an annual
24 basis, each member of the armed forces on ac-
25 tive duty (other than active duty for training)

1 the opportunity, through the online system de-
2 veloped under paragraph (2), to—

3 “(i) register to vote in an election for
4 Federal office;

5 “(ii) update the member’s voter reg-
6 istration information; or

7 “(iii) request an absentee ballot; and

8 “(B) provide services to such members for
9 the purpose of carrying out the activities in
10 clauses (i), (ii), and (iii) of subparagraph (A).

11 “(2) Implement an online system that, to the
12 extent practicable, is integrated with the existing
13 systems of each of the military departments and
14 that—

15 “(A) provides an electronic means for car-
16 rying out the requirements of paragraph (1);

17 “(B) in the case of an individual reg-
18 istering to vote in a State that accepts elec-
19 tronic voter registration and operates its own
20 electronic voter registration system using a
21 form that meets the requirements for mail voter
22 registration forms under section 9(b) of the Na-
23 tional Voter Registration Act of 1993 (42
24 U.S.C. 1973gg-7(b)), directs such individual to
25 that system; and

1 “(C) in the case of an individual using the
2 official post card form prescribed under section
3 101(b)(2) of the Uniformed and Overseas Citi-
4 zens Absentee Voting Act (42 U.S.C.
5 1973ff(b)(2)) to register to vote and request an
6 absentee ballot—

7 “(i) pre-populates such official post
8 card form with the personal information of
9 such individual, and

10 “(ii)(I) produces the pre-populated
11 form and a pre-addressed envelope for use
12 in transmitting such official post card
13 form; or

14 “(II) transmits the completed official
15 post card form electronically to the appro-
16 priate State or local election officials.

17 “(3) Implement a system (either independently
18 or in conjunction with the online system under para-
19 graph (2)) by which any change of address by a
20 member of the armed forces on active duty who is
21 undergoing a permanent change of station, deploying
22 overseas for at least six months, or returning from
23 an overseas deployment of at least six months auto-
24 matically triggers a notification via electronic means
25 to such member that—

1 “(A) indicates that such member’s voter
2 registration or absentee mailing address should
3 be updated with the appropriate State or local
4 election officials; and

5 “(B) includes instructions on how to up-
6 date such voter registration using the online
7 system developed under paragraph (2).

8 “(b) DATA COLLECTION.—The online system devel-
9 oped under subsection (a)(2) shall collect and store all
10 data required to meet the reporting requirements of sec-
11 tion 1071(b) of the Carl Levin National Defense Author-
12 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 and section 105A(b)(2)
13 of the Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting
14 Act (42 U.S.C. 1973ff–4a(b)(2)) in a manner that com-
15 plies with section 552a of title 5 (commonly known as the
16 Privacy Act of 1974), and imposes no new record manage-
17 ment burden on any military unit or military installation.

18 “(c) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 1 year after the
19 date of the enactment of this section, the Secretary of De-
20 fense shall prescribe regulations implementing the require-
21 ments of subsection (a). Such regulations shall include
22 procedures to inform those members of the armed forces
23 on active duty (other than active duty for training) experi-
24 encing a change of address about the benefits of this sec-

1 tion and the timeframe for requesting an absentee ballot
2 to ensure sufficient time for State delivery of the ballot.”.

3 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
4 tions at the beginning of chapter 80 of such title is
5 amended by inserting after the item relating to sec-
6 tion 1566a the following new item:

“1566b. Annual voter assistance.”.

7 (b) REPORT ON STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days
9 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
10 retary of Defense shall submit to the relevant com-
11 mittees of Congress a report on the status of the im-
12 plementation of the requirements of section 1566b of
13 title 10, United States Code, as added by subsection
14 (a)(1).

15 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report under paragraph
16 (1) shall include—

17 (A) a detailed description of any specific
18 steps already taken towards the implementation
19 of the requirements of such section 1566b;

20 (B) a detailed plan for the implementation
21 of such requirements, including milestones and
22 deadlines for the completion of such implemen-
23 tation;

24 (C) the costs expected to be incurred in the
25 implementation of such requirements;

1 (D) a description of how the annual voting
2 assistance and system under subsection (a)(3)
3 of such section will be integrated with Depart-
4 ment of Defense personnel databases that track
5 military servicemembers' address changes;

6 (E) an estimate of how long it will take an
7 average member to complete the voter assist-
8 ance process required under subsection (a)(1)
9 of such section;

10 (F) an explanation of how the Secretary of
11 Defense will collect reliable data on the utiliza-
12 tion of the online system under subsection
13 (a)(2) of such section; and

14 (G) a summary of any objections, con-
15 cerns, or comments made by State or local elec-
16 tion officials regarding the implementation of
17 such section.

18 (3) RELEVANT COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-
19 FINED.—In this subsection, the term “relevant com-
20 mittees of Congress” means—

21 (A) the Committees on Appropriations,
22 Armed Services, and Rules and Administration
23 of the Senate; and

1 (B) the Committees on Appropriations,
2 Armed Services, and House Administration of
3 the House of Representatives.

4 **SEC. 1072. DESIGNATION OF VOTER ASSISTANCE OFFICES.**

5 Section 1566a of title 10, United States Code, is
6 amended—

7 (1) in subsection (a)—

8 (A) by striking “Not later than” and all
9 that follows through “subsection (f), the Secre-
10 taries” and inserting “The Secretaries”; and

11 (B) by striking “shall designate” and in-
12 serting “may designate”;

13 (2) in subsection (c), by striking “shall ensure”
14 and all that follows through “necessity,” and insert-
15 ing “may ensure”;

16 (3) in subsection (d), by striking “shall” and
17 inserting “may”;

18 (4) in subsection (e), by striking the second
19 sentence and inserting the following: “Any office so
20 designated may provide voting assistance described
21 in this section.”; and

22 (5) in subsection (f)—

23 (A) in the first sentence—

24 (i) by striking “shall” and inserting
25 “may”; and

1 (ii) by striking “the requirements of”;

2 and

3 (B) by striking the second sentence.

4 **PART II—ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

5 **SEC. 1076. REPEAL OF ELECTRONIC VOTING DEMONSTRATION PROJECT.**
6

7 Section 1604 of the National Defense Authorization
8 Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (42 U.S.C. 1973ff note) is re-
9 pealed.

10 **Subtitle H—Other Matters**

11 **SEC. 1081. BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF DEPARTMENT OF DE-**
12 **FENSE CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES ON WORK-**
13 **PLACE AND GENDER RELATIONS MATTERS.**

14 (a) SURVEYS REQUIRED.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 23 of title 10,
16 United States Code, is amended by inserting after
17 section 481 the following new section:

18 **“§ 481a. Workplace and gender relations issues: sur-**
19 **veys of Department of Defense civilian**
20 **employees**

21 “(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) The Secretary of Defense
22 shall carry out every other fiscal year a survey of civilian
23 employees of the Department of Defense to solicit infor-
24 mation on gender issues, including issues relating to gen-
25 der-based assault, harassment, and discrimination, and

1 the climate in the Department for forming professional re-
2 lationships between male and female civilian employees of
3 the Department.

4 “(2) Each survey under this section shall be known
5 as a ‘Department of Defense Civilian Employee Workplace
6 and Gender Relations Survey’.

7 “(b) ELEMENTS.—Each survey conducted under this
8 section shall be conducted so as to solicit information on
9 the following:

10 “(1) Indicators of positive and negative trends
11 for professional and personal relationships between
12 male and female civilian employees of the Depart-
13 ment of Defense.

14 “(2) The specific types of assault on civilian
15 employees of the Department by other personnel of
16 the Department (including contractor personnel)
17 that have occurred, and the number of times each
18 respondent has been so assaulted during the pre-
19 ceding fiscal year.

20 “(3) The effectiveness of Department policies
21 designed to improve professional relationships be-
22 tween male and female civilian employees of the De-
23 partment.

24 “(4) The effectiveness of current processes for
25 complaints on and investigations into gender-based

1 assault, harassment, and discrimination involving ci-
2 vilian employees of the Department.

3 “(5) Any other issues relating to assault, har-
4 assment, or discrimination involving civilian employ-
5 ees of the Department that the Secretary considers
6 appropriate.

7 “(c) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Upon the completion
8 of a survey under this section, the Secretary shall submit
9 to Congress a report containing the results of the survey.”.

10 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
11 tions at the beginning of chapter 23 of such title is
12 amended by inserting after the item relating to sec-
13 tion 481 the following new item:

“481a. Workplace and gender relations issues: surveys of Department of De-
fense civilian employees.”.

14 (3) INITIAL SURVEY.—The Secretary of De-
15 fense shall carry out the first survey required by sec-
16 tion 481a of title 10, United States Code (as added
17 by this subsection), during fiscal year 2016.

18 (b) REPORT ON FEASIBILITY OF SIMILAR SURVEYS
19 OF MILITARY DEPENDENTS AND DEPARTMENT OF DE-
20 FENSE CONTRACTORS.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days
22 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
23 retary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on
24 Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Rep-

1 representatives a report setting forth an assessment by
2 the Secretary of the feasibility of conducting recur-
3 ring surveys of each population specified in para-
4 graph (2) on issues relating to gender-based assault,
5 harassment, and discrimination.

6 (2) COVERED POPULATIONS.—The populations
7 specified in this paragraph are the following:

8 (A) Military dependents.

9 (B) Contractors of the Department of De-
10 fense.

11 **SEC. 1082. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATION OF OCEAN RE-**
12 **SEARCH ADVISORY PANEL FROM DEPART-**
13 **MENT OF THE NAVY TO NATIONAL OCEANIC**
14 **AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION.**

15 (a) AUTHORITY FOR OCEAN RESEARCH ADVISORY
16 PANEL.—Subsection (a) of section 7903 of title 10,
17 United States Code, is amended—

18 (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1)—

19 (A) by inserting “, through the Adminis-
20 trator of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric
21 Administration,” after “The Council”;

22 (B) by striking “Panel consisting” and in-
23 serting “Panel. The Panel shall consist”; and

24 (C) by striking “chairman,” and inserting
25 “Administrator of the National Oceanic and At-

1 mospheric Administration, on behalf of the
2 Council,”;

3 (2) in paragraph (1), by striking “National
4 Academy of Science.” and inserting “National Acad-
5 emies.”; and

6 (3) by striking paragraphs (2) and (3) and re-
7 designating paragraphs (4) and (5) as paragraphs
8 (2) and (3), respectively.

9 (b) RESPONSIBILITIES OF PANEL.—Subsection (b) of
10 such section is amended—

11 (1) by inserting “, through the Administrator of
12 the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-
13 tion,” after “The Council”;

14 (2) by redesignating paragraphs (3) and (4) as
15 paragraphs (4) and (5), respectively; and

16 (3) by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the
17 following new paragraphs (2) and (3):

18 “(2) To advise the Council on the determination
19 of scientific priorities and needs.

20 “(3) To provide the Council strategic advice re-
21 garding execution and collaboration related to the
22 National Oceanographic Partnership Program.”.

23 (c) FUNDING TO SUPPORT ACTIVITIES OF PANEL.—
24 Subsection (c) of such section is amended by striking

1 “Secretary of the Navy” and inserting “Secretary of Com-
2 merce”.

3 **SEC. 1083. AUTHORITY TO REQUIRE EMPLOYEES OF THE**
4 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND MEMBERS**
5 **OF THE ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, AND MA-**
6 **RINE CORPS TO OCCUPY QUARTERS ON A**
7 **RENTAL BASIS WHILE PERFORMING OFFI-**
8 **CIAL TRAVEL.**

9 (a) **AUTHORITY.**—Subsection (e) of section 5911 of
10 title 5, United States Code, is amended—

11 (1) by striking “The head” and inserting “(1)
12 Except as provided in paragraph (2), the head”; and

13 (2) by adding at the end the following new
14 paragraph:

15 “(2) The Secretary of Defense may require an em-
16 ployee of the Department of Defense or a member of the
17 uniformed services under the jurisdiction of the Secretary
18 who is performing duty on official travel to occupy ade-
19 quate quarters on a rental basis when available.”.

20 (b) **DEFINITION OF QUARTERS.**—Subsection (a)(5)
21 of such section is amended by inserting “or commercial
22 lodging arranged through a Government lodging program”
23 after “leased by the Government”.

24 (c) **REPORT.**—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 18 months
2 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
3 retary of Defense shall submit to the appropriate
4 committees of Congress a report on the exercise of
5 the authority provided by paragraph (2) of section
6 5911(e) of title 5, United States Code (as added by
7 subsection (a)). The report shall include the fol-
8 lowing:

9 (A) The date, if any, on which the exercise
10 of the authority commenced.

11 (B) The manner in which the authority
12 has been exercised.

13 (C) An estimate of the savings achieved by
14 the Department of Defense through the exercise
15 of the authority, and an estimate of the addi-
16 tional savings to be achieved by the Department
17 over the course of the future-years defense pro-
18 gram current as of the date of such report.

19 (D) An assessment whether the quality of
20 lodging has improved for civilian employees of
21 the Department of Defense and members of the
22 Armed Forces as a result of the exercise of the
23 authority.

1 (E) Such other matters relating to the ex-
 2 ercise of the authority as the Secretary con-
 3 siders appropriate.

4 (2) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS
 5 DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate
 6 committees of Congress” means—

7 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the
 8 Committee on Homeland Security and Govern-
 9 mental Affairs, and the Committee on Appro-
 10 priations of the Senate; and

11 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the
 12 Committee on Oversight and Government Re-
 13 form, and the Committee on Appropriations of
 14 the House of Representatives.

15 **SEC. 1084. EXPANSION OF AUTHORITY FOR SECRETARY OF**
 16 **DEFENSE TO USE THE DEPARTMENT OF DE-**
 17 **FENSE REIMBURSEMENT RATE FOR TRANS-**
 18 **PORTATION SERVICES PROVIDED TO CER-**
 19 **TAIN NON-DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ENTI-**
 20 **TIES.**

21 (a) ELIGIBLE CATEGORIES OF TRANSPORTATION.—
 22 Subsection (a) of section 2642 of title 10, United States
 23 Code, is amended—

1 (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by
2 striking “The Secretary” and inserting “Subject to
3 subsection (b), the Secretary”;

4 (2) in paragraph (3)—

5 (A) by striking “During the period begin-
6 ning on October 28, 2009, and ending on Octo-
7 ber 28, 2019, for” and inserting “For”; and

8 (B) by striking “of Defense” the first place
9 it appears and all that follows through “mili-
10 tary sales” and inserting “of Defense”; and

11 (3) by adding at the end the following new
12 paragraphs:

13 “(4) For military transportation services pro-
14 vided in support of foreign military sales.

15 “(5) For military transportation services pro-
16 vided to a State, local, or tribal agency (including
17 any organization composed of State, local, or tribal
18 agencies).

19 “(6) For military transportation services pro-
20 vided to a Department of Defense contractor when
21 transporting supplies that are for, or destined for, a
22 Department of Defense entity.”.

23 (b) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN
24 CATEGORIES OF TRANSPORTATION.—Such section is fur-
25 ther amended—

1 (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as sub-
2 section (c); and

3 (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-
4 lowing new subsection (b):

5 “(b) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN
6 CATEGORIES OF TRANSPORTATION.—The provisions of
7 paragraphs (3), (4), (5), and (6) of subsection (a) shall
8 apply only to military transportation services provided be-
9 fore October 1, 2019.”.

10 (c) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

11 (1) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of such
12 section is amended to read as follows:

13 **“§ 2642. Transportation services provided to certain**
14 **non-Department of Defense agencies and**
15 **entities: use of Department of Defense re-**
16 **imbursement rate”.**

17 (2) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relating to
18 such section in the table of sections at the beginning
19 of chapter 157 of such title is amended to read as
20 follows:

“2642. Transportation services provided to certain non-Department of Defense
agencies and entities: use of Department of Defense reimburse-
ment rate.”.

21 **SEC. 1085. PILOT PROGRAM TO REHABILITATE AND MOD-**
22 **IFY HOMES OF DISABLED AND LOW-INCOME**
23 **VETERANS.**

24 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1 (1) DISABLED.—The term “disabled” means an
2 individual with a disability, as defined by section
3 12102 of title 42, United States Code.

4 (2) ELIGIBLE VETERAN.—The term “eligible
5 veteran” means a disabled or low-income veteran.

6 (3) ENERGY EFFICIENT FEATURES OR EQUIP-
7 MENT.—The term “energy efficient features or
8 equipment” means features of, or equipment in, a
9 primary residence that help reduce the amount of
10 electricity used to heat, cool, or ventilate such resi-
11 dence, including insulation, weatherstripping, air
12 sealing, heating system repairs, duct sealing, or
13 other measures.

14 (4) LOW-INCOME VETERAN.—The term “low-in-
15 come veteran” means a veteran whose income does
16 not exceed 80 percent of the median income for an
17 area, as determined by the Secretary.

18 (5) NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION.—The term
19 “nonprofit organization” means an organization that
20 is—

21 (A) described in section 501(c)(3) or
22 501(c)(19) of the Internal Revenue Code of
23 1986; and

24 (B) exempt from tax under section 501(a)
25 of such Code.

1 (6) PRIMARY RESIDENCE.—

2 (A) IN GENERAL.—The term “primary res-
3 idence” means a single family house, a duplex,
4 or a unit within a multiple-dwelling structure
5 that is the principal dwelling of an eligible vet-
6 eran and is owned by such veteran or a family
7 member of such veteran.

8 (B) FAMILY MEMBER DEFINED.—For pur-
9 poses of this paragraph, the term “family mem-
10 ber” includes—

11 (i) a spouse, child, grandchild, parent,
12 or sibling;

13 (ii) a spouse of such a child, grand-
14 child, parent, or sibling; or

15 (iii) any individual related by blood or
16 affinity whose close association with a vet-
17 eran is the equivalent of a family relation-
18 ship.

19 (7) QUALIFIED ORGANIZATION.—The term
20 “qualified organization” means a nonprofit organiza-
21 tion that provides nationwide or statewide programs
22 that primarily serve veterans or low-income individ-
23 uals.

24 (8) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means
25 the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

1 (9) VETERAN.—The term “veteran” has the
2 meaning given the term in section 101 of title 38,
3 United States Code.

4 (10) VETERANS SERVICE ORGANIZATION.—The
5 term “veterans service organization” means any or-
6 ganization recognized by the Secretary of Veterans
7 Affairs for the representation of veterans under sec-
8 tion 5902 of title 38, United States Code.

9 (b) ESTABLISHMENT OF A PILOT PROGRAM.—

10 (1) GRANT.—

11 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall es-
12 tablish a pilot program to award grants to
13 qualified organizations to rehabilitate and mod-
14 ify the primary residence of eligible veterans.

15 (B) COORDINATION.—The Secretary shall
16 work in conjunction with the Secretary of Vet-
17 erans Affairs to establish and oversee the pilot
18 program and to ensure that such program
19 meets the needs of eligible veterans.

20 (C) MAXIMUM GRANT.—A grant award
21 under the pilot program to any one qualified or-
22 ganization shall not exceed \$1,000,000 in any
23 one fiscal year, and such an award shall remain
24 available until expended by such organization.

25 (2) APPLICATION.—

1 (A) IN GENERAL.—Each qualified organi-
2 zation that desires a grant under the pilot pro-
3 gram shall submit an application to the Sec-
4 retary at such time, in such manner, and, in
5 addition to the information required under sub-
6 paragraph (B), accompanied by such informa-
7 tion as the Secretary may reasonably require.

8 (B) CONTENTS.—Each application sub-
9 mitted under subparagraph (A) shall include—

10 (i) a plan of action detailing outreach
11 initiatives;

12 (ii) the approximate number of vet-
13 erans the qualified organization intends to
14 serve using grant funds;

15 (iii) a description of the type of work
16 that will be conducted, such as interior
17 home modifications, energy efficiency im-
18 provements, and other similar categories of
19 work; and

20 (iv) a plan for working with the De-
21 partment of Veterans Affairs and veterans
22 service organizations to identify veterans
23 who are not eligible for programs under
24 chapter 21 of title 38, United States Code,
25 and meet their needs.

1 (C) PREFERENCES.—In awarding grants
2 under the pilot program, the Secretary shall
3 give preference to a qualified organization—

4 (i) with experience in providing hous-
5 ing rehabilitation and modification services
6 for disabled veterans; or

7 (ii) that proposes to provide housing
8 rehabilitation and modification services for
9 eligible veterans who live in rural, includ-
10 ing tribal, areas (the Secretary, through
11 regulations, shall define the term “rural
12 areas”).

13 (3) CRITERIA.—In order to receive a grant
14 award under the pilot program, a qualified organiza-
15 tion shall meet the following criteria:

16 (A) Demonstrate expertise in providing
17 housing rehabilitation and modification services
18 for disabled or low-income individuals for the
19 purpose of making the homes of such individ-
20 uals accessible, functional, and safe for such in-
21 dividuals.

22 (B) Have established outreach initiatives
23 that—

24 (i) would engage eligible veterans and
25 veterans service organizations in projects

1 utilizing grant funds under the pilot pro-
2 gram;

3 (ii) ensure veterans who are disabled
4 receive preference in selection for assist-
5 ance under this program; and

6 (iii) identify eligible veterans and their
7 families and enlist veterans involved in
8 skilled trades, such as carpentry, roofing,
9 plumbing, or HVAC work.

10 (C) Have an established nationwide or
11 statewide network of affiliates that are—

12 (i) nonprofit organizations; and

13 (ii) able to provide housing rehabilita-
14 tion and modification services for eligible
15 veterans.

16 (D) Have experience in successfully car-
17 rying out the accountability and reporting re-
18 quirements involved in the proper administra-
19 tion of grant funds, including funds provided by
20 private entities or Federal, State, or local gov-
21 ernment entities.

22 (4) USE OF FUNDS.—A grant award under the
23 pilot program shall be used—

1 (A) to modify and rehabilitate the primary
2 residence of an eligible veteran, and may in-
3 clude—

4 (i) installing wheelchair ramps, wid-
5 ening exterior and interior doors,
6 reconfiguring and re-equipping bath-
7 rooms (which includes installing new fix-
8 tures and grab bars), removing doorway
9 thresholds, installing special lighting, add-
10 ing additional electrical outlets and elec-
11 trical service, and installing appropriate
12 floor coverings to—

13 (I) accommodate the functional
14 limitations that result from having a
15 disability; or

16 (II) if such residence does not
17 have modifications necessary to reduce
18 the chances that an elderly, but not
19 disabled person, will fall in their
20 home, reduce the risks of such an el-
21 derly person from falling;

22 (ii) rehabilitating such residence that
23 is in a state of interior or exterior dis-
24 repair; and

1 (iii) installing energy efficient features
2 or equipment if—

3 (I) an eligible veteran's monthly
4 utility costs for such residence is more
5 than 5 percent of such veteran's
6 monthly income; and

7 (II) an energy audit of such resi-
8 dence indicates that the installation of
9 energy efficient features or equipment
10 will reduce such costs by 10 percent
11 or more; and

12 (B) in connection with modification and re-
13 habilitation services provided under the pilot
14 program, to provide technical, administrative,
15 and training support to an affiliate of a quali-
16 fied organization receiving a grant under such
17 pilot program.

18 (5) OVERSIGHT.—The Secretary shall direct the
19 oversight of the grant funds for the pilot program so
20 that such funds are used efficiently until expended
21 to fulfill the purpose of addressing the adaptive
22 housing needs of eligible veterans.

23 (6) MATCHING FUNDS.—

24 (A) IN GENERAL.—A qualified organiza-
25 tion receiving a grant under the pilot program

1 shall contribute towards the housing modifica-
2 tion and rehabilitation services provided to eligi-
3 ble veterans an amount equal to not less than
4 50 percent of the grant award received by such
5 organization.

6 (B) IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS.—In order to
7 meet the requirement under subparagraph (A),
8 such organization may arrange for in-kind con-
9 tributions.

10 (7) LIMITATION COST TO THE VETERANS.—A
11 qualified organization receiving a grant under the
12 pilot program shall modify or rehabilitate the pri-
13 mary residence of an eligible veteran at no cost to
14 such veteran (including application fees) or at a cost
15 such that such veteran pays no more than 30 per-
16 cent of his or her income in housing costs during
17 any month.

18 (8) REPORTS.—

19 (A) ANNUAL REPORT.—The Secretary
20 shall submit to Congress, on an annual basis, a
21 report that provides, with respect to the year
22 for which such report is written—

23 (i) the number of eligible veterans
24 provided assistance under the pilot pro-
25 gram;

- 1 (ii) the socioeconomic characteristics
2 of such veterans, including their gender,
3 age, race, and ethnicity;
- 4 (iii) the total number, types, and loca-
5 tions of entities contracted under such pro-
6 gram to administer the grant funding;
- 7 (iv) the amount of matching funds
8 and in-kind contributions raised with each
9 grant;
- 10 (v) a description of the housing reha-
11 bilitation and modification services pro-
12 vided, costs saved, and actions taken under
13 such program;
- 14 (vi) a description of the outreach ini-
15 tiatives implemented by the Secretary to
16 educate the general public and eligible en-
17 tities about such program;
- 18 (vii) a description of the outreach ini-
19 tiatives instituted by grant recipients to
20 engage eligible veterans and veteran service
21 organizations in projects utilizing grant
22 funds under such program;
- 23 (viii) a description of the outreach ini-
24 tiatives instituted by grant recipients to

1 identify eligible veterans and their families;
2 and

3 (ix) any other information that the
4 Secretary considers relevant in assessing
5 such program.

6 (B) FINAL REPORT.—Not later than 6
7 months after the completion of the pilot pro-
8 gram, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a
9 report that provides such information that the
10 Secretary considers relevant in assessing the
11 pilot program.

12 (C) INSPECTOR GENERAL REPORT.—Not
13 later than March 31, 2019, the Inspector Gen-
14 eral of the Department of Housing and Urban
15 Development shall submit to the Chairmen and
16 Ranking Members of the Committee on Bank-
17 ing, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate
18 and the Committee on Financial Services of the
19 House of Representatives a report containing a
20 review of—

21 (i) the use of appropriated funds by
22 the Secretary and by grantees under the
23 pilot program; and

24 (ii) oversight and accountability of
25 grantees under the pilot program.

1 (9) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

2 There are authorized to be appropriated for the De-
3 partment of Housing and Urban Development for
4 carrying out this section \$4,000,000 for each of fis-
5 cal years 2015 through 2019.

6 **SEC. 1086. TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.**

7 (a) AMENDMENT TO NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHOR-
8 IZATION ACT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013.—Effective as of
9 January 2, 2013, and as if included therein as enacted,
10 section 604(b)(1) of the National Defense Authorization
11 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.
12 1774) is amended by striking “the National Defense Au-
13 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013” and inserting “this
14 Act”.

15 (b) AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 10, UNITED STATES
16 CODE, TO REFLECT ENACTMENT OF TITLE 41, UNITED
17 STATES CODE.—Title 10, United States Code, is amended
18 as follows:

19 (1) Section 2013(a)(1) is amended by striking
20 “section 6101(b)-(d) of title 41” and inserting “sec-
21 tion 6101 of title 41”.

22 (2) Section 2302 is amended—

23 (A) in paragraph (7), by striking “section
24 4 of such Act” and inserting “such section”;

25 and

1 (B) in paragraph (9)(A)—

2 (i) by striking “section 26 of the Of-
3 fice of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41
4 U.S.C. 422)” and inserting “chapter 15 of
5 title 41”; and

6 (ii) by striking “such section” and in-
7 serting “such chapter”.

8 (3) Section 2306a(b)(3)(B) is amended by
9 striking “section 4(12)(C)(i) of the Office of Federal
10 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(12)(C)(i))”
11 and inserting “section 103(3)(A) of title 41”.

12 (4) Section 2314 is amended by striking “Sec-
13 tions 6101(b)-(d)” and inserting “Sections 6101”.

14 (5) Section 2321(f)(2) is amended by striking
15 “section 35(c) of the Office of Federal Procurement
16 Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 431(c))” and inserting “sec-
17 tion 104 of title 41”.

18 (6) Section 2359b(k)(4)(A) is amended by
19 striking “section 4 of the Office of Federal Procure-
20 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403)” and inserting
21 “section 110 of title 41”.

22 (7) Section 2379 is amended—

23 (A) in subsections (a)(1)(A), (b)(2)(A),
24 and (c)(1)(B)(i), by striking “section 4(12) of
25 the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act

1 (41 U.S.C. 403(12))” and inserting “section
2 103 of title 41”; and

3 (B) in subsections (b) and (c)(1), by strik-
4 ing “section 35(c) of the Office of Federal Pro-
5 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 431(c))” and
6 inserting “section 104 of title 41”.

7 (8) Section 2410m(b)(1) is amended—

8 (A) in subparagraph (A)(i), by striking
9 “section 7 of such Act” and inserting “section
10 7104(a) of such title”; and

11 (B) in subparagraph (B)(ii), by striking
12 “section 7 of the Contract Disputes Act of
13 1978” and inserting “section 7104(a) of title
14 41”.

15 (9) Section 2533(a) is amended by striking
16 “such Act” in the matter preceding paragraph (1)
17 and inserting “chapter 83 of such title”.

18 (10) Section 2533b is amended—

19 (A) in subsection (h)—

20 (i) in paragraph (1), by striking “sec-
21 tions 34 and 35 of the Office of Federal
22 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 430
23 and 431)” and inserting “sections 1906
24 and 1907 of title 41”; and

1 (ii) in paragraph (2), by striking “sec-
2 tion 35(c) of the Office of Federal Pro-
3 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 431(c))”
4 and inserting “section 104 of title 41”;
5 and

6 (B) in subsection (m)—

7 (i) in paragraph (2), by striking “sec-
8 tion 4 of the Office of Federal Procure-
9 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403)” and in-
10 sserting “section 105 of title 41”;

11 (ii) in paragraph (3), by striking “sec-
12 tion 4 of the Office of Federal Procure-
13 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403)” and in-
14 sserting “section 131 of title 41”; and

15 (iii) in paragraph (5), by striking
16 “section 35(c) of the Office of Federal
17 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.
18 431(c))” and inserting “section 104 of title
19 41”.

20 (11) Section 2545(1) is amended by striking
21 “section 4(16) of the Office of Federal Procurement
22 Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(16))” and inserting “sec-
23 tion 131 of title 41”.

1 (12) Section 7312(f) is amended by striking
2 “Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U.S.C.
3 5)” and inserting “Section 6101 of title 41”.

4 (c) AMENDMENTS TO OTHER DEFENSE-RELATED
5 STATUTES TO REFLECT ENACTMENT OF TITLE 41,
6 UNITED STATES CODE.—

7 (1) The Ike Skelton National Defense Author-
8 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–
9 383) is amended as follows:

10 (A) Section 846(a) (10 U.S.C. 2534 note)
11 is amended—

12 (i) by striking “the Buy American Act
13 (41 U.S.C. 10a et seq.)” and inserting
14 “chapter 83 of title 41, United States
15 Code”; and

16 (ii) by striking “that Act” and insert-
17 ing “that chapter”.

18 (B) Section 866 (10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is
19 amended—

20 (i) in subsection (b)(4)(A), by striking
21 “section 26 of the Office of Federal Pro-
22 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 422)” and
23 inserting “chapter 15 of title 41, United
24 States Code”; and

1 (ii) in subsection (e)(2)(A), by strik-
2 ing “section 4(13) of the Office of Federal
3 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.
4 403(13))” and inserting “section 110 of
5 title 41, United States Code”.

6 (C) Section 893(f)(2) (10 U.S.C. 2302
7 note) is amended by striking “section 26 of the
8 Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41
9 U.S.C. 422)” and inserting “chapter 15 of title
10 41, United States Code”.

11 (2) The National Defense Authorization Act for
12 Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181) is amended
13 as follows:

14 (A) Section 805(c)(1) (10 U.S.C. 2330
15 note) is amended—

16 (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking
17 “section 4(12)(E) of the Office of Federal
18 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.
19 403(12)(E))” and inserting “section
20 103(5) of title 41, United States Code”;
21 and

22 (ii) in subparagraph (C)(i), by strik-
23 ing “section 4(12)(F) of the Office of Fed-
24 eral Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.

1 403(12)(F))” and inserting “section
2 103(6) of title 41, United States Code”.

3 (B) Section 821(b)(2) (10 U.S.C. 2304
4 note) is amended by striking “section 4(12) of
5 the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act
6 (41 U.S.C. 403(12))” and inserting “section
7 103 of title 41, United States Code”.

8 (C) Section 847 (10 U.S.C. 1701 note) is
9 amended—

10 (i) in subsection (a)(5), by striking
11 “section 27(e) of the Office of Federal
12 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.
13 423(e))” and inserting “section 2105 of
14 title 41, United States Code,”;

15 (ii) in subsection (c)(1), by striking
16 “section 4(16) of the Office of Federal
17 Procurement Policy Act” and inserting
18 “section 131 of title 41, United States
19 Code,”; and

20 (iii) in subsection (d)(1), by striking
21 “section 27 of the Office of Federal Pro-
22 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 423)” and
23 inserting “chapter 21 of title 41, United
24 States Code”.

1 (D) Section 862 (10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is
2 amended—

3 (i) in subsection (b)(1), by striking
4 “section 25 of the Office of Federal Pro-
5 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 421)” and
6 inserting “section 1303 of title 41, United
7 States Code,”; and

8 (ii) in subsection (d)(1), by striking
9 “section 6(j) of the Office of Federal Pro-
10 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 405(j))”
11 and inserting “section 1126 of title 41,
12 United States Code”.

13 (3) The John Warner National Defense Author-
14 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–
15 364) is amended as follows:

16 (A) Section 832(d)(3) (10 U.S.C. 2302
17 note) is amended by striking “section 8(b) of
18 the Service Contract Act of 1965 (41 U.S.C.
19 357(b))” and inserting “section 6701(3) of title
20 41, United States Code”.

21 (B) Section 852(b)(2)(A)(ii) (10 U.S.C.
22 2324 note) is amended by striking “section
23 4(12) of the Office of Federal Procurement Pol-
24 icy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(12))” and inserting
25 “section 103 of title 41, United States Code”.

1 (4) Section 8118 of the Department of Defense
2 Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108–287; 10
3 U.S.C. 2533a note) is amended by striking “section
4 34 of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act
5 (41 U.S.C. 430)” and inserting “section 1906 of
6 title 41, United States Code”.

7 (5) The National Defense Authorization Act for
8 Fiscal Year 2004 (Public Law 108–136) is amended
9 as follows:

10 (A) Section 812(b)(2) (10 U.S.C. 2501
11 note) is amended by striking “section
12 6(d)(4)(A) of the Office of Federal Procure-
13 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 405(d)(4)(A))” and
14 inserting “section 1122(a)(4)(A) of title 41,
15 United States Code,”.

16 (B) Section 1601(c) (10 U.S.C. 2358 note)
17 is amended—

18 (i) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking
19 “section 32A of the Office of Federal Pro-
20 curement Policy Act, as added by section
21 1443 of this Act” and inserting “section
22 1903 of title 41, United States Code”; and
23 (ii) in paragraph (2)(B), by striking
24 “Subsections (a) and (b) of section 7 of
25 the Anti-Kickback Act of 1986 (41 U.S.C.

1 57(a) and (b))” and inserting “Section
2 8703(a) of title 41, United States Code”.

3 (6) Section 8025(c) of the Department of De-
4 fense Appropriations Act, 2004 (Public Law 108-
5 87; 10 U.S.C. 2410d note) is amended by striking
6 “the Javits-Wagner-O’Day Act (41 U.S.C. 46–48)”
7 and inserting “chapter 85 of title 41, United States
8 Code”.

9 (7) Section 817(e)(1)(B) of the Bob Stump Na-
10 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
11 2003 (Public Law 107–314; 10 U.S.C. 2306a note)
12 is amended by striking “section 26(f)(5)(B) of the
13 Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.
14 422(f)(5)(B))” and inserting “section 1502(b)(3)(B)
15 of title 41, United States Code”.

16 (8) Section 801(f)(1) of the National Defense
17 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (Public Law
18 107–107; 10 U.S.C. 2330 note) is amended by strik-
19 ing “section 16(3) of the Office of Federal Procure-
20 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 414(3))” and inserting
21 “section 1702(c)(1) of title 41, United States Code”.

22 (9) Section 803(d) of the Strom Thurmond Na-
23 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
24 1999 (Public Law 105–261; 10 U.S.C. 2306a note)
25 is amended by striking “subsection (b)(1)(B) of sec-

1 tion 304A of the Federal Property and Administra-
2 tive Services Act of 1949 (41 U.S.C. 254b)” and in-
3 serting “section 3503(a)(2) of title 41, United
4 States Code”.

5 (10) Section 848(e)(1) of the National Defense
6 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (Public Law
7 105–85; 10 U.S.C. 2304 note) is amended by strik-
8 ing “section 32 of the Office of Federal Procure-
9 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 428)” and inserting
10 “section 1902 of title 41, United States Code”.

11 (11) Section 722(b)(2) of the National Defense
12 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law
13 104–201; 10 U.S.C. 1073 note) is amended by strik-
14 ing “section 25(c) of the Office of Federal Procure-
15 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 421(c))” and inserting
16 “section 1303(a) of title 41, United States Code.”.

17 (12) Section 3412(k) of the National Defense
18 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (Public Law
19 104–106; 10 U.S.C. 7420 note) is amended by strik-
20 ing “section 303(c) of the Federal Property and Ad-
21 ministrative Services Act of 1949 (41 U.S.C.
22 253(c))” and inserting “section 3304(a) of title 41,
23 United States Code”.

1 (13) Section 845 of the National Defense Au-
2 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1994 (Public Law
3 103–160; 10 U.S.C. 2371 note) is amended—

4 (A) in subsection (a)(2)(A), by striking
5 “section 16(c) of the Office of Federal Procure-
6 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 414(c))” and in-
7 serting “section 1702(c) of title 41, United
8 States Code,”;

9 (B) in subsection (d)(1)(B)(ii), by striking
10 “section 16(3) of the Office of Federal Procure-
11 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 414(3))” and in-
12 serting “paragraphs (1) and (2) of section
13 1702(c) of title 41, United States Code”;

14 (C) in subsection (e)(2)(A), by striking
15 “section 4(12) of the Office of Federal Procure-
16 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(12))” and in-
17 serting “section 103 of title 41, United States
18 Code”; and

19 (D) in subsection (h), by striking “section
20 27 of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy
21 Act (41 U.S.C. 423)” and inserting “chapter
22 21 of title 41, United States Code”.

23 (14) Section 326(c)(2) of the National Defense
24 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (Public Law
25 102–484; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended by strik-

1 ing “section 25(c) of the Office of Federal Procure-
2 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 421(c))” and inserting
3 “section 1303(a) of title 41, United States Code”.

4 (15) Section 806 of the National Defense Au-
5 thorization Act for Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993
6 (Public Law 102–190; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is
7 amended—

8 (A) in subsection (b), by striking “section
9 4(12) of the Office of Federal Procurement Pol-
10 icy Act” and inserting “section 103 of title 41,
11 United States Code”; and

12 (B) in subsection (c)—

13 (i) by striking “section 25(a) of the
14 Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act”
15 and inserting “section 1302(a) of title 41,
16 United States Code”; and

17 (ii) by striking “section 25(c)(1) of
18 the Office of Federal Procurement Policy
19 Act (41 U.S.C. 421(c)(1))” and inserting
20 “section 1303(a)(1) of such title 41”.

21 (16) Section 831 of the National Defense Au-
22 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law
23 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

1 (A) by designating the subsection after
2 subsection (k), relating to definitions, as sub-
3 section (l); and

4 (B) in paragraph (8) of that subsection, by
5 striking “the first section of the Act of June
6 25, 1938 (41 U.S.C. 46; popularly known as
7 the ‘Wagner-O’Day Act’)” and inserting “sec-
8 tion 8502 of title 41, United States Code”.

9 (d) AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 10, UNITED STATES
10 CODE, TO REFLECT RECLASSIFICATION OF PROVISIONS
11 OF LAW PROPOSED FOR CODIFICATION IN TITLE 50,
12 UNITED STATES CODE.—Title 10, United States Code, is
13 amended as follows:

14 (1) Sections 113(b), 125(a), and 155(d) are
15 amended by striking “(50 U.S.C. 401)” and insert-
16 ing “(50 U.S.C. 3002)”.

17 (2) Sections 113(e)(2), 117(a)(1), 118(b)(1),
18 118a(b)(1), 153(b)(1)(C)(i), 231(b)(1), and
19 231a(c)(1) are amended by striking “(50 U.S.C.
20 404a)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3043)”.

21 (3) Sections 167(g) and 421(c) are amended by
22 striking “(50 U.S.C. 413 et seq.)” and inserting
23 “(50 U.S.C. 3091 et seq.)”.

1 (4) Section 201(b)(1) is amended by striking
2 “(50 U.S.C. 403-6(b))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.
3 3041(b))”.

4 (5) Section 429 is amended—

5 (A) in subsection (a), by striking “(50
6 U.S.C. 403-1)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.
7 3024)”; and

8 (B) in subsection (e), by striking “(50
9 U.S.C. 401a(4))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.
10 3003(4))”.

11 (6) Section 442(d) is amended by striking “(50
12 U.S.C. 404e(a))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.
13 3045(a))”.

14 (7) Section 444 is amended—

15 (A) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “(50
16 U.S.C. 403o)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.
17 3515)”; and

18 (B) in subsection (e)(2)(B), by striking
19 “(50 U.S.C. 403a et seq.)” and inserting “(50
20 U.S.C. 3501 et seq.)”.

21 (8) Section 457 is amended—

22 (A) in subsection (a), by striking “(50
23 U.S.C. 431)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.
24 3141)”; and

1 (B) in subsection (c), by striking “(50
2 U.S.C. 431(b))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.
3 3141(b))”.

4 (9) Section 462 is amended by striking “(50
5 U.S.C. 402 note)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.
6 3614)”.

7 (10) Sections 491(c)(3), 494(d)(1), and
8 496(a)(1) are amended by striking “(50 U.S.C.
9 401a(4))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3003(4))”.

10 (11) Section 1599a(a) is amended by striking
11 “(50 U.S.C. 402 note)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.
12 3614)”.

13 (12) Section 1605(a)(2) is amended by striking
14 “(50 U.S.C. 403r)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.
15 3518)”.

16 (13) Section 1623(a) is amended by striking
17 “(50 U.S.C. 402 note)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.
18 3614)”.

19 (14) Section 2409(e)(1) is amended by striking
20 “(50 U.S.C. 401a(4))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.
21 3003(4))”.

22 (15) Section 2501(a)(1)(A) is amended by
23 striking “(50 U.S.C. 404a)” and inserting “(50
24 U.S.C. 3043)”.

1 (16) Section 2557(c) is amended by striking
2 “(50 U.S.C. 413 et seq.)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.
3 3091 et seq.)”.

4 (17) Section 2723(d)(2) is amended by striking
5 “(50 U.S.C. 413)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.
6 3091)”.

7 (e) AMENDMENTS TO OTHER DEFENSE-RELATED
8 STATUTES TO REFLECT RECLASSIFICATION OF PROVI-
9 SIONS OF LAW PROPOSED FOR CODIFICATION IN TITLE
10 50, UNITED STATES CODE.—

11 (1) The following provisions of law are amended
12 by striking “(50 U.S.C. 401a(4))” and inserting
13 “(50 U.S.C. 3003(4))”:

14 (A) Section 911(3) of the Ike Skelton Na-
15 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
16 Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 10 U.S.C.
17 2271 note).

18 (B) Sections 801(b)(3) and 911(e)(2) of
19 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-
20 cal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C.
21 2304 note; 10 U.S.C. 2271 note).

22 (C) Section 812(e) of the National Defense
23 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (Public
24 Law 108–136; 10 U.S.C. 2501 note).

1 (2) Section 901(d) of the Bob Stump National
2 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003
3 (Public Law 107–314; 10 U.S.C. 137 note) is
4 amended by striking “(50 U.S.C. 401 et seq.)” and
5 inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.)”.

6 (f) OTHER CROSS-REFERENCE AMENDMENTS.—

7 (1) TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE.—Title 10,
8 United States Code, is amended as follows:

9 (A) Section 2430(c)(2) is amended by
10 striking “section 2366a(a)(4)” and inserting
11 “section 2366a(a)(6)”.

12 (B) Section 7292(d)(2) is amended by
13 striking “section 1024(a)” and inserting “sec-
14 tion 1018(a)”.

15 (2) TITLE 40, UNITED STATES CODE.—Section
16 591(b)(2)(A) of title 40, United States Code, is
17 amended by striking “section 2394 of title 10” and
18 inserting “section 2922a of title 10”.

19 (g) DATE OF ENACTMENT REFERENCES.—Title 10,
20 United States Code, is amended as follows:

21 (1) Section 1218(d)(3) is amended by striking
22 “on the date that is five years after the date of the
23 enactment of the National Defense Authorization
24 Act for Fiscal Year 2010” and inserting “on Octo-
25 ber 28, 2014”.

1 (2) Section 1566a(a) is amended by striking
2 “Not later than 180 days after the date of the en-
3 actment of the National Defense Authorization Act
4 for Fiscal Year 2010 and under” and inserting
5 “Under”.

6 (3) Section 2275(d) is amended—

7 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “before
8 the date of the enactment of the National De-
9 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013”
10 and inserting “before January 2, 2013”; and

11 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “on or
12 after the date of the enactment of the National
13 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
14 2013” and inserting “on or after January 2,
15 2013”.

16 (4) Section 2601a(e) is amended by striking
17 “after the date of the enactment of the National De-
18 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012” and
19 inserting “after December 31, 2011,”.

20 (5) Section 6328(c) is amended by striking “on
21 or after the date of the enactment of the National
22 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010”
23 and inserting “after October 27, 2009,”.

1 (h) OTHER AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 10, UNITED
2 STATES CODE.—Title 10, United States Code, is amended
3 as follows:

4 (1) Section 118 is amended by striking sub-
5 section (g).

6 (2) Section 407(a)(3)(A) is amended by striking
7 the comma after “as applicable”.

8 (3) Section 429 is amended—

9 (A) in subsection (a), by striking “Section”
10 in the second sentence and inserting “section”;
11 and

12 (B) in subsection (c), by striking “act”
13 and inserting “law”.

14 (4) Section 1074m(a)(2) is amended by striking
15 “subparagraph” in the matter preceding subpara-
16 graph (A) and inserting “subparagraphs”.

17 (5) Section 1154(a)(2)(A)(ii) is amended by
18 striking “U.S.C.1411” and inserting “U.S.C. 1411”.

19 (6) Section 2222(g)(3) is amended by striking
20 “(A)” after “(3)”.

21 (7) Section 2335(d) is amended—

22 (A) by designating the last sentence of
23 paragraph (2) as paragraph (3); and

24 (B) in paragraph (3), as so designated—

1 (i) by inserting before “Each of” the
2 following paragraph heading: “OTHER
3 TERMS.—”;

4 (ii) by striking “the term” and insert-
5 ing “that term”; and

6 (iii) by inserting “Election” after
7 “Federal Campaign”.

8 (8) Section 2371 is amended by striking sub-
9 section (h).

10 (9) Section 2601a is amended—

11 (A) in subsection (a)(1), by striking
12 “issue” and inserting “prescribe”; and

13 (B) in subsection (d), by striking “issued”
14 and inserting “prescribed”.

15 (10) Section 2853(c)(1)(A) is amended by strik-
16 ing “can be still be” and inserting “can still be”.

17 (11) Section 2866(a)(4)(A) is amended by
18 striking “repayed” and inserting “repaid”.

19 (12) Section 2884(c) is amended by striking
20 “on evaluation” in the matter preceding paragraph
21 (1) and inserting “an evaluation”.

22 (i) TRANSFER OF SECTION 2814 TO CHAPTER
23 631.—

24 (1) TRANSFER AND REDESIGNATION.—Section
25 2814 of title 10, United States Code, is transferred

1 to chapter 631 of such title, inserted after section
2 7205, and redesignated as section 7206.

3 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Such section,
4 as so transferred and redesignated, is amended—

5 (A) in paragraphs (2) and (3)(B) of sub-
6 section (i), by striking “this chapter” and in-
7 serting “chapter 169 of this title”; and

8 (B) by striking subsection (l) and inserting
9 the following new subsection (l):

10 “(l) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

11 “(1) The term ‘appropriate committees of Con-
12 gress’ has the meaning given such term in section
13 2801 of this title.

14 “(2) The term ‘property support services’
15 means the following:

16 “(A) Any utility service or other service
17 listed in section 2686(a) of this title.

18 “(B) Any other service determined by the
19 Secretary to be a service that supports the op-
20 eration and maintenance of real property, per-
21 sonal property, or facilities.”.

22 (3) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

23 (A) The table of sections at the beginning
24 of chapter 169 of such title is amended by
25 striking the item relating to section 2814.

1 (B) The table of sections at the beginning
 2 of chapter 631 of such title is amended by in-
 3 serting after the item relating to section 7205
 4 the following new item:

“7206. Special authority for development of Ford Island, Hawaii.”.

5 (j) COORDINATION WITH OTHER AMENDMENTS
 6 MADE BY THIS ACT.—For purposes of applying amend-
 7 ments made by provisions of this Act other than this sec-
 8 tion, the amendments made by subsections (b) through (h)
 9 of this section shall be treated as having been enacted im-
 10 mediately before any such amendments by other provisions
 11 of this Act.

12 **TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL**
 13 **MATTERS**

14 **SEC. 1101. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF EXPERI-**
 15 **MENTAL PROGRAM FOR SCIENTIFIC AND**
 16 **TECHNICAL PERSONNEL.**

17 (a) POSITIONS COVERED BY AUTHORITY.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (b)(1) of section
 19 1101 of the Strom Thurmond National Defense Au-
 20 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999 (5 U.S.C. 3104
 21 note) is amended—

22 (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking “60
 23 scientific and engineering positions” and insert-
 24 ing “100 scientific and engineering positions”;

1 (B) in subparagraph (B), by adding “and”
2 at the end;

3 (C) by striking subparagraphs (C) and
4 (D); and

5 (D) by redesignating subparagraph (E) as
6 subparagraph (C).

7 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection
8 (c)(2) of such section is amended by striking “the
9 Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency” and
10 inserting “the Department of Defense”.

11 (b) ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS.—Subsection (d) of such
12 section is amended—

13 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “12-month pe-
14 riod” and inserting “calendar year”; and

15 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “fiscal year”
16 and inserting “calendar year”.

17 (c) EXTENSION.—Subsection (e)(1) of such section is
18 amended by striking “September 30, 2016” and inserting
19 “September 30, 2019”.

1 **SEC. 1102. MODIFICATIONS OF BIENNIAL STRATEGIC**
2 **WORKFORCE PLAN RELATING TO SENIOR**
3 **MANAGEMENT, FUNCTIONAL, AND TECH-**
4 **NICAL WORKFORCES OF THE DEPARTMENT**
5 **OF DEFENSE.**

6 (a) SENIOR MANAGEMENT WORKFORCE.—Sub-
7 section (c) of section 115b of title 10, United States Code,
8 is amended—

9 (1) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the
10 following new paragraph (1):

11 “(1) Each strategic workforce plan under subsection
12 (a) shall—

13 “(A) specifically address the shaping and im-
14 provement of the senior management workforce of
15 the Department of Defense; and

16 “(B) include an assessment of the senior func-
17 tional and technical workforce of the Department of
18 Defense within the appropriate functional commu-
19 nity.”; and

20 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “such senior
21 management, functional, and technical workforce”
22 and inserting “such senior management workforce
23 and such senior functional and technical workforce”.

24 (b) HIGHLY QUALIFIED EXPERTS.—Such section is
25 further amended—

1 (1) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “subsection
2 (f)(1)” in subparagraphs (D) and (E) and inserting
3 “subsection (h)(1) or (h)(2)”;

4 (2) by redesignating subsections (f) and (g) as
5 subsection (g) and (h), respectively; and

6 (3) by inserting after subsection (e) the fol-
7 lowing new subsection (f):

8 “(f) HIGHLY QUALIFIED EXPERTS.—(1) Each stra-
9 tegic workforce plan under subsection (a) shall include an
10 assessment of the workforce of the Department of Defense
11 comprised of highly qualified experts appointed pursuant
12 to section 9903 of title 5 (in this subsection referred to
13 as the ‘HQE workforce’).

14 “(2) For purposes of paragraph (1), each plan shall
15 include, with respect to the HQE workforce—

16 “(A) an assessment of the critical skills and
17 competencies of the existing HQE workforce and
18 projected trends in that workforce based on expected
19 losses due to retirement and other attrition;

20 “(B) specific strategies for attracting, compen-
21 sating, and motivating the HQE workforce of the
22 Department, including the program objectives of the
23 Department to be achieved through such strategies
24 and the funding needed to implement such strate-
25 gies;

1 “(C) any incentives necessary to attract or re-
2 tain HQE personnel;

3 “(D) any changes that may be necessary in re-
4 sources or in the rates or methods of pay needed to
5 ensure the Department has full access to appro-
6 priately qualified personnel; and

7 “(E) any legislative actions that may be nec-
8 essary to achieve HQE workforce goals.”.

9 (c) DEFINITIONS.—Subsection (h) of such section (as
10 redesignated by subsection (b)(2)) is amended to read as
11 follows:

12 “(h) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

13 “(1) The term ‘senior management workforce of
14 the Department of Defense’ includes the following
15 categories of Department of Defense civilian per-
16 sonnel:

17 “(A) Appointees in the Senior Executive
18 Service under section 3131 of title 5.

19 “(B) Persons serving in the Defense Intel-
20 ligence Senior Executive Service under section
21 1606 of this title.

22 “(2) The term ‘senior functional and technical
23 workforce of the Department of Defense’ includes
24 the following categories of Department of Defense
25 civilian personnel:

1 “(A) Persons serving in positions described
2 in section 5376(a) of title 5.

3 “(B) Scientists and engineers appointed
4 pursuant to section 342(b) of the National De-
5 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995
6 (Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 2721), as
7 amended by section 1114 of the Floyd D.
8 Spence National Defense Authorization Act for
9 Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public
10 Law 106–398 (114 Stat. 1654A–315)).

11 “(C) Scientists and engineers appointed
12 pursuant to section 1101 of the Strom Thur-
13 mond National Defense Authorization Act for
14 Fiscal Year 1999 (5 U.S.C. 3104 note).

15 “(D) Persons serving in Intelligence Senior
16 Level positions under section 1607 of this title.

17 “(3) The term ‘acquisition workforce’ includes
18 individuals designated under section 1721 of this
19 title as filling acquisition positions.”.

20 (d) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The heading of
21 subsection (c) of such section is amended to read as fol-
22 lows: “SENIOR MANAGEMENT WORKFORCE; SENIOR
23 FUNCTIONAL AND TECHNICAL WORKFORCE.—”.

1 (e) **FORMATTING OF ANNUAL REPORT.**—Subsections
2 (d)(1) and (e)(1) of such section are each amended by
3 striking “include a separate chapter to”.

4 **SEC. 1103. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE**
5 **ANNUAL LIMITATION ON PREMIUM PAY AND**
6 **AGGREGATE LIMITATION ON PAY FOR FED-**
7 **ERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES WORKING OVER-**
8 **SEAS.**

9 Section 1101(a) of the Duncan Hunter National De-
10 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law
11 110–417; 122 Stat. 4615), as most recently amended by
12 section 1101 of the National Defense Authorization Act
13 for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 885),
14 is further amended by striking “through 2014” and in-
15 serting “through 2015”.

16 **SEC. 1104. PERSONNEL AUTHORITIES FOR CIVILIAN PER-**
17 **SONNEL FOR THE UNITED STATES CYBER**
18 **COMMAND.**

19 (a) **SENSE OF SENATE.**—It is the sense of the Senate
20 that—

21 (1) the Secretary of Defense needs enhanced
22 authorities for employing, compensating, and pro-
23 moting civilian personnel with technical and oper-
24 ational cyber expertise in order to enable the United
25 States Cyber Command to recruit and retain a civil-

1 ian workforce able to support its demanding cyber
2 missions; and

3 (2) sections 1601 through 1607 of title 10,
4 United States Code, provide an example of authori-
5 ties which might suit that purpose.

6 (b) RECOMMENDATIONS ON PERSONNEL AUTHORI-
7 TIES.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the en-
8 actment of this Act, the Principal Cyber Advisor to the
9 Secretary of Defense shall—

10 (1) identify improvements to be made to the
11 support provided by the Air Force, in its capacity as
12 executive agent for the United States Cyber Com-
13 mand, to meet the needs of the Command for ob-
14 taining and retaining civilian personnel with the
15 skills and experience required to support the mis-
16 sions and responsibilities of the Command;

17 (2) identify the additional employment, com-
18 pensation, and promotion authorities necessary for
19 the Air Force, in that capacity, to ensure that the
20 United States Cyber Command has a civilian work-
21 force able to support the missions and responsibil-
22 ities of the Command; and

23 (3) submit to the Secretary recommendations
24 for administrative and legislative actions, including
25 actions in connection with authorities identified pur-

1 suant to paragraph (2), to ensure that the United
2 States Cyber Command has a civilian workforce able
3 to support the missions and responsibilities of the
4 Command.

5 **TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING**
6 **TO FOREIGN NATIONS**
7 **Subtitle A—Assistance and**
8 **Training**

9 **SEC. 1201. MODIFICATION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**
10 **AUTHORITY FOR HUMANITARIAN STOCK-**
11 **PILED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS ASSIST-**
12 **ANCE PROGRAMS.**

13 Section 407(e)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is
14 amended—

15 (1) by striking “and includes” and inserting
16 “small arms, and light weapons, including man-port-
17 able air-defense systems. Such term includes”; and

18 (2) by inserting before the period at the end the
19 following: “, small arms, and light weapons, includ-
20 ing man-portable air-defense systems”.

1 **SEC. 1202. CODIFICATION OF RECURRING LIMITATIONS ON**
2 **THE USE OF FUNDS FOR ASSISTANCE FOR**
3 **UNITS OF FOREIGN SECURITY FORCES THAT**
4 **HAVE COMMITTED A GROSS VIOLATION OF**
5 **HUMAN RIGHTS.**

6 (a) CODIFICATION OF LIMITATIONS.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter I of chapter 134
8 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by in-
9 serting after section 2245a the following new sec-
10 tion:

11 **“§ 2246. Limitation on use of funds for assistance for**
12 **units of foreign security forces that have**
13 **committed gross violations of human**
14 **rights**

15 “(a) IN GENERAL.—Funds authorized to be appro-
16 priated to the Department of Defense may not be used
17 for training, equipment, or other assistance for the mem-
18 bers of a unit of a foreign security force if the Secretary
19 of Defense has credible information that such unit has
20 committed a gross violation of human rights.

21 “(b) EXCEPTIONS.—The prohibition in subsection (a)
22 shall not apply if the Secretary determines that—

23 “(1) the government of the country of the for-
24 eign security force unit concerned has undertaken all
25 necessary corrective steps; or

1 “(2) the training, equipment, or other assist-
2 ance concerned is necessary—

3 “(A) to assist in disaster relief operations
4 or other humanitarian or national security
5 emergencies; or

6 “(B) to conduct human rights training of
7 foreign security forces.

8 “(c) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the prohibi-
9 tion in subsection (a) if the Secretary determines that the
10 waiver is required by extraordinary circumstances.

11 “(d) INFORMATION ON VIOLATIONS OF HUMAN
12 RIGHTS.—(1) The Secretary shall ensure that, before a
13 decision to provide training, equipment, or other assist-
14 ance to a unit of a foreign security force, full consideration
15 is given to any credible information available to the De-
16 partment of State relating to human rights violations by
17 such unit.

18 “(2) The Secretary shall establish, and periodically
19 update, procedures to ensure that any information in the
20 possession of the Department of Defense about gross vio-
21 lations of human rights by units of foreign security forces
22 is shared on a timely basis with the Department of State.

23 “(e) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary of Defense
24 shall consult with the Secretary of State in the discharge
25 of subsections (b), (c), and (d).

1 “(f) NOTIFICATION.—Not later than 15 days after
2 the application of any exception under subsection (b) or
3 the exercise of any waiver under subsection (c), the Sec-
4 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense
5 committees a report setting forth the following:

6 “(1) In the case a report on an exception under
7 subsection (b), notice of the use of the exception and
8 a description of the grounds for the exception.

9 “(2) In the case of a report on a waiver under
10 subsection (c), a description of—

11 “(A) the foreign security force unit con-
12 cerned;

13 “(B) the information relating to the gross
14 violation of human rights by such unit;

15 “(C) the circumstances that necessitate
16 such waiver; and

17 “(D) the cost, purpose, and duration of the
18 training, equipment, or other assistance covered
19 by such waiver.

20 “(g) OTHER ASSISTANCE DEFINED.—In this section,
21 the term ‘other assistance’ means assistance whose pri-
22 mary purpose is to build the capacity of a foreign security
23 force.”.

24 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
25 tions at the beginning of subchapter I of chapter

1 134 of such title is amended by inserting after the
 2 item relating to section 2245a the following new
 3 item:

“2246. Limitation on use of funds for assistance for units of foreign security forces that have committed gross violations of human rights.”.

4 (b) **EFFECTIVE DATE.**—The amendments made by
 5 subsection (a) shall take effect on October 1, 2014, and
 6 shall apply with respect to funds available to the Depart-
 7 ment of Defense for fiscal years beginning on or after that
 8 date.

9 **SEC. 1203. CODIFICATION AND ENHANCEMENT OF AUTHOR-**
 10 **ITY TO BUILD THE CAPACITY OF FOREIGN SE-**
 11 **CURITY FORCES.**

12 (a) **CODIFICATION, EXTENSION, AND ENHANCEMENT**
 13 **OF AUTHORITY.**—

14 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—Chapter 136 of title 10,
 15 United States Code, is amended by adding at the
 16 end the following new section:

17 **“§ 2282. Authority to build the capacity of foreign se-**
 18 **curity forces**

19 “(a) **AUTHORITY.**—The Secretary of Defense is au-
 20 thorized to conduct or support a program or programs as
 21 follows:

22 “(1) To build the capacity of a foreign coun-
 23 try’s national military forces in order for that coun-
 24 try to—

1 “(A) conduct counterterrorism operations;
2 or

3 “(B) participate in or support allied or co-
4 alition military or stability operations that ben-
5 efit the national security interests of the United
6 States.

7 “(2) To build the capacity of a foreign coun-
8 try’s national maritime or border security forces to
9 conduct counterterrorism operations.

10 “(3) To build the capacity of a foreign coun-
11 try’s other security forces that have a counterter-
12 rorism mission in order for such forces to conduct
13 counterterrorism operations.

14 “(b) CONCURRENCE OF SECRETARY OF STATE.—The
15 Secretary of Defense shall obtain the concurrence of the
16 Secretary of State before conducting or supporting a pro-
17 gram under subsection (a).

18 “(c) TYPES OF CAPACITY BUILDING.—

19 “(1) AUTHORIZED ELEMENTS.—A program
20 under subsection (a) may include the provision of
21 equipment, supplies, training, defense services, and
22 small-scale military construction.

23 “(2) REQUIRED ELEMENTS.—A program under
24 subsection (a) shall include elements that promote
25 the following:

1 “(A) Observance of and respect for human
2 rights and fundamental freedoms.

3 “(B) Respect for civilian control of the
4 military.

5 “(d) LIMITATIONS.—

6 “(1) ANNUAL FUNDING LIMITATION.—The Sec-
7 retary of Defense may use up to \$350,000,000 of
8 funds available for operation and maintenance for
9 any fiscal year to conduct or support activities under
10 subsection (a) in that fiscal year.

11 “(2) ADDITIONAL FUNDING.—In addition to the
12 amount available as specified in paragraph (1), up
13 to \$150,000,000 of funds available for operation and
14 maintenance for any fiscal year may be used to con-
15 duct or support activities under subsection (a) in
16 that fiscal year if transferred for such purposes in
17 accordance with established procedures for re-
18 programming of funds under section 1001 of the
19 Carl Levin National Defense Authorization Act for
20 Fiscal Year 2015, and successor provisions of law.

21 “(3) ASSISTANCE OTHERWISE PROHIBITED BY
22 LAW.—The Secretary of Defense may not use the
23 authority in subsection (a) to provide any type of as-
24 sistance described in subsection (b) that is otherwise
25 prohibited by any provision of law.

1 “(4) LIMITATION ON ELIGIBLE COUNTRIES.—
2 The Secretary of Defense may not use the authority
3 in subsection (a) to provide assistance described in
4 subsection (b) to any foreign country that is other-
5 wise prohibited from receiving such type of assist-
6 ance under any other provision of law.

7 “(5) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR ACTIVITIES
8 ACROSS FISCAL YEARS.—

9 “(A) IN GENERAL.—Amounts available
10 under this subsection for the authority in sub-
11 section (a) for a fiscal year may be used for
12 programs under that authority that begin in
13 such fiscal year but end in the next fiscal year.

14 “(B) ACHIEVEMENT OF FULL OPER-
15 ATIONAL CAPABILITY.—If, in accordance with
16 subparagraph (A), equipment is delivered under
17 a program under the authority in subsection (a)
18 in the fiscal year after the fiscal year in which
19 the program begins, amounts for supplies,
20 training, defense services, and small-scale mili-
21 tary construction associated with such equip-
22 ment and necessary to ensure that the recipient
23 unit achieves full operational capability for such
24 equipment may be used in the fiscal year in

1 which the foreign country takes receipt of such
2 equipment and in the next fiscal year.

3 “(6) LIMITATION ON AMOUNT FOR BUILDING
4 CAPACITY TO PARTICIPATE IN ALLIED OR COALITION
5 MILITARY OR STABILITY OPERATIONS.—Of the
6 amounts available under this subsection for the au-
7 thority in subsection (a) for a fiscal year, not more
8 than \$150,000,000 may be used in such fiscal year
9 for purposes described in subsection (a)(1)(B).

10 “(7) LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS
11 FOR SMALL-SCALE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.—

12 “(A) ACTIVITIES UNDER PARTICULAR PRO-
13 GRAMS.—The amount that may be obligated or
14 expended for small-scale military construction
15 activities under any particular program author-
16 ized under subsection (a) may not exceed
17 \$750,000.

18 “(B) ACTIVITIES UNDER ALL PRO-
19 GRAMS.—The amount that may be obligated or
20 expended for small-scale military construction
21 activities during a fiscal year for all programs
22 authorized under subsection (a) during that fis-
23 cal year may not exceed \$25,000,000.

24 “(e) FORMULATION AND EXECUTION OF PRO-
25 GRAM.—The Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of

1 State shall jointly formulate any program under sub-
2 section (a). The Secretary of Defense shall coordinate with
3 the Secretary of State in the implementation of any pro-
4 gram under subsection (a).

5 “(f) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—

6 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Not less than 15 days be-
7 fore initiating activities under a program under sub-
8 section (a), the Secretary of Defense shall submit to
9 the appropriate committees of Congress a notice of
10 the following:

11 “(A) The country whose capacity to engage
12 in activities in subsection (a) will be built under
13 the program.

14 “(B) The budget, implementation timeline
15 with milestones, anticipated delivery schedule
16 for assistance, military department responsible
17 for management and associated program execu-
18 tive office, and completion date for the pro-
19 gram.

20 “(C) The source and planned expenditure
21 of funds to complete the program.

22 “(D) A description of the arrangements, if
23 any, for the sustainment of the program and
24 the source of funds to support sustainment of
25 the capabilities and performance outcomes

1 achieved under the program beyond its comple-
2 tion date, if applicable.

3 “(E) A description of the program objec-
4 tives and assessment framework to be used to
5 develop capability and performance metrics as-
6 sociated with operational outcomes for the re-
7 cipient unit.

8 “(F) Information, including the amount,
9 type, and purpose, on the assistance provided
10 the country during the three preceding fiscal
11 years under each of the following programs, ac-
12 counts, or activities:

13 “(i) A program under this section.

14 “(ii) The Foreign Military Financing
15 program under the Arms Export Control
16 Act.

17 “(iii) Peacekeeping Operations.

18 “(iv) The International Narcotics
19 Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE)
20 program under section 481 of the Foreign
21 Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2291).

22 “(v) Nonproliferation, Anti-Terrorism,
23 Demining, and Related Programs
24 (NADR).

1 “(vi) Counterdrug activities author-
2 ized by section 1004 of the National De-
3 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
4 1991 (10 U.S.C. 374 note) and section
5 1033 of the National Defense Authoriza-
6 tion Act for Fiscal Year 1998.

7 “(vii) Any other significant program,
8 account, or activity for the provision of se-
9 curity assistance that the Secretary of De-
10 fense and the Secretary of State consider
11 appropriate.

12 “(2) COORDINATION WITH SECRETARY OF
13 STATE.—Any notice under paragraph (1) shall be
14 prepared in coordination with the Secretary of State.

15 “(g) ASSESSMENTS OF PROGRAMS.—Amounts avail-
16 able to conduct or support programs under subsection (a)
17 shall be available to the Secretary of Defense to conduct
18 assessments and determine the effectiveness of such pro-
19 grams in building the operational capacity and perform-
20 ance of the recipient units concerned.

21 “(h) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-
22 FINED.—In this section, the term ‘appropriate committees
23 of Congress’ means—

1 “(1) the Committee on Armed Services, the
2 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee
3 on Appropriations of the Senate; and

4 “(2) the Committee on Armed Services, the
5 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee
6 on Appropriations of the House of Representa-
7 tives.”.

8 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
9 tions at the beginning of chapter 136 of such title
10 is amended by adding at the end the following new
11 item:

“2282. Authority to build the capacity of foreign security forces.”.

12 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

13 (1) Section 943(g)(1) of the Duncan Hunter
14 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
15 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4578), as
16 most recently amended by section 1205(f) of the Na-
17 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
18 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1624), is fur-
19 ther amended by striking “sections 1206 and 1207
20 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
21 Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 119 Stat. 3456
22 and 3458)” and inserting “section 2282 of title 10,
23 United States Code, and section 1207 of the Na-
24 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
25 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 119 Stat. 3458)”.

1 (2) Section 1209(b)(1)(A) of the National De-
2 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Pub-
3 lic Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 368), as most recently
4 amended by section 1203(a) of the National Defense
5 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law
6 111–84; 123 Stat. 2512), is further amended by
7 striking “section 1206 of the National Defense Au-
8 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law
9 109–163; 119 Stat. 3456)” and inserting “section
10 2282 of title 10, United States Code”.

11 (c) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY.—Section
12 1206 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
13 Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163) is repealed.

14 (d) ANNUAL SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REPORTS.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after
16 the end of each of fiscal years 2015 through 2025,
17 the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the appro-
18 priate committees of Congress a report summarizing
19 the findings of the assessments of programs carried
20 out under subsection (g) of section 2282 of title 10,
21 United States Code (as added by subsection (a)),
22 during such fiscal year.

23 (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report under paragraph
24 (1) shall include, for each program assessed under

1 such subsection (g) during the fiscal year covered by
2 such report, the following:

3 (A) A description of the nature and the ex-
4 tent of the potential or actual terrorist threat,
5 if any, that the program is intended to address.

6 (B) A description of the program, includ-
7 ing the objectives of the program, the types of
8 recipient country units receiving assistance
9 under the program, and the baseline operational
10 capability and performance of the units receiv-
11 ing assistance under the program before the
12 commencement of receipt of assistance under
13 the program.

14 (C) A description of the extent to which
15 the program is implemented by United States
16 Government personnel or contractors.

17 (D) A description of the assessment frame-
18 work to be used to develop capability and per-
19 formance metrics associated with operational
20 outcomes for units receiving assistance under
21 the program.

22 (E) An assessment of the program using
23 the assessment framework described in sub-
24 paragraph (D).

1 (F) An assessment of the effectiveness of
2 the program in achieving its intended purpose.

3 (e) ANNUAL COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE
4 UNITED STATES AUDITS.—

5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 31 of
6 each of 2015 through 2025, the Comptroller General
7 of the United States shall submit to the appropriate
8 committees of Congress an audit of such program or
9 programs conducted or supported pursuant to sec-
10 tion 2282 of title 10, United States Code (as so
11 added), during the preceding fiscal year as the
12 Comptroller General shall, in consultation with the
13 appropriate committees of Congress, select for pur-
14 poses of such report.

15 (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report shall include, for
16 the program or programs covered by such report and
17 the fiscal year covered by such report, the following:

18 (A) A description of the program or pro-
19 grams, including—

20 (i) the objectives of the program or
21 programs;

22 (ii) the types of units receiving assist-
23 ance under the program or programs;

1 (iii) the delivery and completion
2 schedules for assistance under the program
3 or programs; and

4 (iv) the baseline operational capability
5 and performance of the units receiving as-
6 sistance under the program or programs
7 before the commencement of receipt of as-
8 sistance under the program or programs.

9 (B) An assessment of the capacity of each
10 recipient country to absorb assistance under the
11 program or programs.

12 (C) An assessment of the arrangements, if
13 any, for the sustainment of the program or pro-
14 grams, including any source of funds to support
15 sustainment of the capabilities and performance
16 outcomes achieved under the program or pro-
17 gram beyond completion date, if applicable.

18 (D) A description of the extent to which
19 the program or programs are implemented by
20 United States Government personnel or con-
21 tractors.

22 (E) A description of the assessment frame-
23 work to be used to develop capability and per-
24 formance metrics associated with operational

1 outcomes for units receiving assistance under
2 the program or programs.

3 (F) A description of the assessment of the
4 program or programs using the assessment
5 framework described in subparagraph (E).

6 (G) An assessment of the effectiveness of
7 the program or programs in achieving their in-
8 tended purpose.

9 (H) Such other matters as the Comptroller
10 considers appropriate.

11 (f) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-
12 FINED.—In subsections (d) and (e), the term “appropriate
13 committees of Congress” has the meaning given that term
14 in subsection (h) of section 2282 of title 10, United States
15 Code (as so added).

16 **SEC. 1204. TRAINING OF SECURITY FORCES AND ASSOCI-**
17 **ATED MINISTRIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES**
18 **TO PROMOTE RESPECT FOR THE RULE OF**
19 **LAW AND HUMAN RIGHTS.**

20 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 136 of title 10, United
21 States Code, as amended by section 1203 of this Act, is
22 further amended by adding at the end the following new
23 section:

1 **“§ 2283. Training of security forces and associated**
2 **ministries of foreign countries to pro-**
3 **mote respect for the rule of law and**
4 **human rights**

5 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense is au-
6 thorized to conduct human rights training of security
7 forces and associated ministries of foreign countries.

8 “(b) CONSTRUCTION WITH LIMITATION ON USE OF
9 FUNDS.—Human rights training authorized by this sec-
10 tion may be conducted for security forces otherwise pro-
11 hibited from receiving such training under section 2242
12 of this title in accordance with the exception in subsection
13 (b)(2)(B) of that section.

14 “(c) SECRETARY OF STATE CONCURRENCE RE-
15 QUIRED.—Training activities may be conducted under this
16 section only with the concurrence of the Secretary of
17 State.

18 “(d) AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES.—Human rights
19 training authorized by this section may include associated
20 activities and expenses necessary for the conduct of train-
21 ing and assessments designed to further the purposes of
22 this section.

23 “(e) HUMAN RIGHTS TRAINING DEFINED.—In this
24 section, the term ‘human rights training’ includes training
25 conducted for one or more of the following purposes:

1 “(1) To enhance the rule of law and respect for
2 human rights.

3 “(2) To develop respect for civilian control over
4 the military.

5 “(3) To promote compliance with the law of
6 armed conflict or the establishment of a military jus-
7 tice system.

8 “(4) To assist in the prohibition or prevention
9 of the use of child soldiers.

10 “(5) To otherwise address and alleviate the fac-
11 tors contributing to a gross violation of human
12 rights by the security forces of a foreign country.”.

13 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
14 at the beginning of chapter 136 of such title, as so amend-
15 ed, is further amended by adding at the end the following
16 new item:

 “2283. Training of security forces and associated ministries of foreign countries
 to promote respect for the rule of law and human rights.”.

17 **SEC. 1205. MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF GLOBAL SE-**
18 **CURITY CONTINGENCY FUND AUTHORITY.**

19 (a) TYPES OF ASSISTANCE.—Subsection (c)(1) of
20 section 1207 of the National Defense Authorization Act
21 for Fiscal Year 2012 (22 U.S.C. 2151 note) is amended
22 by striking “the provision of equipment, supplies, and
23 training.” and inserting “the provision of the following:

1 “(A) Equipment, including routine mainte-
2 nance and repair of such equipment.

3 “(B) Supplies.

4 “(C) Small-scale construction not exceed-
5 ing \$750,000.

6 “(D) Training.”.

7 (b) TRANSFER AUTHORITY.—Subsection (f)(1) of
8 such section is amended by striking “for Defense-wide ac-
9 tivities” in the first sentence.

10 (c) TWO-YEAR EXTENSION OF AVAILABILITY OF
11 FUNDS.—Subsection (i) of such section is amended by
12 striking “September 30, 2015” and inserting “September
13 30, 2017”.

14 (d) EXTENSION OF EXPIRATION DATE.—Subsection
15 (p) of such section is amended—

16 (1) by striking “September 30, 2015” and in-
17 sserting “September 30, 2017”; and

18 (2) by striking “funds available for fiscal years
19 2012 through 2015” and inserting “funds available
20 for a fiscal year beginning before that date”.

1 **SEC. 1206. USE OF ACQUISITION AND CROSS-SERVICING**
2 **AGREEMENTS TO LEND CERTAIN MILITARY**
3 **EQUIPMENT TO CERTAIN FOREIGN FORCES**
4 **FOR PERSONNEL PROTECTION AND SURVIV-**
5 **ABILITY.**

6 (a) ONE-YEAR EXTENSION.—Section 1202(e) of the
7 John Warner National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-
8 cal Year 2007 (Public Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2413), as
9 most recently amended by section 1217(b) of the National
10 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public
11 Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 909), is further amended by strik-
12 ing “December 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31,
13 2015”.

14 (b) WAIVER OF REIMBURSEMENT IN CASE OF LOSS
15 OF EQUIPMENT IN COMBAT.—

16 (1) AUTHORITY TO WAIVE.—In the case of
17 equipment loaned to the military forces of another
18 nation under the authority of section 1202 of the
19 John Warner National Defense Authorization Act
20 for Fiscal Year 2007, as amended by subsection (a),
21 that is damaged or destroyed as a result of combat
22 operations during coalition operations while held by
23 the forces to which loaned, the Secretary of Defense
24 may, with respect to such equipment and without re-
25 gard to the date of loan of such equipment under
26 such authority, waive any applicable requirement

1 under subchapter I of chapter 138 of title 10,
2 United States Code, for—

3 (A) reimbursement;

4 (B) replacement-in-kind; or

5 (C) exchange of supplies or services of an
6 equal value.

7 (2) **CONDITION OF WAIVER.**—Any waiver under
8 this subsection may be made only if the Secretary
9 determines that the waiver is in the national security
10 interest of the United States.

11 (3) **CASE-BY-CASE BASIS.**—Any waiver under
12 this subsection may be made only on a case-by-case
13 basis.

14 **SEC. 1207. CROSS SERVICING AGREEMENTS FOR LOAN OF**
15 **PERSONNEL PROTECTION AND PERSONNEL**
16 **SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT IN COALITION**
17 **OPERATIONS.**

18 (a) **USE OF AGREEMENTS FOR LOAN OF EQUIP-**
19 **MENT.**—

20 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—Subchapter I of chapter 138
21 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by in-
22 serting after section 2342 the following new section:

1 **“§ 2342a. Cross-servicing agreements: use for loan of**
2 **personnel protection and personnel sur-**
3 **vivability equipment in coalition oper-**
4 **ations**

5 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense may,
6 with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, enter into
7 an arrangement, under an agreement concluded pursuant
8 to section 2342 of this title, under which the United States
9 agrees to loan personnel protection and personnel surviv-
10 ability equipment for the use of such equipment by mili-
11 tary forces of a nation participating with the United
12 States in a coalition operation as part of a contingency
13 operation or a peacekeeping operation under the Charter
14 of the United Nations or another international agreement.

15 “(b) LIMITATIONS.—(1) Equipment may be loaned to
16 the military forces of a nation under the authority of this
17 section only upon a determination by the Secretary of De-
18 fense that the United States forces in the coalition oper-
19 ation concerned have no unfulfilled requirements for such
20 equipment.

21 “(2) Equipment loaned to the military forces of a na-
22 tion under the authority of this section may be used by
23 those forces only for personnel protection or to aid in the
24 personnel survivability of those forces and only in a coali-
25 tion operation with the United States described in sub-
26 section (a).

1 “(3) Equipment loaned to the military forces of a na-
2 tion under the authority of this section may be used by
3 the military forces of that nation for the duration of that
4 country’s participation in the coalition operation con-
5 cerned.

6 “(c) WAIVER OF REIMBURSEMENT IN CASE OF LOSS
7 OF EQUIPMENT IN COMBAT.—(1) In the case of equip-
8 ment loaned under the authority of this section that is
9 damaged or destroyed as a result of combat operations
10 during coalition operations while held by forces to which
11 loaned under this section, the Secretary of Defense may,
12 with respect to such equipment, waive any other applicable
13 requirement under this subchapter for—

14 “(A) reimbursement;

15 “(B) replacement-in-kind; or

16 “(C) exchange of supplies or services of an
17 equal value.

18 “(2) Any waiver under this subsection may be made
19 only if the Secretary determines that the waiver is in the
20 national security interest of the United States.

21 “(3) Any waiver under this subsection may be made
22 only on a case-by-case basis.

23 “(d) REPORTS TO CONGRESS.—If the authority pro-
24 vided under this section is exercised during a fiscal year,
25 the Secretary of Defense shall, in coordination with the

1 Secretary of State, submit to the appropriate committees
2 of Congress a report on the exercise of such authority by
3 not later than October 30 of the year in which such fiscal
4 year ends. Each report on the exercise of such authority
5 shall specify the recipient country of the equipment
6 loaned, the type of equipment loaned, and the duration
7 of the loan of such equipment.”.

8 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-
9 tions at the beginning of subchapter I of chapter
10 138 of such title is amended by inserting after the
11 item relating to section 2342 the following new item:

“2342a. Cross-servicing agreements: use for loan of personnel protection and
personnel survivability equipment in coalition operations.”.

12 (b) DEFINITIONS.—Section 2350 of such title is
13 amended by adding at end the following new paragraphs:

14 “(5) The term ‘personnel protection and per-
15 sonnel survivability equipment’ means items des-
16 ignated as significant military equipment in cat-
17 egories I, II, III, VII, XI, XIII of the United States
18 Munitions List under section 38(a)(1) of the Arms
19 Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2778(a)(1) that the
20 Secretary of Defense designates as available for loan
21 under section 2342a of this title.

22 “(6) The term ‘appropriate committees of Con-
23 gress’ means—

1 “(A) the Committee on Armed Services
2 and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the
3 Senate; and

4 “(B) the Committee on Armed Services
5 and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the
6 House of Representatives.”.

7 **SEC. 1208. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**
8 **FOR SUPPORT OF SPECIAL OPERATIONS TO**
9 **COMBAT TERRORISM.**

10 (a) AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR SUPPORT.—Subsection
11 (a) of section 1208 of the Ronald W. Reagan National
12 Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2005 (Public
13 Law 108–375; 118 Stat. 2086), as most recently amended
14 by section 1203(a) of the National Defense Authorization
15 Act of Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.
16 1621), is further amended by striking “\$50,000,000” and
17 inserting “\$60,000,000”.

18 (b) EXTENSION.—Subsection (h) of such section
19 1208, as most recently amended by section 1203(c) of the
20 National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2012,
21 is further amended by striking “2015” and inserting
22 “2016”.

1 **SEC. 1209. ASSISTANCE TO FOSTER A NEGOTIATED SETTLE-**
2 **MENT TO THE CONFLICT IN SYRIA.**

3 (a) **AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE.**—The
4 Secretary of Defense is authorized to provide equipment,
5 supplies, training, and defense services to assist vetted ele-
6 ments of the Syrian opposition for the purposes as follows:

7 (1) Defending the Syrian people from attacks
8 by the Syrian regime.

9 (2) Protecting the United States, its friends
10 and allies, and the Syrian people from the threats
11 posed by terrorists in Syria.

12 (3) Promoting the conditions for a negotiated
13 settlement to end the conflict in Syria.

14 (b) **VETTED ELEMENTS OF THE SYRIAN OPPOSI-**
15 **TION.**—For the purposes of this section, vetted elements
16 of the Syrian opposition are units of the Free Syrian Army
17 and the Supreme Military Council, and other Syrian
18 forces, groups, or individuals opposed to the Syrian re-
19 gime, who, after a review of information available to the
20 United States Government are—

21 (1) determined by the Secretary of Defense not
22 to be organizations or persons that have been des-
23 ignated as a foreign terrorist organization pursuant
24 to section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality
25 Act (8 U.S.C. 1189) or a Specifically Designated

1 Global Terrorist pursuant to Executive Order 13224
2 (66 Fed. Reg. 49079); and

3 (2) assessed by the Secretary of Defense to be
4 suitable recipients of United States support after
5 conducting a review of available information that
6 they are—

7 (A) committed to rejecting terrorism, and
8 cooperating with international counterterrorism
9 and nonproliferation efforts;

10 (B) opposed to sectarian violence and re-
11 venge killings;

12 (C) committed to establishing a peaceful,
13 pluralistic, and democratic Syria that respects
14 the human rights and fundamental freedoms of
15 all its citizens; and

16 (D) committed to civilian rule, including
17 subordinating the military to civilian authority,
18 and the rule of law for Syria.

19 (c) ASSISTANCE TO THIRD COUNTRIES IN PROVISION
20 OF TRAINING AND EQUIPMENT.—The Secretary may pro-
21 vide assistance to third countries for purposes of the provi-
22 sion of training and equipment under subsection (a).

23 (d) CONCURRENCE OF SECRETARY OF STATE.—The
24 Secretary of Defense shall obtain the concurrence of the

1 Secretary of State before providing assistance pursuant to
2 this section.

3 (e) AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT CONTRIBUTIONS.—The
4 Secretary of Defense may accept contributions from for-
5 eign governments to provide assistance under this section.
6 Any funds so accepted by the Secretary may be credited
7 to the account from which funds are made available for
8 the provision of such assistance, and may be used for such
9 purpose until expended.

10 (f) NOTICE TO CONGRESS ON ASSISTANCE.—The
11 Secretary shall submit to the appropriate committees of
12 Congress a detailed notice on the following:

13 (1) Any assistance provided pursuant to this
14 section.

15 (2) Any contributions accepted by the Secretary
16 pursuant to subsection (e).

17 (g) EXPIRATION.—The authority to provide assist-
18 ance under this section shall terminate on December 31,
19 2018.

20 (h) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-
21 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-
22 tees of Congress” means—

23 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the
24 Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on
25 Foreign Relations of the Senate; and

1 (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the
2 Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on
3 Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

4 **SEC. 1210. LIMITATIONS ON SECURITY ASSISTANCE FOR**
5 **THE GOVERNMENT OF BURMA.**

6 (a) LIMITATION.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-
8 graph (2), no amounts authorized to be appropriated
9 or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for
10 the Department of Defense by this Act may be avail-
11 able for security assistance to the Government of
12 Burma unless the Secretary of Defense, in consulta-
13 tion with the Secretary of State, certifies to the ap-
14 propriate committees of Congress that—

15 (A) the Government of Burma is taking
16 steps toward—

17 (i) establishing civilian oversight of
18 the Burma military;

19 (ii) implementing human rights re-
20 form in the Burma military; and

21 (iii) terminating military relations
22 with North Korea;

23 (B) the Government of Burma is taking
24 steps toward establishing a transparent and in-
25 clusive process to amend the constitution of

1 Burma, including the full participation of the
2 political opposition and all ethnic minority
3 groups in that process; and

4 (C) the Burma military is demonstrating—

5 (i) progress toward and reasonable
6 adherence to ceasefire agreements; and

7 (ii) increased transparency and ac-
8 countability through activities such as es-
9 tablishing or updating a code of conduct, a
10 uniform code of military justice, an inspec-
11 tor general, an ombudsman, or guidelines
12 for relations between the military and civil-
13 ians.

14 (2) EXCEPTIONS.—Paragraph (1) shall not
15 apply to the use of funds with respect to human
16 rights and disaster relief training as follows:

17 (A) Consultation, education, and training
18 on human rights, the law of armed conflict, ci-
19 vilian control of the military, rule of law, and
20 other legal training.

21 (B) English-language, disaster relief, or
22 military medicine education.

23 (C) Courses or workshops on regional
24 norms of security cooperation, defense institu-

1 tion reform, and transnational issues such as
2 human trafficking and international crime.

3 (D) Observation of bilateral or multilateral
4 military exercises on humanitarian assistance or
5 disaster relief.

6 (E) Training on humanitarian assistance
7 and disaster relief for the Burma military.

8 (F) Aid or support for the Government of
9 Burma in the event of a humanitarian crisis or
10 natural disaster.

11 (b) ANNUAL REPORTS.—

12 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days
13 after the date of the enactment of this Act, and an-
14 nually thereafter, the Secretary of Defense shall, in
15 consultation with the Secretary of State, submit to
16 the appropriate committees of Congress a report on
17 the strategy and plans for military-to-military en-
18 gagement between the United States Armed Forces
19 and the Burma military.

20 (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report required under
21 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

22 (A) A description and assessment of the
23 current strategy of the Government of Burma
24 for reform of the security sector of Burma.

1 (B) A description of the current United
2 States strategy for the military-to-military rela-
3 tionship between the United States and Burma,
4 and how military-to-military engagement sup-
5 ports the United States national security strat-
6 egy for Burma.

7 (C) A description and assessment of the
8 record of the Burma military with respect to
9 the implementation of human rights reforms,
10 including—

11 (i) cooperation with civilian authori-
12 ties to investigate and resolve cases of
13 human rights violations; and

14 (ii) actions to demonstrate respect for
15 law of war and human rights, including
16 with respect to child soldiers.

17 (D) A description of the elements of the
18 current military-to-military engagement be-
19 tween the United States and Burma that pro-
20 mote the implementation of human rights re-
21 forms described in subparagraph (C).

22 (E) A current list of ongoing military-to-
23 military activities conducted between the United
24 States and Burma, including a description of
25 each such activity and an update of any such

1 activities in prior years that are ongoing as of
2 the date of such report.

3 (F) A list of military-to-military activities
4 between the United States and Burma that are
5 planned to occur during the one-year period be-
6 ginning on the date of such report, including a
7 description of each such activity.

8 (G) An assessment of current progress on
9 the peaceful settlement of armed conflicts be-
10 tween the Government of Burma and ethnic mi-
11 nority groups in Burma.

12 (3) FORM.—Each report under this subsection
13 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may in-
14 clude a classified annex.

15 (c) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-
16 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-
17 tees of Congress” means—

18 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the
19 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee
20 on Appropriations of the Senate; and

21 (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the
22 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee
23 on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

1 **SEC. 1211. BIENNIAL REPORT ON PROGRAMS CARRIED OUT**
2 **BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO PRO-**
3 **VIDE TRAINING, EQUIPMENT, OR OTHER AS-**
4 **SISTANCE OR REIMBURSEMENT TO FOREIGN**
5 **SECURITY FORCES.**

6 (a) BIENNIAL REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than
7 February 1 of each of 2016, 2018, and 2020, the Sec-
8 retary of Defense shall, in coordination with the Secretary
9 of State, submit to the congressional defense committees
10 a report that sets forth, on a country-by-country basis,
11 a description of each program carried out by the Depart-
12 ment of Defense to provide training, equipment, or other
13 security assistance or reimbursement during the two fiscal
14 years ending in the year before the year in which such
15 report is submitted under the authorities specified in sub-
16 section (c).

17 (b) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.—Each report required
18 under subsection (a) shall provide for each program cov-
19 ered by such report, and for the reporting period covered
20 by such report, the following:

21 (1) A description of the purpose and type of the
22 training, equipment, or assistance or reimbursement
23 provided.

24 (2) The cost of such training, equipment, or as-
25 sistance or reimbursement, including by type of sup-
26 port provided under such program.

1 (c) SPECIFIED AUTHORITIES.—The authorities speci-
2 fied in this subsection are the following:

3 (1) Section 127d of title 10, United States
4 Code, relating to authority to provide logistic sup-
5 port, supplies, and services to allied forces partici-
6 pating in a combined operation with the Armed
7 Forces.

8 (2) Section 166a(b)(6) of title 10, United
9 States Code, relating to humanitarian and civic as-
10 sistance by the commanders of the combatant com-
11 mands.

12 (3) Section 168 of title 10, United States Code,
13 relating to authority—

14 (A) to provide assistance to nations of the
15 former Soviet Union as part of the Warsaw Ini-
16 tiative Fund;

17 (B) to conduct the Defense Institution Re-
18 form Initiative; and

19 (C) to conduct a program to increase de-
20 fense institutional legal capacity through the
21 Defense Institute of International Legal Stud-
22 ies.

23 (4) Section 2010 of title 10, United States
24 Code, relating to authority to reimburse foreign
25 troops for participation in combined exercises.

1 (5) Section 2011 of title 10, United States
2 Code, relating to authority to reimburse foreign
3 troops for participation in Joint Combined Exercise
4 Training.

5 (6) Section 2249c of title 10, United States
6 Code, relating to authority to use appropriated funds
7 for costs associated with education and training of
8 foreign officials under the Regional Defense Com-
9 bating Terrorism Fellowship Program.

10 (7) Section 2282 of title 10, United States
11 Code (as added by section 1203 of this Act), relating
12 to authority to build the capacity of foreign military
13 forces, or the predecessor authority to such section
14 in section 1206 of the National Defense Authoriza-
15 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163;
16 119 Stat. 3456).

17 (8) Section 2561 of title 10, United States
18 Code, relating to authority to provide humanitarian
19 assistance.

20 (9) Section 1523, relating to the Afghanistan
21 Security Forces Fund.

22 (10) Section 1205 of the National Defense Au-
23 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (32 U.S.C. 107
24 note), relating to authority for National Guard State
25 Partnership program.

1 (11) Section 1081 of the National Defense Au-
2 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (10 U.S.C. 168
3 note), relating to the Ministry of Defense Advisors
4 program.

5 (12) Section 1207 of the National Defense Au-
6 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (22 U.S.C.
7 2151 note), relating to the Global Security Contingency
8 Fund.

9 (13) Section 1233 of the National Defense Au-
10 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law
11 110–181; 122 Stat. 393), relating to authority to re-
12 imburse certain coalition nations for support pro-
13 vided to United States military operations.

14 (14) Section 1234 of the National Defense Au-
15 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (122 Stat.
16 394), relating to authorization for logistical support
17 for coalition forces supporting certain United States
18 military operations.

19 (15) Section 1033 of the National Defense Au-
20 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (Public Law
21 105–85; 111 Stat. 1881), relating to authority to
22 provide additional support for counter-drug activities
23 of Peru and Colombia.

24 (16) Section 1004 of the National Defense Au-
25 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (10 U.S.C. 374

1 note), relating to additional support for counter-drug
2 activities.

3 (17) Any other authority on assistance or reim-
4 bursement that the Secretary of Defense considers
5 appropriate and consistent with subsection (a).

6 (d) NONDUPLICATION OF EFFORT.—If any informa-
7 tion required under subsection (a) has been included in
8 another report or notification previously submitted to Con-
9 gress by law, the Secretary of Defense may provide a com-
10 pilation of such reports and notifications at the time of
11 submitting the report required by subsection (a) in lieu
12 of including such information in the report required by
13 subsection (a).

14 (e) FORM.—Each report required under subsection
15 (a) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may con-
16 tain a classified annex.

17 (f) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED REQUIREMENT.—Sec-
18 tion 1209 of the National Defense Authorization Act for
19 Fiscal Year 2008 (122 Stat. 368) is repealed.

20 **SEC. 1212. SENSE OF THE SENATE ON MULTILATERAL HU-**
21 **MANITARIAN ASSISTANCE AND DISASTER RE-**
22 **LIEF EXERCISES.**

23 It is the sense of the Senate that—

24 (1) humanitarian assistance and disaster relief
25 multilateral exercises provide nations in the Asia-Pa-

1 cific region with the training, capacity building, and
2 coordination expertise necessary to respond to nat-
3 ural disasters that often cause serious damage and
4 loss of human life, as seen recently with the devasta-
5 tion caused by the Haiyan typhoon in the Phil-
6 ippines; and

7 (2) both the People’s Republic of China and
8 Taiwan should be afforded the opportunity to par-
9 ticipate in the humanitarian assistance and disaster
10 relief portions of future multilateral exercises, such
11 as Pacific Partnership, Pacific Angel, or the Rim of
12 the Pacific (RIMPAC), to increase their capacity to
13 effectively respond to these types of disasters.

14 **Subtitle B—Matters Relating to**
15 **Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq**

16 **SEC. 1221. COMMANDERS’ EMERGENCY RESPONSE PRO-**
17 **GRAM IN AFGHANISTAN.**

18 (a) ONE-YEAR EXTENSION.—Section 1201 of the Na-
19 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012
20 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1619), as most recently
21 amended by section 1211 of the National Defense Author-
22 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127
23 Stat. 904), is further amended by striking “fiscal year
24 2014” each place it appears and inserting “fiscal year
25 2015”.

1 (b) SEMI-ANNUAL REPORTS.—Subsection (b) of such
2 section, as so amended, is further amended—

3 (1) in the subsection heading, by striking
4 “QUARTERLY” and inserting “SEMI-ANNUAL”; and

5 (2) in paragraph (1)—

6 (A) in the paragraph heading, by striking
7 “QUARTERLY” and inserting “SEMI-ANNUAL”;

8 (B) by striking “fiscal year quarter” and
9 inserting “half fiscal year”; and

10 (C) by striking “that quarter” and insert-
11 ing “that half fiscal year”.

12 (c) FUNDS AVAILABLE DURING FISCAL YEAR
13 2015.—Subsection (a) of such section, as so amended, is
14 further amended by striking “\$60,000,000” and inserting
15 “\$20,000,000”.

16 (d) RESTRICTION ON AMOUNT OF PAYMENTS.—Sub-
17 section (e) of such section is amended by striking
18 “\$20,000,000” and inserting “\$2,000,000”.

19 (e) NOTIFICATION ON CERTAIN PROJECTS.—Sub-
20 section (g) of such section is amended—

21 (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by
22 striking “\$5,000,000” and inserting “\$500,000”;

23 (2) in paragraph (1), by striking “to advance
24 the military campaign plan for Afghanistan” and in-

1 serting “to directly benefit the security or stability
2 of the people of Afghanistan”; and

3 (3) in paragraph (3), by striking “any agree-
4 ment with either the Government of Afghanistan,”
5 and inserting “any written agreement with either
6 the Government of Afghanistan, an entity owned or
7 controlled by the Government of Afghanistan,”.

8 (f) SUBMITTAL OF REVISED GUIDANCE.—Not later
9 than 15 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,
10 the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional
11 defense committees a copy of the guidance issued by the
12 Secretary to the Armed Forces concerning the Com-
13 manders’ Emergency Response Program in Afghanistan
14 as revised to take into account the amendments made by
15 this section.

16 **SEC. 1222. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER DE-**
17 **ENSE ARTICLES AND PROVIDE DEFENSE**
18 **SERVICES TO THE MILITARY AND SECURITY**
19 **FORCES OF AFGHANISTAN.**

20 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (h) of section 1222 of
21 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
22 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1992) is amended
23 by striking “December 31, 2014” and inserting “Decem-
24 ber 31, 2015”.

1 (b) QUARTERLY REPORTS.—Subsection (f)(1) of
2 such section is amended by striking “March 31, 2015”
3 and inserting “March 31, 2016”.

4 (c) EXCESS DEFENSE ARTICLES.—Subsection (i)(2)
5 of such section is amended by striking “and 2014” each
6 place it appears and inserting “, 2014, and 2015”.

7 **SEC. 1223. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO USE**
8 **FUNDS FOR REINTEGRATION ACTIVITIES IN**
9 **AFGHANISTAN.**

10 Section 1216 of the Ike Skelton National Defense
11 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–
12 383; 124 Stat. 4392), as most recently amended by sec-
13 tion 1212 of the National Defense Authorization Act for
14 Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 905),
15 is further amended—

16 (1) in subsection (a)—

17 (A) by striking “\$25,000,000” and insert-
18 ing “\$15,000,000”; and

19 (B) by striking “for fiscal year 2014” and
20 inserting “for fiscal year 2015”; and

21 (2) in subsection (e), by striking “December 31,
22 2014” and inserting “December 31, 2015”.

1 **SEC. 1224. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**
2 **FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF CERTAIN COALI-**
3 **TION NATIONS FOR SUPPORT PROVIDED TO**
4 **UNITED STATES MILITARY OPERATIONS.**

5 (a) **EXTENSION.**—Subsection (a) of section 1233 of
6 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
7 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 393), as most re-
8 cently amended by section 1213 of the National Defense
9 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–
10 66; 127 Stat. 905), is further amended by striking “fiscal
11 year 2014” and inserting “fiscal year 2015”.

12 (b) **OPERATIONS SUPPORTED.**—Such section, as so
13 amended, is further amended—

14 (1) in subsection (a)(1), by striking “in Oper-
15 ation Enduring Freedom” and inserting “in Afghan-
16 istan”;

17 (2) in subsection (b), by striking “in Operation
18 Enduring Freedom” in the matter preceding para-
19 graph (1).

20 (c) **LIMITATION ON AMOUNTS AVAILABLE.**—Sub-
21 section (d)(1) of such section, as so amended, is further
22 amended—

23 (1) in the second sentence, by striking “during
24 fiscal year 2014 may not exceed \$1,500,000,000”
25 and inserting “during fiscal year 2015 may not ex-
26 ceed \$1,200,000,000”; and

1 (2) in the third sentence, by striking “during
2 fiscal year 2013 may not exceed \$1,200,000,000”
3 and inserting “during fiscal year 2015 may not ex-
4 ceed \$900,000,000”.

5 (d) EXTENSION OF NOTICE REQUIREMENT RELAT-
6 ING TO REIMBURSEMENT OF PAKISTAN FOR SUPPORT
7 PROVIDED BY PAKISTAN.—Section 1332(b)(6) of the Na-
8 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008
9 (122 Stat. 393), as most recently amended by section
10 1213(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act for
11 Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat. 906), is further amended by
12 striking “September 30, 2014” and inserting “September
13 30, 2015”.

14 (e) EXTENSION OF LIMITATION ON REIMBURSEMENT
15 OF PAKISTAN PENDING CERTIFICATION ON PAKISTAN.—
16 Section 1227(d)(1) of the National Defense Authorization
17 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.
18 2001), as amended by section 1213(d) of the National De-
19 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat.
20 906), is further amended by striking “fiscal year 2014”
21 and inserting “fiscal year 2015”.

22 (f) ADDITIONAL LIMITATION ON REIMBURSEMENT
23 OF PAKISTAN PENDING CERTIFICATION ON PAKISTAN.—
24 Of the total amount of reimbursements and support au-
25 thorized for Pakistan during fiscal year 2015 pursuant to

1 the third sentence of section 1233(d)(1) of the National
2 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (as
3 amended by subsection (c)(2)), \$300,000,000 shall not be
4 eligible for the waiver under section 1227(d)(2) of the Na-
5 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013
6 (126 Stat. 2001) unless the Secretary of Defense certifies
7 that Pakistan has undertaken military operations in North
8 Waziristan that have significantly disrupted the safe
9 haven and freedom of movement of the Haqqani network
10 in Pakistan.

11 **SEC. 1225. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF LOGISTICAL SUPPORT**
12 **FOR COALITION FORCES SUPPORTING CER-**
13 **TAIN UNITED STATES MILITARY OPER-**
14 **ATIONS.**

15 Section 1234 of the National Defense Authorization
16 Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat.
17 394), as most recently amended by section 1217(a) of the
18 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014
19 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 909), is further amend-
20 ed—

21 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “fiscal year
22 2014” and inserting “fiscal year 2015”;

23 (2) in subsection (d), by striking “December
24 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31, 2015”; and

1 (3) in subsection (e)(1), by striking “December
2 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31, 2015”.

3 **SEC. 1226. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR CERTAIN**
4 **PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS OF THE DEPART-**
5 **MENT OF DEFENSE IN AFGHANISTAN THAT**
6 **CANNOT BE SAFELY ACCESSED BY UNITED**
7 **STATES GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL.**

8 (a) PROHIBITION.—Amounts authorized to be appro-
9 priated by this Act for the Department of Defense may
10 not be obligated or expended for a reconstruction or other
11 infrastructure projects of the Department in Afghanistan
12 if military or civilian personnel of the United States Gov-
13 ernment with authority to conduct oversight of such pro-
14 gram or project cannot safely access such program or
15 project.

16 (b) WAIVER.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—The prohibition in sub-
18 section (a) may be waived with respect to a program
19 or project otherwise covered by that subsection if a
20 determination described in paragraph (2) is made as
21 follows:

22 (A) In the case of a program or project
23 with an estimated lifecycle cost of less than
24 \$1,000,000, by the contracting officer assigned
25 to oversee the program or project.

1 (B) In the case of a program or project
2 with an estimated lifecycle cost of \$1,000,000
3 or more, but less than \$40,000,000, by the
4 Commander of United States Forces-Afghani-
5 stan.

6 (C) In the case of a program or project
7 with an estimated lifecycle cost of \$40,000,000
8 or more, by the Secretary of Defense.

9 (2) DETERMINATION.—A determination de-
10 scribed in this paragraph with respect to a program
11 or project is a determination of each of the fol-
12 lowing:

13 (A) That the program or project clearly
14 contributes to United States national interests
15 or strategic objectives.

16 (B) That the Government of Afghanistan
17 has requested or expressed a need for the pro-
18 gram or project.

19 (C) That the program or project has been
20 coordinated with the Government of Afghani-
21 stan, and with any other implementing agencies
22 or international donors.

23 (D) That security conditions permit effec-
24 tive implementation and oversight of the pro-
25 gram or project.

1 (E) That the program or project includes
2 safeguards to detect, deter, and mitigate cor-
3 ruption and waste, fraud, and abuse of funds.

4 (F) That adequate arrangements have
5 been made for the sustainment of the program
6 or project following its completion, including ar-
7 rangements with respect to funding and tech-
8 nical capacity for sustainment.

9 (G) That meaningful metrics have been es-
10 tablished to measure the progress and effective-
11 ness of the program or project in meeting its
12 objectives

13 (3) NOTICE ON CERTAIN WAIVERS.—In the
14 event a waiver is issued under paragraph (1) for a
15 program or project described in subparagraph (C) of
16 that paragraph, the Secretary of Defense shall notify
17 Congress of the waiver not later than 15 days after
18 the issuance of the waiver.

19 **SEC. 1227. SEMIANNUAL REPORT ON ENHANCING THE**
20 **STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP BETWEEN THE**
21 **UNITED STATES AND AFGHANISTAN.**

22 (a) REPORTS REQUIRED.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense
24 shall, in consultation with the Secretary of State,
25 submit to the appropriate committees of Congress on

1 a semiannual basis a report on building and sus-
2 taining the Afghan National Security Forces
3 (ANSF).

4 (2) SUBMITTAL.—A report under paragraph (1)
5 shall be submitted not later than April 30 each year,
6 for the 6-month period ending on the preceding
7 March 31, and not later than October 31 each year,
8 for the 6-month period ending on the preceding Sep-
9 tember 30. No report is required to be submitted
10 under paragraph (1) after the report required to be
11 submitted on October 31, 2017.

12 (3) FORM.—Each report required under para-
13 graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form,
14 but may include a classified annex.

15 (b) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—Each report re-
16 quired under subsection (a) shall include the following:

17 (1) OBJECTIVES OF UNITED STATES AND NATO
18 MISSIONS IN AFGHANISTAN AFTER 2014.—A state-
19 ment of the objectives of any United States mission,
20 and of any mission agreed by the North Atlantic
21 Treaty Organization, to train, advise, and assist the
22 Afghan National Security Forces after 2014.

23 (2) THREAT ASSESSMENT.—An assessment of
24 the current security conditions in Afghanistan and
25 the security conditions anticipated in Afghanistan

1 during the 24-month period beginning on the date of
2 the submittal of such report.

3 (3) DESCRIPTION OF SIZE AND STRUCTURE OF
4 ANSF.—A description of—

5 (A) the size and force structure of the Af-
6 ghan National Security Forces, including the
7 Afghanistan National Army (ANA), the Af-
8 ghanistan National Police (ANP), the Afghan
9 Border Police, the Afghan Local Police, and
10 such other major force components of the Af-
11 ghan National Security Forces as the Secretary
12 considers appropriate;

13 (B) the rationale for any changes in the
14 overall end strength or the mix of force struc-
15 ture for the Afghan National Security Forces
16 during the period covered by such report; and

17 (C) levels of recruitment, retention, and at-
18 trition within the Afghan National Security
19 Forces, in the aggregate and by force compo-
20 nent; and

21 (D) personnel levels within the Afghani-
22 stan Ministry of Defense and the Afghanistan
23 Ministry of Security.

24 (4) ASSESSMENT OF SIZE, STRUCTURE, AND
25 CAPABILITIES OF ANSF.—An assessment whether

1 the size, structure, and capabilities of the Afghan
2 National Security Forces are sufficient to provide se-
3 curity with an acceptable level of risk in light of the
4 current security conditions in Afghanistan and the
5 security conditions anticipated in Afghanistan dur-
6 ing the 24-month period beginning on the date of
7 the submittal of such report.

8 (5) BUILDING KEY CAPABILITIES AND ENA-
9 BLING FORCES WITHIN ANSF.—

10 (A) A description of programs to achieve
11 key mission enabling capabilities within the Af-
12 ghan National Security Forces, including any
13 major milestones and timelines, and the end
14 states intended to be achieved by such pro-
15 grams, including for the following:

16 (i) Security institution capacity build-
17 ing.

18 (ii) Special operations forces and their
19 key enablers.

20 (iii) Intelligence.

21 (iv) Logistics.

22 (v) Maintenance.

23 (vi) Air forces.

1 (B) Metrics for monitoring and evaluating
2 the performance of such programs in achieving
3 the intended outcomes of such programs.

4 (6) FINANCING THE ANSF.—A description of—

5 (A) any plan agreed by the United States,
6 the international community, and the Govern-
7 ment of Afghanistan to fund and sustain the
8 Afghan National Security Forces that serves as
9 current guidance on such matters during the
10 period covered by such report, including a de-
11 scription of whether such plan differs from—

12 (i) in the case of the first report sub-
13 mitted under subsection (a), commitments
14 undertaken at the 2012 NATO Summit in
15 Chicago and the Tokyo Mutual Account-
16 ability Framework; or

17 (ii) in the case of any other report
18 submitted under subsection (a), such plan
19 as set forth in the previous report sub-
20 mitted under subsection (a);

21 (B) the Afghan Security Forces Fund fi-
22 nancing plan through 2017;

23 (C) contributions by the international com-
24 munity to sustaining the Afghan National Secu-

1 rity Forces during the period covered by such
2 report;

3 (D) contributions by the Government of
4 Afghanistan to sustaining the Afghan National
5 Security Forces during the period covered by
6 such report; and

7 (E) efforts to ensure that the Government
8 of Afghanistan can assume an increasing finan-
9 cial responsibility for sustaining the Afghan Na-
10 tional Security Forces consistent with its com-
11 mitments at the Chicago Summit and the
12 Tokyo Mutual Accountability Framework.

13 (c) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-
14 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-
15 tees of Congress” means—

16 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the
17 Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on
18 Foreign Relations of the Senate; and

19 (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the
20 Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on
21 Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

22 (d) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY.—Section
23 1230 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
24 Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181) is repealed.

1 **SEC. 1228. REPORT ON BILATERAL SECURITY COOPERA-**
2 **TION WITH PAKISTAN.**

3 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 30 days
4 after the date of the enactment of this Act and every six
5 months thereafter, the Secretary of Defense shall, in con-
6 sultation with the Secretary of State, submit to the appro-
7 priate committees of Congress a report on the nature and
8 extent of bilateral security cooperation between the United
9 States and Pakistan.

10 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required under sub-
11 section (a) shall include, at a minimum, the following:

12 (1) A description of any strategic security ob-
13 jectives that the United States and Pakistan have
14 agreed to pursue in cooperation.

15 (2) A description of programs or activities that
16 the United States and Pakistan have jointly under-
17 taken to pursue mutually agreed security coopera-
18 tion objectives.

19 (3) A description and assessment of the effec-
20 tiveness of efforts by Pakistan, unilaterally or jointly
21 with the United States, to disrupt operations and
22 eliminate safe havens of al Qaeda, Tehrik-i-Taliban
23 Pakistan, and other militant extremist groups such
24 as the Haqqani Network and the Quetta Shura
25 Taliban located in Pakistan.

1 (4) A description and assessment of efforts by
2 Pakistan, unilaterally or jointly with the United
3 States, to counter the threat of improvised explosive
4 devices and the networks involved in the acquisition,
5 production, and delivery of such devices and their
6 precursors and components.

7 (5) An assessment of the effectiveness of any
8 United States security assistance to Pakistan to
9 achieve the strategic security objectives described in
10 paragraph (1).

11 (6) A description of any metrics used to assess
12 the effectiveness of programs and activities described
13 in paragraph (2).

14 (7) An assessment of the cooperation of the
15 Government of Pakistan in the search for Army Ser-
16 geant Bowe Bergdahl, who was captured on June
17 30, 2009, in Paktika Province in eastern Afghani-
18 stan, including an assessment of the degree to which
19 the Government of Pakistan has provided the De-
20 partment of Defense all requested information and
21 intelligence relating to Sergeant Bergdahl, his cap-
22 tors, and his whereabouts that could assist in his re-
23 covery. The assessment should include a description
24 of any unmet or partially met requests for informa-
25 tion and intelligence to the extent practicable.

1 (c) FORM.—The report required under subsection (a)
2 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include
3 a classified annex.

4 (d) SUNSET.—The requirements in this section shall
5 terminate on December 31, 2017.

6 (e) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-
7 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-
8 tees of Congress” means—

9 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the
10 Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on
11 Foreign Relations of the Senate; and

12 (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the
13 Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on
14 Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.

15 (f) REPEAL OF OBSOLETE AND SUPERSEDED RE-
16 QUIREMENTS.—Section 1232 of the National Defense Au-
17 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110-
18 181) is amended by striking subsections (a) and (c).

19 **SEC. 1229. SURFACE CLEARANCE OF UNEXPLODED ORD-**
20 **NANCE ON FORMER UNITED STATES TRAIN-**
21 **ING RANGES IN AFGHANISTAN.**

22 (a) AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT SURFACE CLEAR-
23 ANCE.—Subject to subsection (b), the Secretary of De-
24 fense may, using funds specified in subsection (c), conduct
25 surface clearance of unexploded ordnance at closed train-

1 ing ranges used by the Armed Forces of the United States
2 in Afghanistan.

3 (b) CONDITIONS ON AUTHORITY.—

4 (1) LIMITATION TO RANGES NOT TRANSFERRED
5 TO AFGHANISTAN.—The surface clearance of
6 unexploded ordnance authorized under subsection
7 (a) may only take place on training ranges managed
8 and operated by the Armed Forces of the United
9 States that have not been transferred to the Govern-
10 ment of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan for use
11 by its armed forces.

12 (2) LIMITATION ON AMOUNTS AVAILABLE.—
13 Funds expended for clearance pursuant to the au-
14 thority in subsection (a) may not exceed
15 \$125,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2015 and
16 2016.

17 (c) FUNDS.—The surface clearance of unexploded
18 ordnance authorized by subsection (a) shall be paid for
19 using amounts as follows:

20 (1) For fiscal year 2015, amounts authorized to
21 be appropriated by section 1502 and available for
22 operation and maintenance for overseas contingency
23 operations.

24 (2) For fiscal year 2016, amounts authorized to
25 be appropriated for fiscal year 2016 for the Depart-

1 ment of Defense as additional authorizations of ap-
2 propriations for overseas contingency operations and
3 available for operation and maintenance for overseas
4 contingency operations.

5 (d) UNEXPLODED ORDNANCE DEFINED.—In this
6 section, the term “unexploded ordnance” has the meaning
7 given that term in section 101(e)(5) of title 10, United
8 States Code.

9 **SEC. 1230. AFGHAN SPECIAL IMMIGRANT VISA PROGRAM.**

10 (a) SHORT TITLE.—This section may be cited as the
11 “Afghan Allies Protection Extension Act”.

12 (b) EXTENSION AND EXPANSION.—Section 602(b) of
13 the Afghan Allies Protection Act of 2009 (8 U.S.C. 1101
14 note) is amended—

15 (1) in paragraph (2)(A)—

16 (A) by amending clause (ii) to read as fol-
17 lows:

18 “(ii) was or is employed in Afghani-
19 stan on or after October 7, 2001, for not
20 less than 1 year—

21 “(I) by, or on behalf of, the
22 United States Government; or

23 “(II) by, or on behalf of, an orga-
24 nization or entity closely associated
25 with the United States mission in Af-

1 ghanistan that has received United
2 States Government funding through
3 an official and documented contract,
4 award, grant, or cooperative agree-
5 ment, including the International Se-
6 curity Assistance Force;”;

7 (B) in clause (iii), by striking “the United
8 States Government” and inserting “an entity or
9 organization described in clause (ii)”; and

10 (C) in clause (iv), by striking “by the
11 United States Government” and inserting “de-
12 scribed in clause (ii)”; and

13 (2) in paragraph (3), by amending subpara-
14 graph (D) to read as follows:

15 “(D) ADDITIONAL FISCAL YEARS.—For
16 each of the fiscal years 2014 and 2015, the
17 total number of principal aliens who may be
18 provided special immigrant status under this
19 section may not exceed 4,000 per year, except
20 that—

21 “(i) notwithstanding subparagraph
22 (C), any unused balance of the total num-
23 ber of principal aliens who may be pro-
24 vided special immigrant status in fiscal
25 years 2014 and 2015 may be carried for-

1 ward and provided through December 31,
2 2016;

3 “(ii) the 1-year period during which
4 an alien must have been employed in ac-
5 cordance with paragraph (2)(A)(ii) shall be
6 the period from October 7, 2001, through
7 December 31, 2014; and

8 “(iii) the principal alien seeking spe-
9 cial immigrant status under this subpara-
10 graph shall apply to the Chief of Mission
11 in accordance with paragraph (2)(D) not
12 later than December 31, 2015.”.

13 **SEC. 1231. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**
14 **TO SUPPORT OPERATIONS AND ACTIVITIES**
15 **OF THE OFFICE OF SECURITY COOPERATION**
16 **IN IRAQ.**

17 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (f)(1) of section 1215
18 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
19 2012 (10 U.S.C. 113 note) is amended by striking “fiscal
20 year 2014” and inserting “fiscal year 2015”.

21 (b) AMOUNT AVAILABLE.—Such section is further
22 amended—

23 (1) in subsection (c), by striking “fiscal year
24 2014 may not exceed \$209,000,000” and inserting
25 “fiscal year 2015 may not exceed \$30,000,000”; and

1 Atlantic Treaty, including the collective defense
2 of allies under Article V.

3 (C) Respect for the sovereignty and terri-
4 torial integrity of the countries of Europe with-
5 in internationally-recognized borders is funda-
6 mental to the security and stability of the re-
7 gion and the national security interests of the
8 United States.

9 (D) Overcoming the threat to security and
10 stability produced by the actions of the Russian
11 Federation in seizing and annexing territory of
12 neighboring countries and ongoing violations of
13 the sovereignty of those countries is critical to
14 United States interests in regional stability.

15 (b) UNITED STATES AND NATO FORCE POSTURE IN
16 EUROPE AND CONTINGENCY PLANS.—

17 (1) REVIEW.—The Secretary of Defense shall
18 conduct a review of the force posture, readiness, and
19 responsiveness of United States forces and the
20 forces of other members of the North Atlantic Trea-
21 ty Organization (NATO) in the area of responsibility
22 of the United States European Command, and of
23 contingency plans for such United States forces,
24 with the objective of ensuring that the posture, read-
25 iness, and responsiveness of such forces are appro-

1 appropriate to meet the obligations of collective self-de-
2 fense under Article V of the North Atlantic Treaty.

3 (2) REPORT.—Not later than 120 days after
4 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
5 shall submit to the appropriate committees of Con-
6 gress a report setting forth the following:

7 (A) A summary of the findings of the re-
8 view conducted under paragraph (1).

9 (B) A description of any initiatives or rec-
10 recommendations of the Secretary for enhancing
11 the force posture, readiness, and responsiveness
12 of United States forces in the area of responsi-
13 bility of the United States European Command
14 and contingency plans as a result of that re-
15 view.

16 (C) A description of any initiatives of other
17 members of the North Atlantic Treaty Organi-
18 zation for enhancing the force posture, readi-
19 ness, and responsiveness of their forces within
20 the area of responsibility of the North Atlantic
21 Treaty Organization.

22 (c) PLAN FOR ENHANCING REASSURANCES TO
23 NATO ALLIES.—

24 (1) REPORT.—Not later than 120 days after
25 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary

1 of Defense shall, in consultation with the Secretary
2 of State, submit to the appropriate committees of
3 Congress a report on a plan for reassuring Central
4 European and Eastern European members of the
5 North Atlantic Treaty Organization regarding the
6 commitment of the United States and other mem-
7 bers of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization to
8 their obligations under the North Atlantic Treaty,
9 including collective defense under Article V.

10 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report under paragraph
11 (1) shall include the following:

12 (A) A description of measures to be under-
13 taken by the United States to reassure mem-
14 bers of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization
15 regarding the commitment of the United States
16 to its obligations under the North Atlantic
17 Treaty.

18 (B) A description of measures undertaken
19 or to be undertaken by other members of the
20 North Atlantic Treaty Organization to provide
21 assurances of their commitment to meet their
22 obligations under the North Atlantic Treaty.

23 (C) A description of any planned measures
24 to increase the presence of the Armed Forces of
25 the United States and the forces of other mem-

1 bers of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization,
2 including on a rotational basis, on the terri-
3 tories of the Central European and Eastern Eu-
4 ropean members of the North Atlantic Treaty
5 Organization.

6 (D) A description of the measures under-
7 taken by the United States and other members
8 of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization to
9 enhance the capability of members of the North
10 Atlantic Treaty Organization to respond to tac-
11 tics like those used by the Russian Federation
12 in Crimea and Eastern Ukraine or to assist
13 members of the North Atlantic Treaty Organi-
14 zation in responding to such tactics.

15 (d) PLAN FOR ENHANCING UNITED STATES SECU-
16 RITY COOPERATION WITH NATO PARTNERS.—

17 (1) REPORT.—Not later than 120 days after
18 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
19 of Defense and the Secretary of State shall jointly
20 submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a
21 plan for enhancing bilateral and multilateral security
22 cooperation with appropriate countries participating
23 in the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Partner-
24 ship for Peace program.

1 (2) AUTHORITIES FOR ENHANCING SECURITY
2 COOPERATION.—For purposes of this subsection, the
3 authorities for enhancing security cooperation with
4 countries specified in paragraph (1) may include,
5 but are not limited to, the following:

6 (A) Section 168 of title 10, United States
7 Code, relating to the Warsaw Initiative Fund.

8 (B) Section 2282 of title 10, United States
9 Code (as added by section 1203 of this Act), re-
10 lating to authority to build the capacity of for-
11 eign military forces.

12 (C) Section 2283 of title 10, United States
13 Code (as added by section 1204 of this Act), re-
14 lating to training of security forces and associ-
15 ated ministries of foreign countries to promote
16 respect for the rule of law and human rights.

17 (D) Section 1081 of the National Defense
18 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (10
19 U.S.C. 168 note), relating to the Ministry of
20 Defense Advisors program.

21 (E) Section 1207 of the National Defense
22 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (22
23 U.S.C. 2151 note), relating to the Global Secu-
24 rity Contingency Fund.

1 (F) Any other authority available to the
2 Secretary of Defense or Secretary of State ap-
3 propriate for such purpose.

4 (e) UNITED STATES MILITARY-TO-MILITARY RELA-
5 TIONS WITH RUSSIAN FEDERATION.—

6 (1) PROHIBITION OF USE OF FUNDS FOR BI-
7 LATERAL SECURITY COOPERATION ACTIVITIES.—

8 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by
9 this Act may be used to conduct bilateral security
10 cooperation activities between the military forces of
11 the United States and the Russian Federation until
12 the Secretary of Defense certifies to the Committees
13 on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of
14 Representatives that the armed forces of Russia
15 have drawn down from areas adjacent to the border
16 of Ukraine and ceased aggressive activities that
17 threaten the security and territorial integrity of
18 Ukraine and members of the North Atlantic Treaty
19 Organization.

20 (2) NONAPPLICABILITY.—The prohibition in
21 paragraph (1) shall not apply to any activities nec-
22 essary to ensure the compliance of the United States
23 with its obligations under any bilateral or multilat-
24 eral arms control or nonproliferation agreement or
25 any other treaty obligation of the United States.

1 (3) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense may
2 waive the applicability of the prohibition in para-
3 graph (1) to the extent the Secretary determines
4 that such waiver is necessary—

5 (A) to provide logistical or other support to
6 the conduct of United States or North Atlantic
7 Treaty Organization military operations in Af-
8 ghanistan or the withdrawal from Afghanistan;

9 (B) to provide for the orderly and complete
10 elimination of the Syrian chemical weapons pro-
11 gram;

12 (C) to provide support to international ne-
13 gotiations on the nuclear program of Iran, in-
14 cluding implementation of the Joint Plan of Ac-
15 tion and negotiation of a long-term comprehen-
16 sive agreement; or

17 (D) to meet other critical national security
18 needs of the United States.

19 (f) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-
20 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-
21 tees of Congress” means—

22 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the
23 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee
24 on Appropriations of the Senate; and

1 (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the
2 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee
3 on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

4 **SEC. 1243. REPORT ON MILITARY AND SECURITY DEVELOP-**
5 **MENTS INVOLVING THE RUSSIAN FEDERA-**
6 **TION.**

7 (a) REPORT.—Not later than June 1, 2015, the Sec-
8 retary of Defense shall submit to the specified congres-
9 sional committees a report on the security and military
10 strategy of the Russian Federation.

11 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required under sub-
12 section (a) shall include the following elements:

13 (1) The elements set forth in paragraphs (1)
14 through (7) of section 1254(b) of the National De-
15 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Pub-
16 lic Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 927).

17 (2) A description of Russian military spending
18 and investment priorities and their alignment with
19 security priorities and objectives described in para-
20 graph (1) of such section, including the capabilities
21 under development and acquisition timelines for
22 Russia’s 5th generation fighter program.

23 (3) A description of Russia’s modernization
24 program for its command, control, communications,
25 computers, intelligence, surveillance, and reconnais-

1 sance and its applications for Russia's precision
2 guided weapons.

3 (4) A description of Russia's current missile de-
4 fense strategy and capabilities, including efforts to
5 develop missile defense capabilities.

6 (5) An assessment of the tactics, techniques,
7 and procedures used by Russia in operations in
8 Ukraine.

9 (6) A description of Russia's asymmetric strat-
10 egy and capabilities, including efforts to develop and
11 deploy electronic warfare, space and counterspace,
12 and cyberwarfare capabilities, including details on
13 the number of malicious cyber incidents and associ-
14 ated activities against Department of Defense net-
15 works that are known or suspected to have been con-
16 ducted or directed by the Government of the Rus-
17 sian Federation.

18 (7) A description of Russia's nuclear strategy
19 and associated doctrines, and nuclear capabilities,
20 including the size and state of Russia's nuclear
21 weapons stockpile, its nuclear weapons production
22 capacities, and plans for developing its nuclear capa-
23 bilities.

1 (8) A description of changes to United States
2 policy on military-to-military contacts with Russia
3 resulting from Russia’s annexation of Crimea.

4 (c) NONDUPLICATION OF EFFORTS.—If any informa-
5 tion required under subsection (b) has been included in
6 another report or notification previously submitted to Con-
7 gress as required by law, the Secretary of Defense may
8 provide a compilation of such reports and notifications at
9 the time of submitting the report required by subsection
10 (a) in lieu of including such information.

11 (d) SPECIFIED CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-
12 FINED.—In this section, the term “specified congressional
13 committees” means—

14 (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the
15 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate; and

16 (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the
17 Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-
18 resentatives.

19 **SEC. 1244. MODIFICATION OF MATTERS FOR DISCUSSION**
20 **IN ANNUAL REPORTS OF UNITED STATES-**
21 **CHINA ECONOMIC AND SECURITY REVIEW**
22 **COMMISSION.**

23 (a) MATTERS FOR DISCUSSION.—Section 1238(c)(2)
24 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization
25 Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public

1 Law 106–398; 22 U.S.C. 7002(e)(2)) is amended by strik-
2 ing subparagraphs (A) through (J) and inserting the fol-
3 lowing new subparagraphs:

4 “(A) The role of the People’s Republic of
5 China in the proliferation of weapons of mass
6 destruction and other weapons (including dual
7 use technologies), including actions the United
8 States might take to encourage the People’s Re-
9 public of China to cease such practices.

10 “(B) The qualitative and quantitative na-
11 ture of the transfer of United States production
12 activities to the People’s Republic of China, in-
13 cluding the relocation of manufacturing, high
14 technology and intellectual property, and re-
15 search and development facilities, the impact of
16 such transfers on the national security of the
17 United States (including the dependence of the
18 national security industrial base of the United
19 States on imports from China), the economic
20 security of the United States, and employment
21 in the United States, and the adequacy of
22 United States export control laws in relation to
23 the People’s Republic of China.

24 “(C) The effects of the need for energy
25 and natural resources in the People’s Republic

1 of China on the foreign and military policies of
2 the People’s Republic of China, the impact of
3 the large and growing economy of the People’s
4 Republic of China on world energy and natural
5 resource supplies, prices, and the environment,
6 and the role the United States can play (includ-
7 ing through joint research and development ef-
8 forts and technological assistance) in influ-
9 encing the energy and natural resource policies
10 of the People’s Republic of China.

11 “(D) Foreign investment by the United
12 States in the People’s Republic of China and by
13 the People’s Republic of China in the United
14 States, including an assessment of its economic
15 and security implications, the challenges to
16 market access confronting potential United
17 States investment in the People’s Republic of
18 China, and foreign activities by financial insti-
19 tutions in the People’s Republic of China.

20 “(E) The military plans, strategy and doc-
21 trine of the People’s Republic of China, the
22 structure and organization of the People’s Re-
23 public of China military, the decision-making
24 process of the People’s Republic of China mili-
25 tary, the interaction between the civilian and

1 military leadership in the People’s Republic of
2 China, the development and promotion process
3 for leaders in the People’s Republic of China
4 military, deployments of the People’s Republic
5 of China military, resources available to the
6 People’s Republic of China military (including
7 the development and execution of budgets and
8 the allocation of funds), force modernization ob-
9 jectives and trends for the People’s Republic of
10 China military, and the implications of such ob-
11 jectives and trends for the national security of
12 the United States.

13 “(F) The strategic economic and security
14 implications of the cyber operations of the Peo-
15 ple’s Republic of China.

16 “(G) The national budget, fiscal policy,
17 monetary policy, capital controls, and currency
18 management practices of the People’s Republic
19 of China, their impact on internal stability in
20 the People’s Republic of China, and their impli-
21 cations for the United States.

22 “(H) The drivers, nature, and implications
23 of the growing economic, technological, political,
24 cultural, people-to-people, and security relations
25 of the People’s Republic of China’s with other

1 countries, regions, and international and re-
2 gional entities (including multilateral organiza-
3 tions), including the triangular relationship
4 among the United States, Taiwan, and the Peo-
5 ple’s Republic of China.

6 “(I) The compliance of the People’s Re-
7 public of China with its commitments to the
8 World Trade Organization, other multilateral
9 commitments, bilateral agreements signed with
10 the United States, commitments made to bilat-
11 eral science and technology programs, and any
12 other commitments and agreements strategic to
13 the United States (including agreements on in-
14 tellectual property rights and prison labor im-
15 ports), and United States enforcement policies
16 with respect to such agreements.

17 “(J) The implications of restrictions on
18 speech and access to information in the Peo-
19 ple’s Republic of China for its relations with the
20 United States in economic and security policy,
21 as well as any potential impact of media control
22 by the People’s Republic of China on United
23 States economic interests.

24 “(K) The safety of food, drug, and other
25 products imported from China, the measures

1 used by the People’s Republic of China Govern-
2 ment and the United States Government to
3 monitor and enforce product safety, and the
4 role the United States can play (including
5 through technical assistance) to improve prod-
6 uct safety in the People’s Republic of China.”.

7 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by
8 subsection (a) shall take effect on the date of the enact-
9 ment of this Act, and shall apply with respect to annual
10 reports submitted under section 1238(c) of the Floyd D.
11 Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
12 Year 2001 after that date.

13 **SEC. 1245. REPORT ON MARITIME SECURITY STRATEGY**
14 **AND ANNUAL BRIEFING ON MILITARY TO**
15 **MILITARY ENGAGEMENT WITH THE PEOPLE’S**
16 **REPUBLIC OF CHINA.**

17 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after
19 the date of the enactment of this Act, the President
20 shall submit to the congressional defense committees
21 a report that outlines the strategy of the Depart-
22 ment of Defense with regard to maritime security in
23 the South China Sea and the East China Sea that
24 seeks to balance the interests of the United States,

1 the People’s Republic of China, and other countries
2 in the region.

3 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-
4 graph (1) shall outline the strategy described in that
5 paragraph and include the following:

6 (A) A description of any current or
7 planned bilateral or regional maritime capacity
8 building initiatives in the South China Sea and
9 the East China Sea region.

10 (B) An assessment of anti-access and area
11 denial capabilities of the People’s Republic of
12 China in the region, including weapons and
13 technologies, and their impact on United States
14 maritime strategy in the region.

15 (C) An assessment of how the actions of
16 the People’s Republic of China in the South
17 China Sea and the East China Sea have
18 changed the status quo with regard to com-
19 peting territorial and maritime claims in those
20 seas.

21 (D) A detailed analysis and assessment of
22 the manner in which military to military en-
23 gagements between the United States and the
24 People’s Republic of China facilitates a reduc-
25 tion in potential miscalculation and tension in

1 the South China Sea and the East China Sea,
2 including a specific description of the effect of
3 such engagements on particular incidents or
4 interactions involving the People's Republic of
5 China in those seas.

6 (E) A description of the naval moderniza-
7 tion efforts of the People's Republic of China,
8 including both defense and law enforcement ca-
9 pabilities and the implications of such efforts
10 for United States maritime strategy in the re-
11 gion.

12 (3) FORM.—The report required by paragraph
13 (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may
14 include a classified annex.

15 (b) BRIEFINGS.—Not later than May 15 each year,
16 the Secretary of Defense shall provide the congressional
17 defense committees a briefing (in classified form, if appro-
18 priate) on the following:

19 (1) An outline in detail of all of the planned
20 and potential military to military engagements be-
21 tween the United States and the People's Republic
22 of China during the fiscal year beginning in the year
23 of such briefing, including the objectives of such en-
24 gagements.

1 (2) An assessment of the military to military
2 engagements between the United States and the
3 People’s Republic of China during the fiscal year
4 ending in the year preceding such briefing, and dur-
5 ing the first fiscal half year of the fiscal year of such
6 briefing, including an assessment of the success of
7 such engagements in meeting the objectives of the
8 Commander of the United States Pacific Command
9 for such engagements.

10 **SEC. 1246. REPORT ON MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO UKRAINE.**

11 (a) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—Not later than 30 days
12 after the date of the enactment of this Act, and every 180
13 days thereafter, the Secretary of Defense shall conduct an
14 assessment and submit a report to the congressional de-
15 fense committees related to military assistance to Ukraine.

16 (b) **ELEMENTS.**—At a minimum, the report required
17 under subsection (a) should provide a detailed explanation
18 of the following matters:

19 (1) Military equipment, supplies, and defense
20 services, including type, quantity, and prioritization
21 of such items, requested by the Government of
22 Ukraine.

23 (2) Military equipment, supplies, and defense
24 services, including type, quantity, and actual or esti-
25 mated delivery date, that the United States Govern-

1 ment has provided, is currently providing, and plans
2 to provide to the Government of Ukraine.

3 (3) An assessment of what United States mili-
4 tary assistance to the Government of Ukraine, in-
5 cluding type and quantity, would most effectively im-
6 prove the military readiness and capabilities of the
7 Ukrainian military.

8 (4) An assessment of the need for, appropriate-
9 ness of, and force protection concerns of any United
10 States military advisors that may be made available
11 to the armed forces of Ukraine.

12 (5) Military training requested by the Govern-
13 ment of Ukraine.

14 (6) Military training the United States Govern-
15 ment has conducted with Ukraine in the previous six
16 months.

17 (7) Military training the United States Govern-
18 ment plans to conduct with the Government of
19 Ukraine in the next year.

20 (c) SUNSET.—The requirements in this section shall
21 terminate on January 31, 2017.

1 **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

2 **SEC. 1261. TREATMENT OF KURDISTAN DEMOCRATIC**
3 **PARTY AND PATRIOTIC UNION OF**
4 **KURDISTAN UNDER THE IMMIGRATION AND**
5 **NATIONALITY ACT.**

6 (a) EXCLUSION OF KURDISTAN DEMOCRATIC PARTY
7 AND PATRIOTIC UNION OF KURDISTAN FROM TREAT-
8 MENT AS TERRORIST ORGANIZATIONS.—The Secretary of
9 State, in consultation with the Secretary of Homeland Se-
10 curity, or the Secretary of Homeland Security, in consulta-
11 tion with the Secretary of State, may exclude the
12 Kurdistan Democratic Party and the Patriotic Union of
13 Kurdistan from the definition of terrorist organization in
14 section 212(a)(3)(B)(vi)(III) of the Immigration and Na-
15 tionality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(3)(B)(vi)(III)).

16 (b) RELIEF FOR CERTAIN MEMBERS OF KURDISTAN
17 DEMOCRATIC PARTY AND PATRIOTIC UNION OF
18 KURDISTAN REGARDING ADMISSIBILITY.—If the Sec-
19 retary of State or the Secretary of Homeland Security
20 uses the authority provided in subsection (a), such Sec-
21 retary shall not apply paragraph (3)(B) of section 212(a)
22 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C.1182(a))
23 to an alien with respect to activities undertaken in associa-
24 tion with the Kurdistan Democratic Party or the Patriotic
25 Union of Kurdistan in opposition to the regime of the

1 Arab Socialist Ba'ath Party and the autocratic dictator-
2 ship of Saddam Hussein in Iraq.

3 (c) PROHIBITION ON JUDICIAL REVIEW.—Notwith-
4 standing any other provision of law (whether statutory or
5 nonstatutory), section 242 of the Immigration and Nation-
6 ality Act (8 U.S. C. 1252), sections 1361 and 1651 of
7 title 28, United States Code, section 2241 of such title,
8 and any other habeas corpus provision of law, no court
9 shall have jurisdiction to review any determination made
10 pursuant to subsection (a) or (b).

11 **SEC. 1262. NOTIFICATION ON POTENTIALLY SIGNIFICANT**
12 **ARMS CONTROL NONCOMPLIANCE.**

13 (a) NOTICE TO PRESIDENT.—If the Secretary of De-
14 fense has substantial reason to believe that there is a po-
15 tentially significant case of foreign noncompliance with an
16 arms control treaty to which the United States is a party,
17 the Secretary shall notify the President of such belief.

18 (b) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 30 days
19 after notifying the President of a belief under subsection
20 (a), the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on
21 Armed Services, the Committee on Foreign Relations, and
22 the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate a no-
23 tice of the action taken to notify the President pursuant
24 to that subsection.

1 **SEC. 1263. ENHANCED AUTHORITY FOR PROVISION OF SUP-**
2 **PORT TO FOREIGN MILITARY LIAISON OFFI-**
3 **CERS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES WHILE AS-**
4 **SIGNED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

5 (a) **ELIGIBILITY.**—Subsection (a) of section 1051a of
6 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

7 (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1)—

8 (A) by striking “involved in a military op-
9 eration with the United States”; and

10 (B) by striking “temporarily”;

11 (2) in paragraph (1)—

12 (A) by striking “, component command,”;

13 and

14 (B) by striking “in connection with the
15 planning for, or conduct of, a military oper-
16 ation”; and

17 (3) in paragraph (2), by striking “To the head-
18 quarters of” and all that follows and inserting “To
19 the Joint Staff.”.

20 (b) **TRAVEL, SUBSISTENCE, AND MEDICAL CARE EX-**
21 **PENSES.**—Subsection (b) of such section is amended—

22 (1) in paragraph (1)—

23 (A) by striking “to the headquarters of a
24 combatant command”; and

1 (B) by inserting “or by the Chairman of
2 the Joint Chiefs of Staff, as appropriate” be-
3 fore the period at the end; and

4 (2) in paragraph (3), by striking “if such trav-
5 el” and all that follows and inserting “if such travel
6 meets each of the following conditions:

7 “(A) The travel is in support of the national in-
8 terests of the United States.

9 “(B) The commander of the combatant com-
10 mand concerned or the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs
11 of Staff, as applicable, directs round-trip travel from
12 the assigned location to one or more travel loca-
13 tions.”.

14 (c) TERMS OF REIMBURSEMENT.—Subsection (c) of
15 such section is amended—

16 (1) by striking “To the extent that the Sec-
17 retary determines appropriate, the” and inserting
18 “The”; and

19 (2) by adding at the end the following new sen-
20 tence: “The terms of reimbursement shall be speci-
21 fied in the appropriate international agreement used
22 to assign the liaison officer to a combatant command
23 or to the Joint Staff.”.

24 (d) DEFINITION.—Subsection (d) of such section is
25 amended by inserting “training programs conducted to fa-

1 miliarize, orient, or certify liaison personnel regarding
2 unique aspects of the assignments of the liaison per-
3 sonnel,” after “police protection,”.

4 **SEC. 1264. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION FOR**
5 **NON-CONVENTIONAL ASSISTED RECOVERY**
6 **CAPABILITIES.**

7 (a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (h) of section 943 of
8 the Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act
9 for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat.
10 4578), as most recently amended by section 1241 of the
11 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014
12 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 920), is further amended
13 by striking “2015” and inserting “2016”.

14 (b) CROSS-REFERENCE AMENDMENT.—Subsection
15 (f) of such section is amended by striking “413b(e)” and
16 inserting “3093(e)”.

17 **SEC. 1265. INTER-EUROPEAN AIR FORCES ACADEMY.**

18 (a) OPERATION.—The Secretary of the Air Force
19 may operate the Air Force education and training facility
20 known as the Inter-European Air Forces Academy (in this
21 section referred to as the “Academy”).

22 (b) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the Academy shall be
23 to provide military education and training to military per-
24 sonnel of countries that are members of the North Atlantic

1 Treaty Organization or signatories to the Partnership for
2 Peace Framework Documents.

3 (c) LIMITATIONS.—

4 (1) CONCURRENCE OF SECRETARY OF STATE.—

5 Military personnel of a country may be provided
6 education and training under this section only with
7 the concurrence of the Secretary of State.

8 (2) ASSISTANCE OTHERWISE PROHIBITED BY

9 LAW.—Education and training may not be provided
10 under this section to the military personnel of any
11 country that is otherwise prohibited from receiving
12 such type of assistance under any other provision of
13 law.

14 (d) SUPPLIES AND CLOTHING.—The Secretary of the
15 Air Force may, under such conditions as the Secretary
16 may prescribe, provide to a person receiving education and
17 training under this section the following:

18 (1) Transportation incident to such education
19 and training.

20 (2) Supplies and equipment to be used during
21 such education and training.

22 (3) Billeting, food, and health services in con-
23 nection with the receipt of such education and train-
24 ing.

1 (e) LIVING ALLOWANCE.—The Secretary of the Air
2 Force may pay to a person receiving education and train-
3 ing under this section a living allowance at a rate to be
4 prescribed by the Secretary, taking into account the rates
5 of living allowances authorized for a member of the Armed
6 Forces under similar circumstances.

7 (f) FUNDING.—Amounts for the operations and
8 maintenance of the Academy, and for the provision of edu-
9 cation and training through the Academy, may be paid
10 from funds available for the Air Force for operation and
11 maintenance.

12 (g) ANNUAL REPORTS.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after
14 the end of each fiscal year in which the Secretary of
15 the Air Force operates the Academy pursuant to this
16 section, the Secretary shall submit to the congress-
17 sional defense committees a report on the operations
18 of the Academy during such fiscal year.

19 (2) ELEMENTS.—Each report under this sub-
20 section shall set forth, for the fiscal year covered by
21 such report, the following:

22 (A) A description of the operations of the
23 Academy.

24 (B) A summary of the number of individ-
25 uals receiving education and training through

1 the Academy, set forth by country of origin and
2 education or training provided.

3 (C) The amount paid by the Secretary for
4 the operations and maintenance of the Acad-
5 emy.

6 (D) The amounts paid by the Secretary
7 under subsections (d) and (e) in connection
8 with the provision of education and training
9 through the Academy.

10 (h) EXPIRATION.—The authority in subsection (a)
11 shall expire on September 30, 2017.

12 **SEC. 1266. EXTENSION OF LIMITATIONS ON PROVIDING**
13 **CERTAIN MISSILE DEFENSE INFORMATION**
14 **TO THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION.**

15 Section 1246(c) of the National Defense Authoriza-
16 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127
17 Stat. 922) is amended—

18 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “2016” and
19 inserting “2017”; and

20 (2) in paragraph (2), by inserting “or 2015”
21 after “2014”.

22 **SEC. 1267. PROHIBITION ON DIRECT OR INDIRECT USE OF**
23 **FUNDS TO ENTER INTO CONTRACTS OR**
24 **AGREEMENTS WITH ROSOBORONEXPORT.**

25 (a) PROHIBITION.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Department of Defense
2 may not enter into a contract, memorandum of un-
3 derstanding, or cooperative agreement with, or make
4 a grant to, or provide a loan or loan agreement to
5 Rosoboronexport or any subsidiary or affiliate of
6 Rosoboronexport.

7 (2) TERMINATION OF EXISTING CONTRACTS
8 AND AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary of Defense shall
9 immediately terminate any contract, memorandum
10 of understanding, cooperative agreement, loan, or
11 loan agreement described in paragraph (1).

12 (b) NATIONAL SECURITY WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The
13 President may waive the applicability of subsection (a) if
14 the President, in consultation with the Secretary of De-
15 fense, certifies in writing to the congressional defense com-
16 mittees that, to the best of the President’s knowledge—

17 (1) Rosoboronexport has ceased the transfer of
18 lethal military equipment to, and the maintenance of
19 existing lethal military equipment for, the Govern-
20 ment of the Syrian Arab Republic;

21 (2) the armed forces of the Russian Federation
22 have withdrawn from Crimea (other than military
23 forces present on military bases subject to agree-
24 ments in force between the Government of the Rus-

1 sian Federation and the Government of Ukraine);
2 and

3 (3) agents of the Russian Federation are not
4 taking active measures to destabilize the control of
5 the Government of Ukraine over eastern Ukraine
6 (including through active support of efforts to un-
7 lawfully occupy facilities of the Government of
8 Ukraine).

9 (c) REPORT ON ROSOBORONEXPORT ACTIVITIES.—

10 (1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180
11 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
12 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congres-
13 sional defense committees a report setting forth the
14 following:

15 (A) A list of the known transfers of lethal
16 military equipment by Rosoboronexport to the
17 Government of the Syrian Arab Republic since
18 March 15, 2011.

19 (B) A list of the known contracts, if any,
20 that Rosoboronexport has signed with the Gov-
21 ernment of the Syrian Arab Republic since
22 March 15, 2011.

23 (C) A detailed list of all existing contracts,
24 subcontracts, memorandums of understanding,
25 cooperative agreements, grants, loans, and loan

1 guarantees between the Department of Defense
2 and Rosoboronexport, including a description of
3 the transaction, signing dates, values, and
4 quantities.

5 (2) FORM.—The report required by paragraph
6 (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may
7 include a classified annex.

8 **TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE** 9 **THREAT REDUCTION**

10 **Subtitle A—Funding Allocations**

11 **SEC. 1301. SPECIFICATION OF COOPERATIVE THREAT RE-** 12 **DUCTION FUNDS.**

13 (a) FISCAL YEAR 2015 COOPERATIVE THREAT RE-
14 DUCTION FUNDS DEFINED.—As used in this subtitle, the
15 term “fiscal year 2015 Cooperative Threat Reduction
16 funds” means the funds appropriated pursuant to the au-
17 thorization of appropriations in section 301 and made
18 available by the funding table in section 4301 for the De-
19 partment of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Pro-
20 gram established under section 1321.

21 (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated
22 pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section
23 301 and made available by the funding table in section
24 4301 for the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat

1 Reduction Program shall be available for obligation for fis-
2 cal years 2015, 2016, and 2017.

3 **SEC. 1302. FUNDING ALLOCATIONS.**

4 (a) FUNDING FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES.—Of the
5 \$365,088,000 authorized to be appropriated to the De-
6 partment of Defense for fiscal year 2015 in section 301
7 and made available by the funding table in section 4301
8 for the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduc-
9 tion Program established under section 1321, the fol-
10 lowing amounts may be obligated for the purposes speci-
11 fied:

12 (1) For strategic offensive arms elimination,
13 \$1,000,000.

14 (2) For chemical weapons destruction,
15 \$15,720,000.

16 (3) For global nuclear security, \$20,703,000.

17 (4) For cooperative biological engagement,
18 \$256,742,000.

19 (5) For proliferation prevention, \$40,704,000.

20 (6) For threat reduction engagement,
21 \$2,375,000.

22 (7) For activities designated as Other Assess-
23 ments/Administrative Costs, \$27,844,000.

24 (b) REPORT ON OBLIGATION OR EXPENDITURE OF
25 FUNDS FOR OTHER PURPOSES.—No fiscal year 2015 Co-

1 operative Threat Reduction funds may be obligated or ex-
2 pended for a purpose other than a purpose listed in para-
3 graphs (1) through (7) of subsection (a) until 15 days
4 after the date that the Secretary of Defense submits to
5 Congress a report on the purpose for which the funds will
6 be obligated or expended and the amount of funds to be
7 obligated or expended. Nothing in the preceding sentence
8 shall be construed as authorizing the obligation or expend-
9 iture of fiscal year 2015 Cooperative Threat Reduction
10 funds for a purpose for which the obligation or expendi-
11 ture of such funds is specifically prohibited under this title
12 or any other provision of law.

13 (c) LIMITED AUTHORITY TO VARY INDIVIDUAL
14 AMOUNTS.—

15 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), in
16 any case in which the Secretary of Defense deter-
17 mines that it is necessary to do so in the national
18 interest, the Secretary may obligate amounts appro-
19 priated for fiscal year 2015 for a purpose listed in
20 paragraphs (1) through (7) of subsection (a) in ex-
21 cess of the specific amount authorized for that pur-
22 pose.

23 (2) NOTICE-AND-WAIT REQUIRED.—An obliga-
24 tion of funds for a purpose stated in paragraphs (1)
25 through (7) of subsection (a) in excess of the specific

1 amount authorized for such purpose may be made
2 using the authority provided in paragraph (1) only
3 after—

4 (A) the Secretary submits to Congress no-
5 tification of the intent to do so together with a
6 complete discussion of the justification for
7 doing so; and

8 (B) 15 days have elapsed following the
9 date of the notification.

10 **Subtitle B—Consolidation and**
11 **Modernization of Statutes Relat-**
12 **ing to the Department of De-**
13 **fense Cooperative Threat Re-**
14 **duction Program**

15 **SEC. 1311. SHORT TITLE.**

16 This subtitle may be cited as the “Department of De-
17 fense Cooperative Threat Reduction Act”.

18 **PART I—PROGRAM AUTHORITIES**

19 **SEC. 1321. AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT THE DEPARTMENT**
20 **OF DEFENSE COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUC-**
21 **TION PROGRAM.**

22 (a) **AUTHORITY.**—The Secretary of Defense may
23 carry out a program, referred to as the “Department of
24 Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program”, with re-
25 spect to foreign states to do the following:

1 (1) Facilitate the elimination and the safe and
2 secure transportation and storage of chemical, bio-
3 logical, or other weapons, weapons components,
4 weapons-related materials, and their delivery vehi-
5 cles.

6 (2) Facilitate—

7 (A) the safe and secure transportation and
8 storage of nuclear weapons, nuclear weapons-
9 usable or high-threat radiological materials, nu-
10 clear weapons components, and their delivery
11 vehicles; and

12 (B) the elimination of nuclear weapons
13 components and nuclear weapons delivery vehi-
14 cles.

15 (3) Prevent the proliferation of nuclear and
16 chemical weapons, weapons components, and weap-
17 ons-related materials, technology, and expertise.

18 (4) Prevent the proliferation of biological weap-
19 ons, weapons components, and weapons-related ma-
20 terials, technology, and expertise, which may include
21 activities that facilitate detection and reporting of
22 highly pathogenic diseases or other diseases that are
23 associated with or that could be utilized as an early
24 warning mechanism for disease outbreaks that could

1 impact the Armed Forces of the United States or al-
2 lies of the United States.

3 (5) Prevent the proliferation of weapons of
4 mass destruction-related materials, including all ma-
5 terials, equipment, and technology that could be
6 used for the design, development, production, or use
7 of nuclear, chemical, and biological weapons and
8 their means of delivery.

9 (6) Carry out military-to-military and defense
10 contacts for advancing the mission of the Program,
11 subject to subsection (f).

12 (b) CONCURRENCE OF SECRETARY OF STATE.—The
13 authority under subsection (a) to carry out the Program
14 is subject to any concurrence of the Secretary of State
15 or other appropriate agency head required under section
16 1322 or 1323 (unless such concurrence is otherwise ex-
17 empted by section 1352).

18 (c) SCOPE OF AUTHORITY.—The authority to carry
19 out the Program in subsection (a) includes authority to
20 provide equipment, goods, and services, but does not in-
21 clude authority to provide cash directly to a project or ac-
22 tivity carried out under the Program.

23 (d) TYPE OF PROGRAM.—The Program carried out
24 under subsection (a) may involve assistance in planning
25 and in resolving technical problems associated with weap-

1 ons destruction and proliferation. The Program may also
2 involve the funding of critical short-term requirements re-
3 lated to weapons destruction.

4 (e) REIMBURSEMENT OF OTHER AGENCIES.—The
5 Secretary of Defense may reimburse other United States
6 Government departments and agencies under this section
7 for costs of participation in the Program carried out under
8 subsection (a).

9 (f) MILITARY-TO-MILITARY AND DEFENSE CON-
10 TACTS.—The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that the
11 military-to-military and defense contacts carried out under
12 subsection (a)(6)—

13 (1) are focused and expanded to support spe-
14 cific relationship-building opportunities, which could
15 lead to Department of Defense Cooperative Threat
16 Reduction Program development in new geographic
17 areas and achieve other Department of Defense Co-
18 operative Threat Reduction Program benefits;

19 (2) are directly administered as part of the De-
20 partment of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction
21 Program; and

22 (3) include cooperation and coordination with—
23 (A) the unified combatant commands; and
24 (B) the Department of State.

1 (g) PRIOR NOTICE TO CONGRESS OF OBLIGATION OF
2 FUNDS.—

3 (1) ANNUAL REQUIREMENT.—Not less than 15
4 days before any obligation of any funds appropriated
5 for any fiscal year for the Program, the Secretary of
6 Defense shall submit to the congressional defense
7 committees a report on that proposed obligation for
8 that fiscal year.

9 (2) MATTERS TO BE SPECIFIED IN REPORTS.—
10 Each such report shall specify—

11 (A) the activities and forms of assistance
12 for which the Secretary of Defense plans to ob-
13 ligate funds;

14 (B) the amount of the proposed obligation;
15 and

16 (C) the projected involvement (if any) of
17 any department or agency of the United States
18 (in addition to the Department of Defense) and
19 of the private sector of the United States in the
20 activities and forms of assistance for which the
21 Secretary of Defense plans to obligate such
22 funds.

1 **SEC. 1322. USE OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE COOPERA-**
2 **TIVE THREAT REDUCTION FUNDS FOR CER-**
3 **TAIN EMERGENT THREATS OR OPPORTUNI-**
4 **TIES.**

5 (a) **AUTHORITY.**—For purposes of the Program spec-
6 ified in section 1321, the Secretary of Defense may obli-
7 gate and expend Department of Defense Cooperative
8 Threat Reduction funds for a fiscal year, and any Depart-
9 ment of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction funds for
10 a fiscal year before such fiscal year that remain available
11 for obligation, for a proliferation threat reduction project
12 or activity if the Secretary of Defense, with the concur-
13 rence of the Secretary of State, determines each of the
14 following:

- 15 (1) That such project or activity will—
- 16 (A) assist the United States in the resolu-
17 tion of a critical emerging proliferation threat;
18 or
- 19 (B) permit the United States to take ad-
20 vantage of opportunities to achieve long-stand-
21 ing nonproliferation goals.
- 22 (2) That such project or activity will be com-
23 pleted in a short period of time.
- 24 (3) That the Department of Defense is the enti-
25 ty of the Federal Government that is most capable
26 of carrying out such project or activity.

1 (b) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—Not later than
2 10 days after obligating funds under the authority in sub-
3 section (a) for a project or activity, the Secretary of De-
4 fense shall notify the congressional defense committees
5 and the Secretary of State shall notify the Committee on
6 Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives and the
7 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate in writing
8 of the determinations made under subsection (a) with re-
9 spect to such project or activity, together with—

10 (1) a justification for such determinations; and

11 (2) a description of the scope and duration of
12 such project or activity.

13 (c) NON-DEFENSE AGENCY PARTNER-NATION CON-
14 TACTS.—For military-to-military and defense contacts
15 carried out under subsection (a)(6) of section 1321, as
16 further described in subsection (f) of such section, concur-
17 rence of the Secretary of State is required only for partici-
18 pation by personnel from non-defense agencies.

19 **SEC. 1323. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE COOPERATIVE**
20 **THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAM AUTHORITY**
21 **FOR URGENT THREAT REDUCTION ACTIVI-**
22 **TIES.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the requirements under
24 subsection (b) or (c), as applicable, not more than 15 per-
25 cent of the total amounts appropriated or otherwise made

1 available for any fiscal year for the Department of Defense
2 Cooperative Threat Reduction Program may be expended,
3 notwithstanding any other provision of law, for activities
4 described under subsections (b)(1)(B) and (c)(1)(B).

5 (b) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DETERMINATION AND
6 NOTICE.—

7 (1) DETERMINATION.—Subject to paragraph
8 (2), amounts may be expended by the Secretary of
9 Defense as described in subsection (a) if the Sec-
10 retary makes a written determination that—

11 (A) a threat arising from the proliferation
12 of chemical, nuclear, or biological weapons or
13 weapons-related materials, technologies, or ex-
14 pertise must be addressed urgently;

15 (B) certain provisions of law would unnec-
16 essarily impede the Secretary's ability to carry
17 out activities of the Department of Defense Co-
18 operative Threat Reduction Program to address
19 that threat; and

20 (C) it is necessary to expend amounts as
21 described in subsection (a) to carry out such ac-
22 tivities.

23 (2) CONCURRENCE REQUIRED.—A determina-
24 tion by the Secretary of Defense under paragraph

1 (1) may only be made with the concurrence of the
2 Secretary of State and the Secretary of Energy.

3 (3) NOTICE REQUIRED.—Not later than 15
4 days after obligating or expending funds under the
5 authority provided in subsection (a), the Secretary of
6 Defense shall, after consultation with the Secretary
7 of State, notify the congressional defense commit-
8 tees, the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House
9 of Representatives, and the Committee on Foreign
10 Relations of the Senate of the determination made
11 under paragraph (1). The notice shall include the
12 following:

13 (A) The determination.

14 (B) The activities to be undertaken by the
15 Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Re-
16 duction Program.

17 (C) The expected time frame for such ac-
18 tivities.

19 (D) The expected costs of such activities.

20 (c) PRESIDENTIAL DETERMINATION AND NOTICE.—

21 (1) DETERMINATION.—Amounts may be made
22 available under subsection (a) if the President
23 makes a written determination that—

24 (A) a threat arising from the proliferation
25 of chemical, nuclear, or biological weapons or

1 weapons-related materials, technologies, or ex-
2 pertise must be addressed urgently in an
3 ungoverned area or an area that is not con-
4 trolled by an effective governmental authority,
5 as determined by the Secretary of State; and

6 (B) it is necessary to make available
7 amounts as described in subsection (a) to carry
8 out activities of the Department of Defense Co-
9 operative Threat Reduction Program to address
10 that threat.

11 (2) NOTICE REQUIRED.—Not less than 15 days
12 before obligating or expending funds under the au-
13 thority provided in subsection (a), the Secretary of
14 Defense shall, after consultation with the Secretary
15 of State, notify the congressional defense commit-
16 tees, the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House
17 of Representatives, and the Committee on Foreign
18 Relations of the Senate of the determination made
19 under paragraph (1). The notice shall include the
20 following:

21 (A) The determination.

22 (B) The activities to be undertaken
23 through the Department of Defense Cooperative
24 Threat Reduction Program.

1 (C) The expected time frame for such ac-
2 tivities.

3 (D) The expected costs of such activities.

4 **SEC. 1324. USE OF FUNDS FOR OTHER PURPOSES OR FOR**
5 **INCREASED AMOUNTS.**

6 (a) NOTICE TO CONGRESS OF INTENT TO USE
7 FUNDS FOR OTHER PURPOSES.—

8 (1) REPORT.—For any fiscal year for which
9 amounts are specifically authorized in an Act other
10 than an appropriations Act for specific purposes
11 (specified by law) within the Department of Defense
12 Cooperative Threat Reduction Program, amounts
13 appropriated or otherwise made available for the De-
14 partment of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction
15 Program for that fiscal year may be obligated or ex-
16 pended for a Department of Defense Cooperative
17 Threat Reduction purpose other than one of the pur-
18 poses so specified if—

19 (A) the Secretary of Defense determines
20 that it is necessary to do so in the national in-
21 terest; and

22 (B) the requirements of subsection (c)
23 have been met.

24 (2) CONSTRUCTION WITH OTHER LAWS.—Noth-
25 ing in paragraph (1) shall be construed as author-

1 izing the obligation or expenditure of Department of
2 Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program
3 funds for a purpose for which the obligation or ex-
4 penditure of such funds is specifically prohibited
5 under any provision of law.

6 (b) LIMITED AUTHORITY TO VARY INDIVIDUAL
7 AMOUNTS PROVIDED FOR ANY FISCAL YEAR FOR SPECI-
8 FIED PURPOSES.—For any fiscal year for which amounts
9 are specifically authorized in an Act other than an appro-
10 priations Act for specific purposes (specified by law) with-
11 in the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduc-
12 tion Program, the Secretary of Defense may obligate
13 funds appropriated or otherwise made available for any
14 such purpose for that fiscal year in excess of the specific
15 amount so authorized for that purpose if—

16 (1) the Secretary of Defense determines that it
17 is necessary to do so in the national interest; and

18 (2) the requirements of subsection (c) have
19 been met.

20 (c) NOTICE-AND-WAIT REQUIREMENTS.—The re-
21 quirements of this subsection for purposes of subsections
22 (a) and (b) are that—

23 (1) the Secretary of Defense submit to the con-
24 gressional defense committees notification of the in-
25 tent to obligate funds as described in subsection (a)

1 or (b), together with a complete discussion of the
2 justification for doing so and, in the case of a report
3 for purposes of subsection (a), a statement of the
4 purpose for which the funds will be used and the
5 amount of funds to be used; and

6 (2) 15 days have elapsed following the date of
7 the notification.

8 **SEC. 1325. USE OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE DEPARTMENT**
9 **OF DEFENSE COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUC-**
10 **TION PROGRAM.**

11 (a) **AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO AGREEMENTS.—**

12 (1) **AUTHORITY.—**Subject to paragraph (2), the
13 Secretary of Defense may enter into one or more
14 agreements with any person (including a foreign
15 government, international organization, multi-
16 national entity, or any other entity) that the Sec-
17 retary of Defense considers appropriate under which
18 the person contributes funds for activities conducted
19 under the Department of Defense Cooperative
20 Threat Reduction Program.

21 (2) **REQUIREMENT FOR SECRETARY OF STATE**
22 **CONCURRENCE.—**The Secretary of Defense may
23 enter into an agreement under this subsection only
24 with the concurrence of the Secretary of State.

1 (b) RETENTION AND USE OF AMOUNTS.—Notwith-
2 standing section 3302 of title 31, United States Code, and
3 subject to subsections (c) and (d), the Secretary of De-
4 fense may retain and obligate or expend amounts contrib-
5 uted pursuant to subsection (a) for purposes of the De-
6 partment of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Pro-
7 gram. Amounts so contributed shall be retained in a sepa-
8 rate fund established in the Treasury for such purposes
9 and shall be available to be obligated or expended without
10 further appropriation.

11 (c) RETURN OF AMOUNTS NOT OBLIGATED OR EX-
12 PENDED WITHIN THREE YEARS.—If the Secretary of De-
13 fense does not obligate or expend an amount contributed
14 pursuant to subsection (a) by the date that is three years
15 after the date on which the contribution was made, the
16 Secretary shall return the amount to the person who made
17 the contribution.

18 (d) NOTICE TO CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMIT-
19 TEES.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after
21 receiving an amount contributed pursuant to sub-
22 section (a), the Secretary of Defense shall submit to
23 the congressional defense committees a notice—

1 (A) specifying the value of the contribution
2 and the purpose for which the contribution was
3 made; and

4 (B) identifying the person who made the
5 contribution.

6 (2) LIMITATION ON USE OF AMOUNTS.—The
7 Secretary of Defense may not obligate an amount
8 contributed pursuant to subsection (a) until the date
9 that is 15 days after the date on which the Sec-
10 retary submits the notice required by paragraph (1).

11 (e) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than the first Mon-
12 day in February of each year, the Secretary of Defense
13 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-
14 port on amounts contributed pursuant to subsection (a)
15 during the preceding fiscal year. Each such report shall
16 include, for the fiscal year covered by the report, the fol-
17 lowing:

18 (1) A statement of any amounts contributed
19 pursuant to subsection (a), including, for each such
20 amount, the value of the contribution and the iden-
21 tity of the person who made the contribution.

22 (2) A statement of any amounts so contributed
23 that were obligated or expended by the Secretary of
24 Defense, including, for each such amount, the pur-

1 poses for which the amount was obligated or ex-
2 pended.

3 (3) A statement of any amounts so contributed
4 that were retained but not obligated or expended, in-
5 cluding, for each such amount, the purposes (if
6 known) for which the Secretary of Defense intends
7 to obligate or expend the amount.

8 (f) IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.—The Secretary of De-
9 fense shall submit to the congressional defense committees
10 an implementation plan for the authority provided under
11 this section prior to obligating or expending any amounts
12 contributed pursuant to subsection (a). The Secretary of
13 Defense shall submit updates to such plan as needed.

14 **PART II—RESTRICTIONS AND LIMITATIONS**

15 **SEC. 1331. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIED**
16 **PURPOSES.**

17 (a) IN GENERAL.—Funds appropriated for the De-
18 partment of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Pro-
19 gram may not be obligated or expended for any of the
20 following purposes:

21 (1) Conducting any peacekeeping exercise or
22 other peacekeeping-related activity.

23 (2) Provision of housing.

24 (3) Provision of assistance to promote environ-
25 mental restoration.

1 (4) Provision of assistance to promote job re-
2 training.

3 (5) Provision of assistance to promote defense
4 conversion.

5 (b) LIMITATION WITH RESPECT TO CONVENTIONAL
6 WEAPONS.—Funds appropriated for the Department of
7 Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program may not
8 be obligated or expended for elimination of—

9 (1) conventional weapons; or

10 (2) conventional weapons delivery vehicles, un-
11 less such delivery vehicles could reasonably be used
12 or adapted to be used for the delivery of chemical,
13 nuclear, or biological weapons.

14 **SEC. 1332. REQUIREMENT FOR ON-SITE MANAGERS.**

15 (a) ON-SITE MANAGER REQUIREMENT.—Before obli-
16 gating any Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Re-
17 duction Program funds for a project described in sub-
18 section (b), the Secretary of Defense shall appoint one on-
19 site manager for that project. The manager shall be ap-
20 pointed from among employees of the Federal Govern-
21 ment.

22 (b) PROJECTS COVERED.—Subsection (a) applies to
23 a project—

24 (1) to be located in a state of the former Soviet
25 Union;

1 (2) which involves dismantlement, destruction,
2 or storage facilities, or construction of a facility; and

3 (3) with respect to which the total contribution
4 by the Department of Defense is expected to exceed
5 \$50,000,000.

6 (c) DUTIES OF ON-SITE MANAGER.—The on-site
7 manager appointed under subsection (a) shall—

8 (1) develop, in cooperation with representatives
9 from governments of states participating in the
10 project, a list of those steps or activities critical to
11 achieving the project's disarmament or nonprolifera-
12 tion goals;

13 (2) establish a schedule for completing those
14 steps or activities;

15 (3) meet with all participants to seek assur-
16 ances that those steps or activities are being com-
17 pleted on schedule; and

18 (4) suspend United States participation in a
19 project when a non-United States participant fails to
20 complete a scheduled step or activity on time, unless
21 directed by the Secretary of Defense to resume
22 United States participation.

23 (d) AUTHORITY TO MANAGE MORE THAN ONE
24 PROJECT.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), an
2 employee of the Federal Government may serve as
3 on-site manager for more than one project, including
4 projects at different locations.

5 (2) LIMITATION.—If such an employee serves
6 as on-site manager for more than one project in a
7 fiscal year, the total cost of the projects for that fis-
8 cal year may not exceed \$150,000,000.

9 (e) STEPS OR ACTIVITIES.—Steps or activities re-
10 ferred to in subsection (c)(1) are those activities that, if
11 not completed, will prevent a project from achieving its
12 disarmament or nonproliferation goals, including, at a
13 minimum, the following:

14 (1) Identification and acquisition of permits (as
15 defined in section 1333).

16 (2) Verification that the items, substances, or
17 capabilities to be dismantled, secured, or otherwise
18 modified are available for dismantlement, securing,
19 or modification.

20 (3) Timely provision of financial, personnel,
21 management, transportation, and other resources.

22 (f) NOTIFICATION TO CONGRESS.—In any case in
23 which the Secretary of Defense directs an on-site manager
24 to resume United States participation in a project under

1 subsection (c)(4), the Secretary shall concurrently notify
2 the congressional defense committees of such direction.

3 **SEC. 1333. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS UNTIL CERTAIN**
4 **PERMITS OBTAINED.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall
6 seek to obtain all the permits required to complete each
7 phase of construction of a project under the Department
8 of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program in a
9 state of the former Soviet Union before obligating signifi-
10 cant amounts of funding for that phase of the project.

11 (b) USE OF FUNDS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION
12 PROJECTS.—Except as provided in subsection (c), with re-
13 spect to a new construction project to be carried out by
14 the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction
15 Program, not more than 40 percent of the total costs of
16 the project may be obligated from Department of Defense
17 Cooperative Threat Reduction Program funds for any fis-
18 cal year until the Secretary of Defense—

19 (1) determines the number and type of permits
20 that may be required for the lifetime of the project
21 in the proposed location or locations of the project;
22 and

23 (2) obtains from the state in which the project
24 is to be located any permits that may be required to
25 begin construction.

1 (c) EXCEPTION TO LIMITATIONS ON USE OF
2 FUNDS.—The limitation in subsection (b) on the obliga-
3 tion of funds for a construction project otherwise covered
4 by such subsection shall not apply with respect to the obli-
5 gation of funds for a particular project if the Secretary
6 of Defense—

7 (1) determines that it is necessary in the na-
8 tional interest to obligate funds for such project; and

9 (2) submits to the congressional defense com-
10 mittees a notification of the intent to obligate funds
11 for such project, together with a complete discussion
12 of the justification for doing so.

13 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, with respect to a
14 project under the Department of Defense Cooperative
15 Threat Reduction Program:

16 (1) NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECT.—The term
17 “new construction project” means a construction
18 project for which no funds have been obligated or
19 expended as of November 24, 2003.

20 (2) PERMIT.—The term “permit” means any
21 local or national permit for development, general
22 construction, environmental, land use, or other pur-
23 poses that is required for purposes of major con-
24 struction.

1 **PART III—RECURRING CERTIFICATIONS AND**
2 **REPORTS**

3 **SEC. 1341. ANNUAL CERTIFICATIONS ON USE OF FACILI-**
4 **TIES BEING CONSTRUCTED FOR DEPART-**
5 **MENT OF DEFENSE COOPERATIVE THREAT**
6 **REDUCTION PROJECTS OR ACTIVITIES.**

7 Not later than the first Monday in February each
8 year, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congress-
9 sional defense committees a certification for each facility
10 for a Cooperative Threat Reduction project or activity for
11 which construction occurred during the preceding fiscal
12 year on matters as follows:

13 (1) Whether or not such facility will be used for
14 its intended purpose by the government of the state
15 of the former Soviet Union in which the facility is
16 constructed.

17 (2) Whether or not the government of such
18 state remains committed to the use of such facility
19 for its intended purpose.

20 (3) Whether those actions needed to ensure se-
21 curity at the facility, including secure transportation
22 of any materials, substances, or weapons to, from, or
23 within the facility, have been taken.

1 **SEC. 1342. REQUIREMENT TO SUBMIT SUMMARY OF**
2 **AMOUNTS REQUESTED BY PROJECT CAT-**
3 **EGORY.**

4 (a) SUMMARY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense
5 shall submit to the congressional defense committees in
6 the materials and manner specified in subsection (c)—

7 (1) a descriptive summary, with respect to the
8 appropriations requested for the Department of De-
9 fense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program for the
10 fiscal year after the fiscal year in which the sum-
11 mary is submitted, of the amounts requested for
12 each project category under each Department of De-
13 fense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program ele-
14 ment; and

15 (2) a descriptive summary, with respect to ap-
16 propriations for the Department of Defense Cooper-
17 ative Threat Reduction Program for the fiscal year
18 in which the list is submitted and the previous fiscal
19 year, of the amounts obligated or expended, or
20 planned to be obligated or expended, for each project
21 category under each Department of Defense Cooper-
22 ative Threat Reduction Program element.

23 (b) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE AND INTENT.—The
24 descriptive summary required under subsection (a) shall
25 include a narrative description of each program and
26 project category under each Department of Defense Coop-

1 erative Threat Reduction Program element that explains
2 the purpose and intent of the funds requested.

3 (c) INCLUSION IN CERTAIN MATERIALS SUBMITTED
4 TO CONGRESS.—The summary required to be submitted
5 in a fiscal year under subsection (a) shall be set forth by
6 project category, and by amounts specified in paragraphs
7 (1) and (2) of that subsection in connection with such
8 project category, in each of the following:

9 (1) The annual report on activities and assist-
10 ance under the Department of Defense Cooperative
11 Threat Reduction Program required in such fiscal
12 year under section 1343.

13 (2) The budget justification materials sub-
14 mitted to Congress in support of the Department of
15 Defense budget for the fiscal year succeeding such
16 fiscal year (as submitted with the budget of the
17 President under section 1105(a) of title 31, United
18 States Code).

19 **SEC. 1343. REPORTS ON ACTIVITIES AND ASSISTANCE**
20 **UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CO-**
21 **OPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAM.**

22 (a) ANNUAL REPORT.—In any year in which the
23 budget of the President under section 1105 of title 31,
24 United States Code, for the fiscal year beginning in such
25 year requests funds for the Department of Defense for as-

1 sistance or activities under the Department of Defense Co-
2 operative Threat Reduction Program, the Secretary of De-
3 fense shall, after consultation with the Secretary of State,
4 submit to the congressional defense committees, the Com-
5 mittee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives,
6 and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate
7 a report on activities and assistance during the preceding
8 fiscal year under the Department of Defense Cooperative
9 Threat Reduction Program setting forth the matters in
10 subsection (c).

11 (b) DEADLINE FOR REPORT.—The report under sub-
12 section (a) shall be submitted not later than the first Mon-
13 day in February of a year.

14 (c) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The report under
15 subsection (a) in a year shall set forth the following:

16 (1) An estimate of the total amount that will be
17 required to be expended by the United States in
18 order to achieve the objectives of the Department of
19 Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.

20 (2) A five-year plan setting forth the amount of
21 funds and other resources proposed to be provided
22 by the United States for the Department of Defense
23 Cooperative Threat Reduction Program over the
24 term of the plan, including the purpose for which
25 such funds and resources will be used, and to pro-

1 vide guidance for the preparation of annual budget
2 submissions with respect to the Department of De-
3 fense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.

4 (3) A description of the Department of Defense
5 Cooperative Threat Reduction activities carried out
6 during the fiscal year ending in the year preceding
7 the year of the report, including—

8 (A) the amounts notified, obligated, and
9 expended for such activities and the purposes
10 for which such amounts were notified, obli-
11 gated, and expended for such fiscal year and
12 cumulatively for the Department of Defense Co-
13 operative Threat Reduction Program;

14 (B) a description of the participation, if
15 any, of each department and agency of the
16 United States Government in such activities;

17 (C) a description of such activities, includ-
18 ing the forms of assistance provided;

19 (D) a description of the United States pri-
20 vate sector participation in the portion of such
21 activities that were supported by the obligation
22 and expenditure of funds for the Department of
23 Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Pro-
24 gram; and

1 (E) such other information as the Sec-
2 retary of Defense considers appropriate to in-
3 form Congress fully of the operation of Depart-
4 ment of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction
5 programs and activities, including, with respect
6 to proposed demilitarization or conversion
7 projects, information on the progress toward
8 demilitarization of facilities and the conversion
9 of the demilitarized facilities to civilian activi-
10 ties.

11 (4) A description of the means (including pro-
12 gram management, audits, examinations, and other
13 means) used by the United States during the fiscal
14 year ending in the year preceding the year of the re-
15 port to ensure that assistance provided under the
16 Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduc-
17 tion Program is fully accounted for, that such assist-
18 ance is being used for its intended purpose, and that
19 such assistance is being used efficiently and effec-
20 tively, including—

21 (A) if such assistance consisted of equip-
22 ment, a description of the current location of
23 such equipment and the current condition of
24 such equipment;

1 (B) if such assistance consisted of con-
2 tracts or other services, a description of the sta-
3 tus of such contracts or services and the meth-
4 ods used to ensure that such contracts and
5 services are being used for their intended pur-
6 pose;

7 (C) a determination whether the assistance
8 described in subparagraphs (A) and (B) has
9 been used for its intended purpose and an as-
10 sessment of whether the assistance being pro-
11 vided is being used effectively and efficiently;
12 and

13 (D) a description of the efforts planned to
14 be carried out during the fiscal year beginning
15 in the year of the report to ensure that Depart-
16 ment of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction
17 assistance provided during such fiscal year is
18 fully accounted for and is used for its intended
19 purpose.

20 (5) A description of the defense and military
21 activities carried out under section 1321(a)(6) dur-
22 ing the fiscal year ending in the year preceding the
23 year of the report, including—

24 (A) the amounts obligated or expended for
25 such activities;

1 (B) the strategy, goals, and objectives for
2 which such amounts were obligated and ex-
3 pended;

4 (C) a description of the activities carried
5 out, including the forms of assistance provided,
6 and the justification for each form of assistance
7 provided;

8 (D) the success of each activity, including
9 the goals and objectives achieved for each;

10 (E) a description of participation by pri-
11 vate sector entities in the United States in car-
12 rying out such activities, and the participation
13 of any other Federal department or agency in
14 such activities; and

15 (F) any other information that the Sec-
16 retary considers relevant to provide a complete
17 description of the operation and success of ac-
18 tivities carried out under the Department of
19 Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Pro-
20 gram.

21 **SEC. 1344. METRICS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**
22 **COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PRO-**
23 **GRAM.**

24 The Secretary of Defense shall implement metrics to
25 measure the impact and effectiveness of activities of the

1 Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction
2 Program to address threats arising from the proliferation
3 of chemical, nuclear, and biological weapons and weapons-
4 related materials, technologies, and expertise.

5 **PART IV—REPEALS AND TRANSITION**
6 **PROVISIONS**

7 **SEC. 1351. REPEALS.**

8 The following provisions of law are repealed:

9 (1) Sections 212, 221, 222, and 231 of the So-
10 viet Nuclear Threat Reduction Act of 1991 (title II
11 of Public Law 102–228; 22 U.S.C. 2551 note).

12 (2) Sections 1412 and 1431 of the Former So-
13 viet Union Demilitarization Act of 1992 (22 U.S.C.
14 5902 and 5921).

15 (3) Sections 1203, 1204, 1206, and 1208 of the
16 Cooperative Threat Reduction Act of 1993 (22
17 U.S.C. 5952, 5953, 5955, and 5957).

18 (4) Section 1205 of the National Defense Au-
19 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (Public Law
20 104–106; 22 U.S.C. 5955 note).

21 (5) Section 1501 of the National Defense Au-
22 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law
23 104–201; 50 U.S.C. 2362 note).

1 (6) Section 1307 of the Strom Thurmond Na-
2 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
3 1999 (Public Law 105–261; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).

4 (7) Section 1303 of the National Defense Au-
5 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000 (Public Law
6 106–65; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).

7 (8)(A) Sections 1303 and 1304 of the Floyd D.
8 Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-
9 cal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law
10 106–398; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).

11 (B) Section 1306 of such Act (as enacted into
12 law by Public Law 106–398; 114 Stat. 1654A–340).

13 (C) Section 1308 of such Act (as enacted into
14 law by Public Law 106–398; 22 U.S.C. 5959).

15 (9) Section 1304 of the National Defense Au-
16 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (Public Law
17 107–107; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).

18 (10) Sections 1305 and 1306 of the Bob Stump
19 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
20 2003 (Public Law 107–314; 116 Stat. 2673; 22
21 U.S.C. 5952 note).

22 (11) Sections 1303, 1305, 1307, and 1308 of
23 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
24 Year 2004 (22 U.S.C. 5960, 5961, 5962, and 5963).

1 (12)(A) Section 1303 of the National Defense
2 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law
3 111–84; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).

4 (B) Sections 1304 and 1305 of such Act (22
5 U.S.C. 5964 and 5965).

6 (C) Section 1306 of such Act (Public Law 111–
7 84; 123 Stat. 2560; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).

8 **SEC. 1352. TRANSITION PROVISIONS.**

9 (a) DETERMINATIONS RELATING TO CERTAIN PRO-
10 LIFERATION THREAT REDUCTION PROJECTS AND ACTIVI-
11 TIES.—Any determination made before the date of the en-
12 actment of this Act under section 1308(a) of the National
13 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (22
14 U.S.C. 5963(a)) shall be treated as a determination under
15 section 1322(a).

16 (b) DETERMINATIONS RELATING TO URGENT
17 THREAT REDUCTION ACTIVITIES.—Any determination
18 made before the date of the enactment of this Act under
19 section 1305(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act
20 for Fiscal Year 2010 (22 U.S.C. 5965(b)) shall be treated
21 as a determination under section 1323(b).

22 (c) EXCEPTION TO REQUIREMENT FOR CERTAIN DE-
23 TERMINATIONS.—The requirement for a determination
24 under section 1322(a) shall not apply to a state that was

1 part of the former Soviet Union, but regular coordination
2 practices shall apply.

3 (d) FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR COOPERATIVE THREAT
4 REDUCTION PROGRAM.—Funds made available for Coop-
5 erative Threat Reduction programs pursuant to the Na-
6 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013
7 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1632) or the National
8 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public
9 Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 672) that remain available for ob-
10 ligation as of the date of the enactment of this Act shall
11 be available for the Department of Defense Cooperative
12 Threat Reduction Program.

13 **TITLE XIV—OTHER** 14 **AUTHORIZATIONS**

15 **Subtitle A—Military Programs**

16 **SEC. 1401. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.**

17 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
18 fiscal year 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other
19 activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for
20 providing capital for working capital and revolving funds,
21 as specified in the funding table in section 4501.

22 **SEC. 1402. CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUC-** 23 **TION, DEFENSE.**

24 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds
25 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Depart-

1 ment of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for expenses, not oth-
2 erwise provided for, for Chemical Agents and Munitions
3 Destruction, Defense, as specified in the funding table in
4 section 4501.

5 (b) USE.—Amounts authorized to be appropriated
6 under subsection (a) are authorized for—

7 (1) the destruction of lethal chemical agents
8 and munitions in accordance with section 1412 of
9 the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986
10 (50 U.S.C. 1521); and

11 (2) the destruction of chemical warfare materiel
12 of the United States that is not covered by section
13 1412 of such Act.

14 **SEC. 1403. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-**
15 **TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.**

16 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
17 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for ex-
18 penses, not otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction
19 and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide, as specified in
20 the funding table in section 4501.

21 **SEC. 1404. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

22 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
23 the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for ex-
24 penses, not otherwise provided for, for the Office of the

1 Inspector General of the Department of Defense, as speci-
2 fied in the funding table in section 4501.

3 **SEC. 1405. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.**

4 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
5 fiscal year 2015 for the Defense Health Program, as spec-
6 ified in the funding table in section 4501, for use of the
7 Armed Forces and other activities and agencies of the De-
8 partment of Defense in providing for the health of eligible
9 beneficiaries.

10 **Subtitle B—National Defense**
11 **Stockpile and Related Matters**

12 **SEC. 1411. REPORT ON DEVELOPMENT OF SECURE SUPPLY**
13 **OF RARE EARTH MATERIALS.**

14 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year after the
15 date of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General
16 of the United States shall submit to the congressional de-
17 fense committees a report on the supply of rare earth ma-
18 terials extracted, processed, and refined from secure
19 sources of supply to develop and produce advanced tech-
20 nologies in support of requirements of the Department of
21 Defense.

22 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection
23 (a) shall include the following:

24 (1) A description of the current capacity for ex-
25 tracting, processing, and refining rare earth mate-

1 rials from secure sources of supply in support of re-
2 quirements of the Department of Defense.

3 (2) An evaluation of the current global supply
4 and demand for rare earth materials, prices for such
5 materials, and trends and projections relating to
6 such materials.

7 (3) A description of any challenges relating to
8 developing the capacity from secure sources of sup-
9 ply to extract, process, and refine rare earth mate-
10 rials in support of requirements of the Department
11 of Defense, including challenges relating to owner-
12 ship of intellectual property.

13 (4) A description of any constraints faced by
14 suppliers of rare earth materials for the Department
15 of Defense in trying to meet the demand for such
16 materials using foreign suppliers of such materials.

17 (5) An assessment of the current role of the
18 Department of Defense in the development of a se-
19 cure supply chain for rare earth materials.

20 (6) An assessment of the future plans and
21 quantities for rare earth materials related to the Na-
22 tional Defense Stockpile, including the potential role
23 of the Federal Government in the development of se-
24 cure sources of supply.

Subtitle C—Other Matters

**SEC. 1421. AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO JOINT
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—DEPARTMENT OF
VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL FACILITY DEMONSTRATION FUND FOR CAPTAIN JAMES A.
LOVELL FEDERAL HEALTH CARE CENTER, ILLINOIS.**

(a) **AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS.**—Of the funds authorized to be appropriated for section 1405 and available for the Defense Health Program for operation and maintenance, \$146,857,000 may be transferred by the Secretary of Defense to the Joint Department of Defense—Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund established by subsection (a)(1) of section 1704 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2571). For purposes of subsection (a)(2) of such section 1704, any funds so transferred shall be treated as amounts authorized and appropriated specifically for the purpose of such a transfer.

(b) **USE OF TRANSFERRED FUNDS.**—For the purposes of subsection (b) of such section 1704, facility operations for which funds transferred under subsection (a) may be used are operations of the Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center, consisting of the

1 North Chicago Veterans Affairs Medical Center, the Navy
2 Ambulatory Care Center, and supporting facilities des-
3 igned as a combined Federal medical facility under an
4 operational agreement covered by section 706 of the Dun-
5 can Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
6 Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4500).

7 **SEC. 1422. COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED**
8 **STATES REPORT ON CAPTAIN JAMES A.**
9 **LOVELL FEDERAL HEALTH CARE CENTER,**
10 **NORTH CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.**

11 (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 120 days
12 after the date of the submittal to Congress by the Sec-
13 retary of Defense and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs
14 of the evaluation report on the joint Department of De-
15 fense-Department of Veterans Affairs medical facility
16 demonstration project known as the Captain James A.
17 Lovell Federal Health Care Center, North Chicago, Illi-
18 nois, that is required to be submitted in March 2016, the
19 Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to
20 the appropriate committees of Congress a report on that
21 demonstration project.

22 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection
23 (a) shall include an assessment by the Comptroller Gen-
24 eral of the following:

1 (1) The evaluation measures, standards, and
2 criteria used by the Department of Defense and the
3 Department of Veterans Affairs to measure the
4 overall effectiveness and success of the medical facil-
5 ity referred to in subsection (a).

6 (2) The measurable effect, if any, on the mis-
7 sions of the Department of the Navy and the De-
8 partment of Veterans Affairs of the provision of care
9 in a joint facility such as the medical facility.

10 (3) Such other matters with respect to the med-
11 ical facility demonstration project described in sub-
12 section (a) as the Comptroller General considers ap-
13 propriate.

14 (c) AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS.—Not
15 later than 30 days after the date of the receipt from the
16 contractor for the medical facility demonstration project
17 described in subsection (a) of any documents created by
18 the contractor for the evaluation of the demonstration
19 project (including any evaluation plans, task summaries,
20 in-process reviews, interim reports, and draft final report),
21 the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Veterans
22 Affairs shall make such documents available to the Comp-
23 troller General for purposes of the report required by sub-
24 section (a).

1 (d) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-
2 FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate commit-
3 tees of Congress” means—

4 (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the
5 Committee on Veterans’ Affairs of the Senate; and

6 (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the
7 Committee on Veterans’ Affairs of the House of
8 Representatives.

9 **SEC. 1423. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR**
10 **ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME.**

11 There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-
12 cal year 2015 from the Armed Forces Retirement Home
13 Trust Fund the sum of \$63,400,000 for the operation of
14 the Armed Forces Retirement Home.

15 **SEC. 1424. DESIGNATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF SEN-**
16 **IOR MEDICAL ADVISOR FOR THE ARMED**
17 **FORCES RETIREMENT HOME.**

18 (a) DESIGNATION OF SENIOR MEDICAL ADVISOR.—
19 Subsection (a) of section 1513A of the Armed Forces Re-
20 tirement Home Act of 1991 (24 U.S.C. 413a) is amend-
21 ed—

22 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “Deputy Di-
23 rector of the TRICARE Management Activity” and
24 inserting “Deputy Director of the Defense Health
25 Agency”; and

1 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “Deputy Di-
2 rector of the TRICARE Management Activity” both
3 places it appears and inserting “Deputy Director of
4 the Defense Health Agency”.

5 (b) CLARIFICATION OF RESPONSIBILITIES AND DU-
6 TIES OF SENIOR MEDICAL ADVISOR.—Subsection (c)(2)
7 of such section is amended by striking “health care stand-
8 ards of the Department of Veterans Affairs” and inserting
9 “nationally-recognized health care standards and require-
10 ments”.

11 **TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF**
12 **ADDITIONAL APPROPRIA-**
13 **TIONS FOR OVERSEAS CON-**
14 **TINGENCY OPERATIONS**

15 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**
16 **Additional Appropriations**

17 **SEC. 1501. PURPOSE.**

18 The purpose of this subtitle is to authorize appropria-
19 tions for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015
20 to provide additional funds for overseas contingency oper-
21 ations being carried out by the Armed Forces.

22 **SEC. 1502. OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.**

23 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
24 fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense for over-
25 seas contingency operations in such amounts as may be

1 designated as provided in section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the
2 Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of
3 1985.

4 **Subtitle B—Financial Matters**

5 **SEC. 1511. TREATMENT AS ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATIONS.**

6 The amounts authorized to be appropriated by this
7 title are in addition to amounts otherwise authorized to
8 be appropriated by this Act.

9 **SEC. 1512. SPECIAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.**

10 (a) **AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.—**

11 (1) **AUTHORITY.**—Upon determination by the
12 Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in
13 the national interest, the Secretary may transfer
14 amounts of authorizations made available to the De-
15 partment of Defense in this title for fiscal year 2015
16 between any such authorizations for that fiscal year
17 (or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of authoriza-
18 tions so transferred shall be merged with and be
19 available for the same purposes as the authorization
20 to which transferred.

21 (2) **LIMITATION.**—The total amount of author-
22 izations that the Secretary may transfer under the
23 authority of this subsection may not exceed
24 \$4,000,000,000.

1 (b) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—Transfers under this
2 section shall be subject to the same terms and conditions
3 as transfers under section 1001.

4 (c) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.—The transfer author-
5 ity provided by this section is in addition to the transfer
6 authority provided under section 1001.

7 **Subtitle C—Limitations, Reports,**
8 **and Other Matters**

9 **SEC. 1521. PLAN FOR TRANSITION OF FUNDING OF UNITED**
10 **STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND**
11 **FROM SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING FOR OVER-**
12 **SEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TO RECUR-**
13 **RING FUNDING FOR FUTURE-YEARS DE-**
14 **FENSE PROGRAMS.**

15 At the same time the budget of the President for fis-
16 cal year 2016 is submitted to Congress pursuant to section
17 1105 of title 31, United States Code, the Secretary of De-
18 fense shall submit to the congressional defense committees
19 a plan to maintain critical and enduring special operations
20 capabilities for the United States Special Operations Com-
21 mand by fully transitioning funding for the United States
22 Special Operations Command from funds available for
23 overseas contingency operations to funds available for the
24 Department of Defense on a recurring basis for purposes
25 of future-years defense programs.

1 **SEC. 1522. JOINT IMPROVISED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE DEFEAT**
2 **FUND.**

3 (a) USE AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Subsections
4 (b) and (c) of section 1514 of the John Warner National
5 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public
6 Law 109–364; 120 Stat. 2439), as in effect before the
7 amendments made by section 1503 of the Duncan Hunter
8 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009
9 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4649) but as amended
10 by subsection (b) of this section, shall apply to the funds
11 made available to the Department of Defense for the Joint
12 Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund for fiscal year
13 2015.

14 (b) SCOPE OF ACTIVITIES.—Subsection (b) of section
15 1514 of the John Warner National Defense Authorization
16 Act for Fiscal Year 2007 is amended by inserting “in con-
17 nection with Operation Enduring Freedom and any suc-
18 cessor operation to that operation” before the period at
19 the end.

20 (c) TERMINATION OF AVAILABILITY.—Notwith-
21 standing any other provision of law, amounts in the Joint
22 Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund may not be obli-
23 gated or transferred under any authority in law after Sep-
24 tember 30, 2015.

25 (d) PLAN FOR ELIMINATION AND CONSOLIDATION
26 OF CERTAIN FUNCTIONS.—

1 (1) PLAN REQUIRED.—The Under Secretary of
2 Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics
3 shall submit to the congressional defense committees
4 a plan to eliminate (as appropriate) any non-endur-
5 ing functions, associated capabilities, and funding,
6 and to consolidate into an appropriate existing orga-
7 nization or organizations any enduring functions, as-
8 sociated capabilities, and funding, of the following
9 organizations:

10 (A) The Joint Improvised Explosive Device
11 Defeat Organization (JIEDDO).

12 (B) The Joint Rapid Acquisition Cell
13 (JRAC).

14 (C) The Warfighter Senior Integration
15 Group (SIG).

16 (D) The Intelligence, Surveillance, and Re-
17 connaissance (ISR) Task Force.

18 (E) The Afghanistan Resources Oversight
19 Council (AROC).

20 (F) Any other Department of Defense-wide
21 or military department specific organizations,
22 and associated capabilities and funding, car-
23 rying out comparable joint urgent operational
24 needs (JUONs) or joint emergent operational
25 needs (JEONs) efforts.

1 (2) CONSULTATION.—The Under Secretary of
2 Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics
3 shall prepare the plan required by paragraph (1) in
4 coordination with the Secretaries of the military de-
5 partments, the Under Secretary of Defense for Pol-
6 icy, the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller),
7 the Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence, the
8 Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Com-
9 mander of the United States Special Operations
10 Command, and the Director of Cost Assessment and
11 Program Evaluation of the Department of Defense.

12 (e) EXTENSION OF INTERDICTION OF IMPROVISED
13 EXPLOSIVE DEVICE PRECURSOR CHEMICALS AUTHOR-
14 ITY.—Section 1532(c)(4) of the National Defense Author-
15 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239;
16 126 Stat. 2057), as amended by section 1532(c) of the
17 National Defense Authorization Act For Fiscal Year 2014
18 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 939), is further amended
19 by striking “December 31, 2014” and inserting “Decem-
20 ber 31, 2015”.

21 **SEC. 1523. AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND.**

22 (a) CONTINUATION OF PRIOR AUTHORITIES AND NO-
23 TICE AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—Funds available
24 to the Department of Defense for the Afghanistan Secu-
25 rity Forces Fund for fiscal year 2015 shall be subject to

1 the conditions contained in subsections (b) through (g) of
2 section 1513 of the National Defense Authorization Act
3 for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat.
4 428), as amended by section 1531(b) of the Ike Skelton
5 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011
6 (Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4424).

7 (b) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY ON PROMOTION OF
8 RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION OF WOMEN.—Subsection
9 (c)(1) of section 1531 of the National Defense Authoriza-
10 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127
11 Stat. 938) is amended by striking “fiscal year 2014” and
12 inserting “fiscal year 2015”.

13 (c) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT CERTAIN
14 EQUIPMENT.—Subsection (d)(1) of such section 1531
15 (127 Stat. 938; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended by strik-
16 ing “prior Acts” and inserting “Acts enacted before the
17 date of the enactment of the Carl Levin National Defense
18 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015”.

19 **SEC. 1524. AFGHANISTAN INFRASTRUCTURE FUND.**

20 No amounts authorized to be appropriated by this
21 Act may be available for, or used for purposes of, the Af-
22 ghanistan Infrastructure Fund.

23 **SEC. 1525. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING COUNTER-IM-**
24 **PROVISED EXPLOSIVE DEVICES.**

25 It is the sense of Congress that—

1 (1) counter-improvised explosive device tactics,
2 techniques, and procedures used in Iraq and Af-
3 ghanistan have produced important lessons learned
4 and enduring technology critical to mitigating the
5 devastating effects of improvised explosive devices,
6 which have been the leading cause of combat casual-
7 ties;

8 (2) without the preservation of knowledge about
9 counter-improvised explosive devices, the United
10 States Government could fail to take advantage of
11 the lessons and investments of counter-improvised
12 explosive device operations to enhance warfighter
13 readiness; and

14 (3) the Department of Defense should to the
15 extent appropriate retain in the military depart-
16 ments a knowledge base relating to counter-impro-
17 vised explosive device operations.

1 **TITLE XVI—STRATEGIC PRO-**
2 **GRAMS, CYBER, AND INTEL-**
3 **LIGENCE MATTERS**

4 **Subtitle A—Nuclear Forces**

5 **SEC. 1601. PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN**
6 **PARTS OF INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC**
7 **MISSILE FUZES.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Air Force
9 may enter into contracts for the life-of-type procurement
10 of covered parts of the intercontinental ballistic missile
11 fuze.

12 (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Notwithstanding sec-
13 tion 1502(a) of title 31, United States Code, of the
14 amount authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2015
15 by section 101 and available for Missile Procurement, Air
16 Force as specified in the funding table in section 4101,
17 \$4,700,000 shall be available for the procurement of cov-
18 ered parts pursuant to contracts entered into under sub-
19 section (a).

20 (c) COVERED PARTS DEFINED.—In this section, the
21 term “covered parts” means commercially available off-
22 the-shelf items as defined in section 104 of title 41, United
23 States Code.

1 **SEC. 1602. FORM OF AND COST ESTIMATES RELATING TO**
2 **ANNUAL REPORTS ON PLAN FOR THE NU-**
3 **CLEAR WEAPONS STOCKPILE, NUCLEAR**
4 **WEAPONS COMPLEX, NUCLEAR WEAPONS DE-**
5 **LIVERY SYSTEMS, AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS**
6 **COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM.**

7 Section 1043 of the National Defense Authorization
8 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.
9 1576), as amended by section 1041 of the National De-
10 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law
11 112–239; 126 Stat. 1931) and section 1054 of the Na-
12 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014
13 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 861), is further amended
14 by striking subsection (b) and inserting the following new
15 subsection (b):

16 “(b) ESTIMATE OF COSTS BY CONGRESSIONAL
17 BUDGET OFFICE.—In the case of a report required to be
18 transmitted under subsection (a)(1) not later than 30 days
19 after the submission to Congress of the budget of the
20 President for an odd-numbered fiscal year, the Director
21 of the Congressional Budget Office shall, not later than
22 120 days after the transmission of that report, submit to
23 the congressional defense committees a report setting
24 forth the following:

25 “(1) An estimate of the costs over the 10-year
26 period beginning on the date of the report associated

1 with fielding and maintaining the current nuclear
2 weapons and nuclear weapon delivery systems of the
3 United States.

4 “(2) An estimate of the costs over the 10-year
5 period beginning on the date of the report of any life
6 extension, modernization, or replacement of any cur-
7 rent nuclear weapons or nuclear weapon delivery sys-
8 tems of the United States that is anticipated as of
9 the date of the report.”.

10 **SEC. 1603. REPORTS ON INSTALLATION OF NUCLEAR COM-**
11 **MAND, CONTROL, AND COMMUNICATIONS**
12 **SYSTEMS AT THE UNITED STATES STRATEGIC**
13 **COMMAND HEADQUARTERS.**

14 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after the
15 date on which the budget of the President for a fiscal year
16 is submitted to Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title
17 31, United States Code, the Commander of the United
18 States Strategic Command shall submit to the congres-
19 sional defense committees a report on the installation and
20 operation of nuclear command, control, and communica-
21 tions systems associated with the construction of the
22 United States Strategic Command headquarters.

23 (b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection
24 (a) shall address, with respect to the installation and oper-
25 ation of nuclear command, control, and communications

1 systems associated with the construction of the United
2 States Strategic Command headquarters, the following:

3 (1) Milestones and costs associated with instal-
4 lation of communications systems.

5 (2) Milestones and costs associated with inte-
6 grating targeting and analysis planning tools.

7 (3) An assessment of progress on the upgrade
8 of systems that existed before the date of the enact-
9 ment of this Act, such as the Strategic Automated
10 Command and Control System and the MILSTAR
11 satellite communications system, for compatibility
12 with such nuclear command, control, and commu-
13 nications systems.

14 (4) Such other information as the Commander
15 of the United States Strategic Command considers
16 necessary to assess adherence to overall cost, scope,
17 and schedule milestones.

18 (c) TERMINATION.—The Commander of the United
19 States Strategic Command shall not be required to submit
20 a report under subsection (a) with the budget of the Presi-
21 dent for any fiscal year after the date on which the Com-
22 mander certifies to the congressional defense committees
23 that all milestones relating to the installation of nuclear
24 command, control, and communications systems associ-
25 ated with the construction of the United States Strategic

1 Command headquarters have been completed and such
2 systems are fully operational.

3 **SEC. 1604. REPORTS ON POTENTIAL REDUCTIONS TO B61**
4 **LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM.**

5 (a) REPORT BY NUCLEAR WEAPONS COUNCIL.—Not
6 later than 7 days before any decision to reduce the number
7 of final production units for the B61 life extension pro-
8 gram below the total number of such units planned in the
9 stockpile stewardship and management plan required by
10 section 4203 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50
11 U.S.C. 2523) for fiscal year 2015, the Chairman of the
12 Nuclear Weapons Council established under section 179
13 of title 10, United States Code, shall submit to the con-
14 gressional defense committees a report that includes the
15 following:

16 (1) A notification of the decision.

17 (2) An explanation of the proposed changes to
18 the life extension program.

19 (3) A comprehensive discussion of the justifica-
20 tion for those changes.

21 (b) REPORT BY COMMANDER OF UNITED STATES
22 STRATEGIC COMMAND.—Not later than 30 days after any
23 decision described in subsection (a) with respect to the
24 B61 life extension program, the Commander of the United
25 States Strategic Command shall submit to the congress-

1 sional defense committees a report that includes the fol-
2 lowing:

3 (1) An assessment the changes, or proposed
4 changes, to the life extension program.

5 (2) A description of the risks associated with
6 the decision.

7 (3) An assessment of the impact of the decision
8 on the ability of the United States Strategic Com-
9 mand to meet deterrence requirements.

10 (c) FORM OF REPORTS.—Each report required by
11 this section shall be submitted in unclassified form, but
12 may include a classified annex.

13 **SEC. 1605. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON DETERRENCE AND DE-**
14 **FENSE POSTURE OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC**
15 **TREATY ORGANIZATION.**

16 It is the sense of Congress that the United States
17 reaffirms and remains committed to the policies enumer-
18 ated in the Deterrence and Defense Posture Review of the
19 North Atlantic Treaty Organization, dated May 20, 2012,
20 including the following statements:

21 (1) “The greatest responsibility of the Alliance
22 is to protect and defend our territory and our popu-
23 lations against attack, as set out in Article 5 of the
24 Washington Treaty. The Alliance does not consider
25 any country to be its adversary. However, no one

1 should doubt NATO's resolve if the security of any
2 of its members were to be threatened. NATO will
3 ensure that it maintains the full range of capabilities
4 necessary to deter and defend against any threat to
5 the safety and security of our populations, wherever
6 it should arise. Allies' goal is to bolster deterrence
7 as a core element of our collective defense and con-
8 tribute to the indivisible security of the Alliance.”.

9 (2) “Nuclear weapons are a core component of
10 NATO's overall capabilities for deterrence and de-
11 fense alongside conventional and missile defense
12 forces. The review has shown that the Alliance's nu-
13 clear force posture currently meets the criteria for
14 an effective deterrence and defense posture.”.

15 (3) “The circumstances in which any use of nu-
16 clear weapons might have to be contemplated are ex-
17 tremely remote. As long as nuclear weapons exist,
18 NATO will remain a nuclear alliance. The supreme
19 guarantee of the security of the Allies is provided by
20 the strategic nuclear forces of the Alliance, particu-
21 larly those of the United States; the independent
22 strategic forces of the United Kingdom and France,
23 which have a deterrent role of their own, contribute
24 to the overall deterrence and security of the Allies.”.

1 (4) “NATO must have the full range of capa-
2 bilities necessary to deter and defend against threats
3 to the safety of its populations and the security of
4 its territory, which is the Alliance’s greatest respon-
5 sibility.”.

6 (5) “NATO is committed to maintaining an ap-
7 propriate mix of nuclear, conventional, and missile
8 defense capabilities for deterrence and defense to
9 fulfill its commitments as set out in the Strategic
10 Concept. These capabilities, underpinned by NATO’s
11 Integrated Command Structure, offer the strongest
12 guarantee of the Alliance’s security and will ensure
13 that it is able to respond to a variety of challenges
14 and unpredictable contingencies in a highly complex
15 and evolving international security environment.”.

16 **Subtitle B—Missile Defense** 17 **Programs**

18 **SEC. 1611. HOMELAND BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE.**

19 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-
20 ings:

21 (1) The United States has deployed the
22 Ground-based Midcourse Defense (GMD) system,
23 with 30 Ground-Based Interceptors (GBIs) currently
24 in Alaska and California, for defense of the United
25 States homeland against the threat of limited bal-

1 listic missile attack from nations such as North
2 Korea and Iran.

3 (2) The system has experienced several flight
4 test failures since 2010 involving the deployed Capa-
5 bility Enhancement-I and Capability Enhancement-
6 II Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicles (EKVs), and the
7 Missile Defense Agency plans to conduct an inter-
8 cept flight test in the summer of 2014 to dem-
9 onstrate corrections to the kill vehicles.

10 (3) The Department of Defense is taking, and
11 planning to take, numerous actions to improve
12 United States homeland ballistic missile defense ca-
13 pabilities over the next decade to keep pace with
14 evolving ballistic missile threats, including the fol-
15 lowing key actions:

16 (A) Deployment of 14 additional Ground-
17 Based Interceptors in Alaska by the end of
18 2017.

19 (B) Improvement of the sensor network
20 that supports homeland ballistic missile defense,
21 including deployment of a new Long-Range Dis-
22 criminating Radar in Alaska.

23 (C) Investment in improvements to the dis-
24 crimination capabilities needed to improve the

1 operational effectiveness and efficiency of the
2 homeland ballistic missile defense system.

3 (D) Re-design of the Exo-atmospheric Kill
4 Vehicle to increase significantly its perform-
5 ance, reliability, cost-effectiveness, and afford-
6 ability.

7 (E) Design and development of a Next
8 Generation Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle that
9 will incorporate new technologies and the poten-
10 tial for defeating multiple threat objects with
11 individual interceptors.

12 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
13 gress that—

14 (1) it is a national priority to defend the United
15 States homeland against the threat of limited bal-
16 listic missile attack from North Korea and Iran;

17 (2) although the currently deployed Ground-
18 based Midcourse Defense system provides protection
19 of the entire United States homeland, including the
20 East Coast, against the threat of limited ballistic
21 missile attack from North Korea and Iran, this ca-
22 pability needs to be improved to meet evolving bal-
23 listic missile threats;

24 (3) the initial step in this process of improve-
25 ment is to correct the problems that caused the

1 flight test failures with the current kill vehicles, and
2 to improve the reliability of the deployed Ground-
3 Based Interceptor fleet;

4 (4) as indicated by senior Department of De-
5 fense officials, investments to enhance homeland de-
6 fense sensor and discrimination capabilities are es-
7 sential to improve the operational effectiveness and
8 shot doctrine of the Ground-based Midcourse De-
9 fense system;

10 (5) given limitations with the currently deployed
11 Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicles, it is important to re-
12 design the Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle using a rig-
13 orous acquisition approach, including realistic test-
14 ing, that can achieve a demonstrated capability as
15 soon as practicable using sound acquisition prin-
16 ciples and practices; and

17 (6) in order to stay ahead of evolving ballistic
18 missile threats, the Department should design the
19 Next Generation Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle to
20 take full advantage of improvements in sensors, dis-
21 crimination, kill assessment, battle management,
22 and command and control, including the potential to
23 engage multiple objects.

24 (c) REPORT REQUIRED.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days
2 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
3 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional
4 defense committees a report setting forth the status
5 of current and planned efforts to improve the home-
6 land ballistic missile defense capability of the United
7 States.

8 (2) ELEMENTS.—The report required under
9 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

10 (A) A description of the status of efforts to
11 correct the problems that caused the flight test
12 failures of the Capability Enhancement-I and
13 Capability Enhancement-II Exo-atmospheric
14 Kill Vehicles.

15 (B) A description of the status of efforts
16 to field the additional 14 Ground-Based Inter-
17 ceptors planned for deployment at Fort Greely,
18 Alaska, including the status of the refurbish-
19 ment of Missile Field 1 at Fort Greely, and the
20 operational impact of the additional intercep-
21 tors.

22 (C) A description of the plans and progress
23 toward improving the capability, reliability, and
24 availability of fielded Ground-Based Intercep-
25 tors, including progress toward improving the

1 capabilities of Ground-Based Interceptors de-
2 ployed with upgraded Capability Enhancement-
3 I and Capability Enhancement-II Exo-atmos-
4 pheric Kill Vehicles.

5 (D) A description of the planned improve-
6 ments to homeland ballistic missile defense sen-
7 sor and discrimination capabilities, including an
8 assessment of the expected operational benefits
9 of such improvements to homeland ballistic mis-
10 sile defense.

11 (E) A description of the plans and efforts
12 to redesign, develop, test, and field the Exo-at-
13 mospheric Kill Vehicle for the Ground-based
14 Midcourse Defense system, and an explanation
15 of its expected improvements in capability, cost-
16 effectiveness, reliability, maintainability, and
17 producibility.

18 (F) A description of the plans for devel-
19 oping, testing, and fielding the Next Generation
20 Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle, and an expla-
21 nation of how the anticipated capabilities are
22 intended to help keep pace with evolving bal-
23 listic missile threats.

24 (G) Any other matters the Secretary con-
25 siders appropriate.

1 (3) FORM.—The report required under para-
2 graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form,
3 but may include a classified annex.

4 **SEC. 1612. REGIONAL BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE.**

5 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
6 gress that—

7 (1) the regional ballistic missile capabilities of
8 countries such as Iran and North Korea pose a seri-
9 ous and growing threat to United States forward de-
10 ployed forces, allies, and partner countries;

11 (2) given this growing threat, it is a high pri-
12 ority for the United States to develop, test, and de-
13 ploy effective regional missile defense capabilities to
14 provide the commanders of the geographic combat-
15 ant commands with capabilities to meet their oper-
16 ational requirements, and for United States allies
17 and partners to improve their regional missile de-
18 fense capabilities;

19 (3) the United States and its North Atlantic
20 Treaty Organization (NATO) partners should con-
21 tinue the development, testing, and implementation
22 of Phases 2 and 3 of the European Phased Adaptive
23 Approach, to defend United States forward deployed
24 forces, allies, and partners in the North Atlantic

1 Treaty Organization in Europe against the growing
2 regional missile capability of Iran;

3 (4) the United States should continue efforts to
4 improve regional missile defense capabilities in the
5 Middle East, including its close cooperation with
6 Israel and its efforts with countries of the Gulf Co-
7 operation Council, in order to improve regional secu-
8 rity against the growing regional missile capabilities
9 of Iran; and

10 (5) the United States should continue to work
11 closely with its allies in Asia, particularly Japan,
12 South Korea, and Australia, to improve regional
13 missile defense capabilities against the growing
14 threat of North Korean ballistic missiles.

15 (b) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days
16 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
17 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-
18 mittees a report setting forth the status and progress of
19 efforts to improve United States regional missile defense
20 capabilities in Europe, the Middle East, and in the Asia-
21 Pacific region, including efforts and cooperation by allies
22 and partner countries.

23 (c) ELEMENTS.—The report required in subsection
24 (b) shall include the following:

1 (1) A description of the status of implementa-
2 tion of the European Phased Adaptive Approach, in-
3 cluding the status of efforts to develop, test, and de-
4 ploy the capabilities planned for Phases 2 and 3 of
5 the European Phased Adaptive Approach.

6 (2) A description of the status of efforts to im-
7 prove the regional missile defense capabilities of the
8 United States and the Gulf Cooperation Council
9 countries in the Middle East against regional missile
10 threats from Iran, including progress toward, and
11 benefits of, multilateral cooperation and data shar-
12 ing among the Gulf Cooperation Council countries
13 for multilateral integrated air and missile defense
14 against threats from Iran.

15 (3) A description of the progress of the United
16 States and its allies in the Asia-Pacific region, par-
17 ticularly Japan, South Korea, and Australia, to im-
18 prove regional missile defense capabilities against
19 missile threats from North Korea.

20 (4) A description of the degree of coordination
21 among the commanders of the geographic combatant
22 commands for integrated missile defense planning
23 and operations, including obstacles and opportunities
24 to improving such coordination and integrated capa-
25 bilities.

1 (5) A description of the phased and adaptive
2 elements of United States regional missile defense
3 approaches tailored to the specific regional require-
4 ments in the areas of responsibility of the United
5 States Central Command and the United States Pa-
6 cific Command, including the role of missile defense
7 capabilities of United States allies and partners in
8 each region.

9 (6) A summary of the regional missile defense
10 risk assessment and priorities of the commanders of
11 the geographic combatant commands.

12 (7) Such other matters as the Secretary con-
13 siders appropriate.

14 (d) FORM.—The report required by subsection (b)
15 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include
16 a classified annex.

17 **SEC. 1613. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR MISSILE DEFENSE**
18 **PROGRAMS OF ISRAEL.**

19 (a) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise provided in
20 this section, of the funds authorized to be appropriated
21 for fiscal year 2015 by section 201 for research, develop-
22 ment, test, and evaluation, Defense-wide, and available for
23 the Missile Defense Agency, \$350,900,000 may be pro-
24 vided to the Government of Israel to procure the Iron
25 Dome short-range rocket defense system as specified in

1 the funding table in section 4201, including for co-produc-
2 tion of Iron Dome parts and components in the United
3 States by United States industry.

4 (b) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS FOR HIGHER PRI-
5 ORITY MISSILE DEFENSE PROGRAMS.—If the Govern-
6 ment of Israel determines that it is a higher priority for
7 its national security, of the amount authorized under sub-
8 section (a), up to \$175,000,000 may be used for the fol-
9 lowing cooperative missile defense programs:

10 (1) The Arrow System Improvement Program.

11 (2) The Arrow-3 Upper Tier interceptor devel-
12 opment program.

13 (3) The David’s Sling short-range ballistic mis-
14 sile defense system.

15 (c) CONDITIONS.—

16 (1) IRON DOME.—Amounts authorized in sub-
17 section (a) to produce the Iron Dome short-range
18 rocket defense program shall be available subject to
19 the terms, conditions, and co-production targets
20 specified for fiscal year 2015 in the “Agreement Be-
21 tween the Department of Defense of the United
22 States of America and the Ministry of Defense of
23 the State of Israel Concerning Iron Dome Defense
24 System Procurement,” signed on March 5, 2014.

1 (2) OTHER MISSILE DEFENSE PROGRAMS.—If
2 the Government of Israel decides to use amounts au-
3 thorized in subsection (a) for the cooperative missile
4 defense programs identified in subsection (b),
5 amounts for such cooperative missile defense pro-
6 grams shall be subject to the terms and conditions
7 of the joint United States-Israel Project Agreements
8 governing the management and execution of these
9 cooperative programs.

10 **SEC. 1614. ACQUISITION PLAN FOR RE-DESIGNED EXO-AT-**
11 **MOSPHERIC KILL VEHICLE.**

12 (a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
13 gress that—

14 (1) the existing models of the Exo-atmospheric
15 Kill Vehicle of the Ground-based Midcourse Defense
16 system are prototype designs that were developed
17 and deployed without robust and rigorous acquisition
18 practices;

19 (2) consequently, the deployed models of the
20 Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle have experienced flight
21 test failures since 2010, and have not demonstrated
22 the degree of reliability, robustness, cost-effective-
23 ness, or performance that are desirable;

24 (3) the Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle for the
25 Ground-based Midcourse Defense system needs to be

1 re-designed to improve substantially its performance
2 and reliability; and

3 (4) in order to avoid repeating the problems
4 with the designs of the Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle,
5 the Department of Defense should follow a robust
6 and rigorous acquisition plan for the design, develop-
7 ment, and testing of the re-designed Exo-atmos-
8 pheric Kill Vehicle.

9 (b) ACQUISITION PLAN REQUIRED.—The Secretary
10 of Defense shall develop a robust acquisition plan for the
11 re-design of the Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle of the
12 Ground-based Midcourse Defense system that includes
13 rigorous elements for system engineering, design, integra-
14 tion, development, testing, and evaluation.

15 (c) OBJECTIVES.—The objectives of the acquisition
16 plan required by subsection (b) shall be to ensure that the
17 re-designed Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle is operationally
18 effective, reliable, producible, cost-effective, maintainable,
19 and testable.

20 (d) APPROVAL OF ACQUISITION PLAN REQUIRED.—
21 The acquisition plan required by subsection (b) shall be
22 subject to approval by the Under Secretary of Defense for
23 Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics.

24 (e) TESTING REQUIRED.—Prior to operational de-
25 ployment of the re-designed Exo-atmospheric Kill Vehicle,

1 the Secretary shall ensure that it has demonstrated,
2 through successful, operationally realistic flight testing, a
3 high probability of working in an operationally effective
4 manner and that it has the ability to accomplish its in-
5 tended mission.

6 (f) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 60 days
7 after the date on which the Under Secretary of Defense
8 for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics approves of the
9 acquisition plan under subsection (d), the Director of the
10 Missile Defense Agency shall submit to the congressional
11 defense committees a report describing the acquisition
12 plan and the manner in which it will meet the objectives
13 described in subsection (e).

14 **SEC. 1615. TESTING AND ASSESSMENT OF MISSILE DE-**
15 **FENSE SYSTEMS PRIOR TO PRODUCTION AND**
16 **DEPLOYMENT.**

17 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-
18 ings:

19 (1) The initial acquisition approach to the
20 Ground-based Midcourse Defense system did not fol-
21 low standard acquisition practices, including the “fly
22 before you buy” approach of adequately testing and
23 demonstrating the performance of major defense
24 systems before final production and deployment.

1 (2) Consequently, the Ground-based Midcourse
2 Defense system was deployed in 2004 without any
3 intercept flight tests of the production interceptor
4 and kill vehicle, and was fielded with a prototype ex-
5 perimental design kill vehicle that had not been fully
6 engineered, developed, or tested.

7 (3) In July 2013, the Ground-based Midcourse
8 Defense system had a flight test failure with the ini-
9 tially-deployed Capability Enhancement-I Kill Vehi-
10 cle because the kill vehicle failed to separate from
11 the booster.

12 (4) The upgraded Capability Enhancement-II
13 Kill Vehicle was deployed starting in 2008, prior to
14 any successful intercept flight tests, and it has not
15 had any successful intercept flights test as of May
16 2014.

17 (5) As a result of this highly concurrent acqui-
18 sition approach, the Ground-based Midcourse De-
19 fense system has had a variety of kill vehicle prob-
20 lems that have caused several flight test failures
21 since 2010, which have required more than
22 \$1,300,000,000 and four years of effort to correct.

23 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-
24 gress that—

1 (1) it is a high priority that United States bal-
2 listic missile defense systems should work in an
3 operationally effective and cost-effective manner;

4 (2) prior to making final production decisions
5 for and prior to operational deployment of such sys-
6 tems, the United States should conduct operationally
7 realistic intercept flight testing, which should create
8 sufficiently challenging operational conditions to es-
9 tablish confidence that such systems will work in an
10 operationally effective and cost-effective manner
11 when needed; and

12 (3) in order to achieve these objectives, and to
13 avoid post-production and post-deployment problems
14 like those encountered with the Ground-based Mid-
15 course Defense system, it is essential for the Depart-
16 ment of Defense to follow a “fly before you buy” ap-
17 proach to adequately test and assess the elements of
18 the Ballistic Missile Defense System before final
19 production decisions or operational deployment.

20 (c) SUCCESSFUL TESTING REQUIRED PRIOR TO
21 FINAL PRODUCTION OR OPERATIONAL DEPLOYMENT.—
22 Prior to making a final production decision for, and prior
23 to the operational deployment of, a new or substantially
24 upgraded interceptor or weapon system of the Ballistic

1 Missile Defense System, the Secretary of Defense shall en-
2 sure that—

3 (1) sufficient and operationally realistic testing
4 of the system is conducted to assess the performance
5 of the system in order to inform a final production
6 decision or an operational deployment decision; and

7 (2) the results of such testing have dem-
8 onstrated a high probability that the interceptor or
9 weapon system will work in an operationally effective
10 manner and has the ability to accomplish its in-
11 tended mission.

12 (d) DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUA-
13 TION ASSESSMENT.—Prior to any final production deci-
14 sion or operational deployment described in subsection (c),
15 the Director of Operational Test and Evaluation shall—

16 (1) provide to the Secretary the assessment of
17 the Director, based on the available test data, of the
18 sufficiency, adequacy, and results of the testing of
19 such system, including an assessment of whether the
20 system will be sufficiently effective, suitable, and
21 survivable when needed; and

22 (2) provide to the congressional defense com-
23 mittees a written summary of that assessment.

1 **Subtitle C—Space Activities**

2 **SEC. 1621. UPDATE OF NATIONAL SECURITY SPACE STRAT-** 3 **EGY TO INCLUDE SPACE CONTROL AND** 4 **SPACE SUPERIORITY STRATEGY.**

5 (a) **IN GENERAL.**—The Secretary of Defense shall,
6 in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence,
7 update the National Security Space Strategy developed
8 pursuant to the Space Posture Review conducted under
9 section 913 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Au-
10 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–
11 417; 122 Stat. 4572) to include a strategy relating to
12 space control and space superiority for the protection of
13 national security space assets.

14 (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The strategy relating to space con-
15 trol and space superiority required by subsection (a) shall
16 address the following:

- 17 (1) Threats to national security space assets.
- 18 (2) Protection of national security space assets.
- 19 (3) The role of offensive space operations.
- 20 (4) Countering offensive space operations.
- 21 (5) Operations to implement the strategy.
- 22 (6) Projected resources required over the period
23 covered by the current future-years defense program
24 under section 221 of title 10, United States Code.

1 (7) The development of an effective deterrence
2 posture.

3 (c) CONSISTENCY WITH SPACE PROTECTION STRAT-
4 EGY.—The Secretary shall, in consultation with the Direc-
5 tor, ensure that the strategy relating to space control and
6 space superiority required by subsection (a) is consistent
7 with the Space Protection Strategy developed under sec-
8 tion 911 of the National Defense Authorization Act for
9 Fiscal Year 2008 (10 U.S.C. 2271 note).

10 (d) REPORT.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 31,
12 2015, the Secretary shall, in consultation with the
13 Director, submit a report on the strategy relating to
14 space control and space superiority required by sub-
15 section (a) to—

16 (A) the Committee on Armed Services and
17 the Select Committee on Intelligence of the
18 Senate; and

19 (B) the Committee on Armed Services and
20 the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence
21 of the House of Representatives.

22 (2) FORM OF REPORT.—The report required by
23 paragraph (1) shall be submitted in classified form
24 with an unclassified summary.

1 **SEC. 1622. ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FOR THE SPACE SECU-**
2 **RITY AND DEFENSE PROGRAM; REPORT ON**
3 **SPACE CONTROL.**

4 (a) ALLOCATION OF FUNDS.—Of the funds author-
5 ized to be appropriated by this Act or any other Act and
6 made available for the Space Security and Defense Pro-
7 gram (PE# 0603830F), a preponderance of such funds
8 shall be allocated to the development of offensive space
9 control and active defensive strategies.

10 (b) STATEMENT WITH RESPECT TO ALLOCATION.—
11 The Secretary of Defense shall include, in the budget jus-
12 tification materials submitted to Congress in support of
13 the budget of the Department of Defense for a fiscal year
14 (as submitted with the budget of the President under sec-
15 tion 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code), a statement
16 with respect to whether the budget of the Department allo-
17 cates funds for the Space Security and Defense Program
18 as required by subsection (a).

19 (c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date
20 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit
21 to Congress a report that contains the following:

22 (1) An updated integrated capabilities docu-
23 ment for offensive space control.

24 (2) A concept of operations for the defense of
25 critical national security space assets in all orbital
26 regimes.

1 (3) An assessment of the effectiveness of exist-
2 ing deterrence strategies.

3 **SEC. 1623. PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTING WITH RUSSIAN**
4 **SUPPLIERS OF CRITICAL SPACE LAUNCH**
5 **SUPPLIES FOR THE EVOLVED EXPENDABLE**
6 **LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM.**

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense may not
8 enter into or renew a contract, on or after the date of
9 the enactment of this Act, for the procurement of property
10 or services for space launch activities under the Evolved
11 Expendable Launch Vehicle program from any person if
12 that person purchases supplies critical for space launch
13 activities covered by the contract from a Russian entity.

14 (b) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the prohibi-
15 tion under subsection (a) with respect to a contract for
16 the procurement of property or services for space launch
17 activities if the Secretary determines, and certifies to the
18 congressional defense committees not later than 30 days
19 before the waiver takes effect, that—

20 (1) the waiver is necessary for the national se-
21 curity interests of the United States; and

22 (2) the space launch services and capabilities
23 covered by the contract could not be obtained at a
24 fair and reasonable price without the purchase of

1 supplies critical for space launch activities from a
2 Russian entity.

3 (c) **RUSSIAN ENTITY DEFINED.**—In this section, the
4 term “Russian entity” means an entity organized under
5 the laws of the Russian Federation or otherwise subject
6 to the jurisdiction of the Russian Federation.

7 **SEC. 1624. ASSESSMENT OF EVOLVED EXPENDABLE**
8 **LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM.**

9 Not later than March 31, 2015, the Comptroller Gen-
10 eral of the United States shall submit to the congressional
11 defense committees a report on the Evolved Expendable
12 Launch Vehicle program that includes an assessment of
13 the advisability of the Secretary of Defense requiring,
14 when selecting launch providers for the program using
15 competitive procedures as described in section 2304 of
16 title 10, United States Code, that new entrant launch pro-
17 viders or incumbent launch providers establish or maintain
18 business systems that comply with the data requirements
19 and cost accounting standards of the Department of De-
20 fense, including certified cost or price data.

21 **SEC. 1625. REPORT ON RELIANCE OF EVOLVED EXPEND-**
22 **ABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM ON FOR-**
23 **EIGN MANUFACTURERS.**

24 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-
25 ment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United

1 States shall submit to the congressional defense commit-
2 tees a report on the risks to the Evolved Expendable
3 Launch Vehicle program of reliance on foreign manufac-
4 turers that includes the following:

5 (1) An assessment of the degree to which the
6 Air Force, through its contractors and subcontractors,
7 relies on foreign manufacturers for supplies
8 necessary for any qualified or certified provider of
9 the Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle.

10 (2) An assessment of the extent to which such
11 reliance subjects the Evolved Expendable Launch
12 Vehicle program to—

13 (A) supply chain disruption relating to
14 geopolitical events or other reasons;

15 (B) introduction of counterfeit parts;

16 (C) limited price transparency; and

17 (D) other areas of risk identified by the
18 Comptroller General.

19 (3) Recommendations for measures the Air
20 Force could take to mitigate the risks to the Evolved
21 Expendable Launch Vehicle program of reliance on
22 foreign manufacturers and a cost-benefit analysis for
23 each such recommendation.

1 **SEC. 1626. AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL ROCKET CORES**
2 **PURSUANT TO COMPETITIVE PROCEDURES.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—Relative to the number of rocket
4 cores for which space launch providers may submit bids
5 or competitive proposals under competitive procedures
6 pursuant to the fiscal year 2015 National Security Space
7 Launch Procurement Forecast, the Secretary of Defense
8 shall—

9 (1) in fiscal year 2015, increase by one the
10 number of such cores for which such providers may
11 submit bids or competitive proposals; and

12 (2) for fiscal years 2015 through 2017, increase
13 by one (in addition to the core referred to in para-
14 graph (1)) the number of such cores for which such
15 providers may submit bids or competitive proposals,
16 unless the Secretary—

17 (A) determines that there is no practicable
18 way to increase the number of such cores for
19 which such providers may submit bids or com-
20 petitive proposals and remain in compliance
21 with the requirements of the firm fixed price
22 contract for 36 rocket engine cores over the 5
23 fiscal years beginning with fiscal year 2013;
24 and

1 (B) not later than 45 days after making
2 that determination, submits to the congress-
3 sional defense committees—

4 (i) a certification that there is no
5 practicable way to increase the number of
6 such cores for which such providers may
7 submit bids or competitive proposals and
8 remain in compliance with the require-
9 ments of the firm fixed price contract for
10 36 rocket engine cores over the 5 fiscal
11 years beginning with fiscal year 2013; and

12 (ii) a description of the basis for the
13 determination.

14 (b) COMPETITIVE PROCEDURES DEFINED.—In this
15 section, the term “competitive procedures” means proce-
16 dures as described in section 2304 of title 10, United
17 States Code.

18 **SEC. 1627. COMPETITIVE PROCEDURES REQUIRED TO**
19 **LAUNCH PAYLOAD FOR MISSION NUMBER**
20 **FIVE OF THE OPERATIONALLY RESPONSIVE**
21 **SPACE PROGRAM.**

22 (a) IN GENERAL.—Before entering into a contract
23 for the launch of the payload for mission number five of
24 the Operationally Responsive Space Program, the Sec-
25 retary of the Air Force shall follow competitive procedures

1 described in section 2304 of title 10, United States Code,
2 and the policies of the Department of Defense concerning
3 competitive space launch opportunities.

4 (b) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the require-
5 ment under subsection (a) if the Secretary—

6 (1) determines that the waiver is necessary for
7 the national security interests of the United States;
8 and

9 (2) not less than 15 days before waiving the re-
10 quirement, submits a report to the congressional de-
11 fense committees on the waiver.

12 **SEC. 1628. LIMITATION ON FUNDING FOR STORAGE OF DE-**
13 **FENSE METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE PRO-**
14 **GRAM SATELLITES.**

15 None of the funds authorized to be appropriated for
16 fiscal year 2015 by this Act may be obligated or expended
17 for the storage of a satellite of the Defense Meteorological
18 Satellite Program unless the Secretary of Defense certifies
19 to the congressional defense committees that—

20 (1) the Department of Defense intends to
21 launch the satellite;

22 (2) sufficient funding is reflected in the current
23 future-years defense program under section 221 of
24 title 10, United States Code, to launch the satellite;
25 and

1 (3) storing the satellite until a launch in 2020
2 is the most cost-effective approach to meeting the
3 requirements of the Department.

4 **SEC. 1629. PLAN FOR DEVELOPMENT OF LIQUID ROCKET**
5 **ENGINE FOR MEDIUM OR HEAVY LIFT**
6 **LAUNCH VEHICLE; TRANSFER OF CERTAIN**
7 **FUNDS.**

8 (a) PLAN REQUIRED.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense
10 shall develop a plan for the production of a liquid
11 rocket engine, by 2019, capable of supporting the re-
12 quirements of the Department of Defense for a me-
13 dium or heavy lift launch vehicle to support national
14 security launch missions.

15 (2) COMPETITION.—The plan required by para-
16 graph (1) shall provide for the use of competitive
17 procedures in accordance with section 2304 of title
18 10, United States Code.

19 (3) SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—Not later than
20 September 30, 2014, the Secretary shall submit to
21 the congressional defense committees the plan re-
22 quired by paragraph (1).

23 (b) TRANSFER OF CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2014
24 FUNDS.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—To the extent provided in
2 appropriations Acts, the Secretary of the Air Force
3 may transfer from the funds described in paragraph
4 (2), not more than \$20,000,000 to other, higher pri-
5 ority programs of the Air Force if the Secretary de-
6 termines there is an urgent need to do so.

7 (2) FUNDS DESCRIBED.—The funds described
8 in this paragraph are amounts authorized to be ap-
9 propriated for fiscal year 2014 by section 201 of the
10 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
11 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 703) and avail-
12 able for research, development, test, and evaluation,
13 Air Force, for the dual launch capability (PE#
14 0604853F) as specified in the funding table in sec-
15 tion 4201 of that Act.

16 (3) EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—A
17 transfer made from one account to another under
18 the authority of this subsection shall be deemed to
19 increase the amount authorized for the account to
20 which the amount is transferred by an amount equal
21 to the amount transferred.

22 (4) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORITY.—The
23 transfer authority under this subsection is in addi-
24 tion to any other transfer authority provided in this
25 Act.

1 **SEC. 1630. STUDY OF SPACE SITUATIONAL AWARENESS AR-**
2 **CHITECTURE.**

3 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall di-
4 rect the Defense Science Board to conduct a study of the
5 effectiveness of the ground and space sensor system archi-
6 tecture for space situational awareness.

7 (b) ELEMENTS.—The study required by subsection
8 (a) shall include an assessment of the following:

9 (1) Projected needs, based on current and fu-
10 ture threats, for the ground and space sensor system
11 during the five-, 10-, and 20-year periods beginning
12 on the date of the enactment of this Act.

13 (2) Capabilities of the ground and space sensor
14 system to conduct defensive and offensive oper-
15 ations.

16 (3) Integration of ground and space sensors
17 with ground processing, control, and battle manage-
18 ment systems.

19 (4) Any other matters relating to space situa-
20 tional awareness the Secretary considers appro-
21 priate.

22 (c) REPORT.—

23 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year
24 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
25 retary shall submit to the congressional defense com-

1 mittees a report on the study conducted under sub-
2 section (a).

3 (2) FORM OF REPORT.—The report required by
4 paragraph (1) shall be submitted in classified form
5 with an unclassified summary.

6 **SEC. 1631. SENSE OF THE SENATE ON RESOLUTION LIMITS**
7 **ON COMMERCIAL SPACE IMAGERY.**

8 (a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following find-
9 ings:

10 (1) The Department of Defense and the secu-
11 rity of the United States depend on the United
12 States commercial space imaging industry for map-
13 ping, intelligence, battle damage assessment, coal-
14 ition warfare, and humanitarian relief.

15 (2) The Department of Defense could benefit
16 from the relaxation of the current limits on the reso-
17 lution of the imagery that the United States com-
18 mercial space imaging industry is permitted to sell
19 because the industry will respond to larger market
20 opportunities by increasing the quantity of space-
21 craft and the quality and diversity of the imagery
22 and imagery-derived products the industry provides.

23 (3) The Department of Defense has a need to
24 protect some places and events from the collection
25 and sale of high-resolution imagery. That need could

1 be met through existing licensing and contractual
2 authorities that either permit the government to ex-
3 ercise direct control of specific collection tasking and
4 image dissemination or to restrict collection.

5 (4) Instead of using the approach described in
6 paragraph (3), the United States commercial space
7 imaging industry has been prohibited from selling
8 imagery over the vast majority of the planet where
9 there are no national security sensitivities.

10 (5) Limits on the resolution of commercial
11 space imaging have been relaxed somewhat in the
12 past, but only when the United States commercial
13 space imaging industry has faced competition from
14 foreign providers of such imaging.

15 (b) SENSE OF THE SENATE.—It is the sense of the
16 Senate that—

17 (1) the Secretary of Defense should support re-
18 laxation, as soon as practicable, of panchromatic,
19 spectral, and infrared imagery resolution limits so
20 that the United States commercial space imaging in-
21 dustry may promptly begin—

22 (A) to attract investment in new satellite
23 capabilities;

24 (B) to design and build new satellites; and

1 (C) to create new processing capabilities,
2 business strategies, and marketing capacity;
3 and

4 (2) the Under Secretary of Defense for Policy
5 should provide a recommendation to Congress by
6 April 1, 2015, on the design and development of a
7 flexible and dynamic capability to control the collec-
8 tion and sale of commercial space imagery to protect
9 national security.

10 **Subtitle D—Cyber Warfare, Cyber** 11 **Security, and Related Matters**

12 **SEC. 1641. CYBERSPACE MAPPING.**

13 (a) DESIGNATION OF NETWORK.—Not later than 60
14 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
15 retary of Defense shall designate a network or network
16 segment within the Department of Defense for the pur-
17 pose of carrying out the cyberspace mapping pilot ap-
18 proved by the Cyber Investment Management Board.

19 (b) RECOMMENDATIONS.—Not later than 180 days
20 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Principal
21 Cyber Advisor shall submit to the Secretary policy rec-
22 ommendations regarding the mapping of cyberspace to
23 support the offensive and defensive operational require-
24 ments of the United States Cyber Command.

1 **SEC. 1642. REVIEW OF CROSS DOMAIN SOLUTION POLICY**
2 **AND REQUIREMENT FOR CROSS DOMAIN SO-**
3 **LUTION STRATEGY.**

4 (a) **REVIEW OF POLICY.**—The Secretary of Defense
5 shall review the policies and guidance of the Department
6 of Defense concerning the procurement, approval, and use
7 of cross domain solutions by the Department of Defense.

8 (b) **STRATEGY FOR CROSS DOMAIN SOLUTIONS.**—

9 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—Not later than 180 days
10 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
11 retary shall develop a strategy for procurement, ap-
12 proval, and use of cross domain solutions by the De-
13 partment.

14 (2) **ELEMENTS.**—The strategy required by
15 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

16 (A) Identification and assessment of the
17 current cross domain solutions in use through-
18 out the Department of Defense, including the
19 relative capabilities of such solutions and any
20 gaps in current capabilities.

21 (B) A determination of the requirements
22 for cross domain solutions for enterprise appli-
23 cations as well as deployed warfighting oper-
24 ations, including operations with coalition part-
25 ners.

1 (C) A plan to enable verification of compli-
2 ance with Department of Defense policies re-
3 garding the use of cross domain solutions.

4 (D) A review of the current Department of
5 Defense Information Assurance Certification
6 and Accreditation Process for the applicability
7 of such process to future virtualized cross do-
8 main technology.

9 (E) A plan to meet the cross domain solu-
10 tion requirements for the Defense Intelligence
11 Information Enterprise that must operate with-
12 in the Joint Information Environment and the
13 Intelligence Community Information Tech-
14 nology Environment.

15 **SEC. 1643. BUDGETING AND ACCOUNTING FOR CYBER MIS-**
16 **SION FORCES.**

17 (a) BUDGETING.—For the budget submitted by the
18 President to Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title
19 31, United States Code, for fiscal year 2017 and for the
20 supporting information submitted along with such budget
21 for the Department of Defense, and for each fiscal year
22 thereafter, the Secretary of Defense shall—

23 (1) develop a major force program category for
24 the five year defense plan of the Department of De-

1 fense for the training, arming, and equipping of the
2 cyber mission forces; and

3 (2) establish program elements for the cyber
4 mission forces.

5 (b) ASSESSMENT OF TRANSFER ACCOUNT FOR
6 CYBER ACTIVITIES.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall assess
8 the feasibility and advisability of establishing a
9 transfer account to execute the funds contained in
10 the major force program category required by sub-
11 section (a).

12 (2) REPORT.—

13 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than April 1,
14 2015, the Secretary shall submit to the congres-
15 sional defense committees a report on the as-
16 sessment carried out under paragraph (1).

17 (B) CONTENTS.—The report required by
18 subparagraph (A) shall include the following:

19 (i) The findings of the Secretary with
20 respect to the assessment carried out
21 under paragraph (1).

22 (ii) A recommendation as to whether
23 a transfer account should be established as
24 described in such paragraph.

1 **SEC. 1644. REQUIREMENT FOR STRATEGY TO DEVELOP**
2 **AND DEPLOY DECRYPTION SERVICE FOR THE**
3 **JOINT INFORMATION ENVIRONMENT.**

4 (a) **STRATEGY REQUIRED.**—The Secretary of De-
5 fense shall develop a strategy to develop and deploy a
6 decryption service that enables the efficient decryption and
7 re-encryption of encrypted communications within the
8 Joint Information Environment and through the Internet
9 access points of the Joint Information Environment in a
10 manner that allows the Secretary to inspect the content
11 of such communications to detect cyber threats and in-
12 sider threat activity.

13 (b) **ELEMENTS.**—The strategy required developed
14 pursuant to subsection (a) shall include the following:

- 15 (1) Requirements.
- 16 (2) An estimate of the cost.
- 17 (3) An assessment of the added security ben-
18 efit.
- 19 (4) An architecture.
- 20 (5) A concept of operations.

21 (c) **CONGRESSIONAL BRIEFING.**—Not later than Oc-
22 tober 1, 2015, the Secretary shall brief the congressional
23 defense committees and the congressional intelligence
24 committees (as defined in section 4 of the National Secu-
25 rity Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003)) on the strategy devel-
26 oped under subsection (a).

1 **SEC. 1645. REPORTING ON PENETRATIONS INTO NET-**
2 **WORKS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS OF**
3 **OPERATIONALLY CRITICAL CONTRACTORS.**

4 (a) PROCEDURES FOR REPORTING PENETRA-
5 TIONS.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense
7 shall establish procedures that require an operation-
8 ally critical contractor to report to the component of
9 the Department of Defense designated by the Sec-
10 retary pursuant to subsection (d)(2)(A) when a net-
11 work or information system of such operationally
12 critical contractor is successfully penetrated by a
13 known or suspected advanced persistent threat
14 actor.

15 (2) ADVANCED PERSISTENT THREATS.—For
16 purposes of this section, advanced persistent threats
17 shall consist of such threats as the Secretary shall
18 specify for the procedures established under this
19 subsection.

20 (b) PROCEDURE REQUIREMENTS.—

21 (1) DESIGNATION AND NOTIFICATION.—The
22 procedures established pursuant to subsection (a)
23 shall include a process for—

24 (A) designating operationally critical con-
25 tractors; and

1 (B) notifying a contractor that it has been
2 designated as an operationally critical con-
3 tractor.

4 (2) RAPID REPORTING.—The procedures estab-
5 lished pursuant to subsection (a) shall require each
6 operationally critical contractor to rapidly report to
7 the component of the Department designated pursu-
8 ant to subsection (d)(2)(A) on each successful pene-
9 tration of any network or information systems of
10 such contractor. Each such report shall include the
11 following:

12 (A) The technique or method used in such
13 penetration.

14 (B) A sample of any malicious software, if
15 discovered and isolated by the contractor, in-
16 volved in such penetration.

17 (3) DEPARTMENT ASSISTANCE AND ACCESS TO
18 EQUIPMENT AND INFORMATION BY DEPARTMENT
19 PERSONNEL.—The procedures established pursuant
20 to subsection (a) shall include mechanisms for De-
21 partment personnel to—

22 (A) if requested, assist operationally crit-
23 ical contractors in detecting and mitigating pen-
24 etrations; and

1 (B) upon request, obtain access to equip-
2 ment or information of an operationally critical
3 contractor necessary to conduct forensic anal-
4 ysis in addition to any analysis conducted by
5 such contractor.

6 (4) PROTECTION OF TRADE SECRETS AND
7 OTHER INFORMATION.—The procedures established
8 pursuant to subsection (a) shall provide for the rea-
9 sonable protection of trade secrets, commercial or fi-
10 nancial information, and information that can be
11 used to identify a specific person.

12 (5) DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION.—The
13 procedures established pursuant to subsection (a)
14 shall permit the dissemination of information ob-
15 tained or derived through the procedures to agencies
16 that conduct counterintelligence investigations for
17 their use in such investigations.

18 (c) ISSUANCE OF PROCEDURES.—The Secretary shall
19 establish the procedures required by subsection (a) by not
20 later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this
21 Act. The procedures shall take effect on the date of estab-
22 lishment.

23 (d) ASSESSMENT OF DEPARTMENT POLICIES.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after
2 the date of the enactment of the Act, the Secretary
3 shall complete an assessment of—

4 (A) requirements that were in effect on the
5 day before the date of the enactment of this Act
6 for contractors to share information with De-
7 partment components regarding successful pen-
8 etrations into networks or information systems
9 of contractors; and

10 (B) Department policies and systems for
11 sharing information on successful penetrations
12 into networks or information systems of De-
13 partment contractors.

14 (2) ACTIONS FOLLOWING ASSESSMENT.—Upon
15 completion of the assessment required by paragraph
16 (1), the Secretary shall—

17 (A) designate a single Department compo-
18 nent to receive reports from Department con-
19 tractors or other governmental agencies on suc-
20 cessful penetrations into Department contractor
21 networks or information systems; and

22 (B) issue or revise guidance applicable to
23 Department components that ensures the rapid
24 sharing by the component designated pursuant
25 to subparagraph (A) of information relating to

1 successful penetrations into networks or infor-
2 mation systems of contractors with other appro-
3 priate Department components.

4 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

5 (1) The term “contingency operation” has the
6 meaning given that term in section 101(a)(13) of
7 title 10, United States Code.

8 (2) The term “operationally critical contractor”
9 means a contractor designated by the Secretary for
10 purposes of this section as a critical source of supply
11 for airlift, sealift, intermodal transportation services,
12 or logistical support that is essential to the mobiliza-
13 tion, deployment, or sustainment of the Armed
14 Forces in a contingency operation.

15 **SEC. 1646. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE FUTURE OF THE**
16 **INTERNET AND THE .MIL TOP-LEVEL DO-**
17 **MAIN.**

18 It is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of De-
19 fense should—

20 (1) advise the President to transfer the remain-
21 ing role of the United States Government in the
22 functions of the Internet Assigned Numbers Author-
23 ity to a global multi-stakeholder community only if
24 the President is confident that the “.MIL” top-level
25 domain and the Internet Protocol address numbers

1 used exclusively by the Department of Defense for
2 national security will remain exclusively used by the
3 Department of Defense; and

4 (2) take all necessary steps to sustain the suc-
5 cessful stewardship and good standing of the Inter-
6 net root zone servers managed by components of the
7 Department of Defense.

8 **Subtitle E—Intelligence-Related** 9 **Matters**

10 **SEC. 1651. EXTENSION OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AU-** 11 **THORITY TO ENGAGE IN COMMERCIAL AC-** 12 **TIVITIES AS SECURITY FOR INTELLIGENCE** 13 **COLLECTION ACTIVITIES.**

14 Section 431(a) of title 10, United States Code, is
15 amended, in the second sentence, by striking “December
16 31, 2015” and inserting “December 31, 2017”.

17 **SEC. 1652. AUTHORITY FOR SECRETARY OF DEFENSE TO** 18 **ENGAGE IN COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES AS SE-** 19 **CURITY FOR MILITARY OPERATIONS** 20 **ABROAD.**

21 (a) AUTHORITY TO ENGAGE IN COMMERCIAL ACTIVI-
22 TIES AS SECURITY FOR MILITARY OPERATIONS.—Sub-
23 section (a) of section 431 of title 10, United States Code,
24 is amended by inserting “and military operations” after
25 “intelligence collection activities”.

1 (b) CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE REFERENCES.—

2 (1) DEFINITIONS.—Subsection (c) of such sec-
3 tion is amended by adding at the end the following
4 new paragraphs:

5 “(3) The term ‘congressional intelligence com-
6 mittees’ has the meaning given that term in section
7 3 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C.
8 3003).

9 “(4) The term ‘appropriate congressional com-
10 mittees’ means—

11 “(A) with respect to a matter that pertains
12 to a commercial activity undertaken under this
13 subchapter to provide security for intelligence
14 collection activities, the congressional defense
15 committees and the congressional intelligence
16 committees; and

17 “(B) with respect to a matter that pertains
18 to a commercial activity undertaken under this
19 subchapter to provide security for military oper-
20 ations, the Committee on Armed Services of the
21 Senate and the Committee on Armed Services
22 of the House of Representatives.”.

23 (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 437
24 of such title is amended by striking subsection (c).

1 (c) REPORTING OF AUDITS.—The second sentence of
2 section 432(b)(2) of such title is amended to read as fol-
3 lows: “The results of any such audit shall be promptly re-
4 ported to the appropriate congressional committees.”.

5 (d) AUTHORITY TO WAIVE OTHER FEDERAL LAWS
6 WHEN NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN SECURITY.—Section
7 433(b)(1) of such title is amended by inserting “or mili-
8 tary operation” after “intelligence activity”.

9 (e) LIMITATIONS.—Section 435 of such title is
10 amended—

11 (1) in subsection (a), by inserting “or military
12 operation” after “intelligence activity”; and

13 (2) in subsection (b), by inserting “or military
14 operations” after “intelligence activities”.

15 (f) CONGRESSIONAL OVERSIGHT.—Section 437 of
16 such title is amended, in subsections (a) and (b), by strik-
17 ing “congressional defense committees and the congres-
18 sional intelligence committees” each place it appears and
19 inserting “appropriate congressional committees”.

20 (g) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

21 (1) SUBCHAPTER HEADING.—(A) The heading
22 of subchapter II of chapter 21 of such title is
23 amended to read as follows:

1 “SUBCHAPTER II—DEFENSE COMMERCIAL
2 ACTIVITIES”.

3 (B) The item relating to that subchapter in the
4 table of subchapters at the beginning of such chap-
5 ter is amended to read as follows:

“II. Defense Commercial Activities 431”.

6 (2) SECTION HEADING.—(A) The heading of
7 section 431 of such title is amended to read as fol-
8 lows:

9 **“§ 431. Authority to engage in commercial activities**
10 **as security for intelligence collection ac-**
11 **tivities and military operations.”.**

12 (B) The item relating to that section in the
13 table of sections at the beginning of subchapter II
14 of chapter 21 of such title is amended to read as fol-
15 lows:

“431. Authority to engage in commercial activities as security for intelligence
collection activities and military operations.”.

16 **SEC. 1653. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY RELATING TO JURIS-**
17 **DICTION OVER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**
18 **FACILITIES FOR INTELLIGENCE COLLECTION**
19 **OR SPECIAL OPERATIONS ACTIVITIES**
20 **ABROAD.**

21 Section 926(b) of the National Defense Authorization
22 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.
23 1541) is amended, in the matter before paragraph (1)—

1 (1) by striking “September 30, 2015” and in-
2 serting “September 30, 2017”; and

3 (2) by striking “fiscal year 2016” and inserting
4 “fiscal year 2018”.

5 **SEC. 1654. PERSONNEL SECURITY AND INSIDER THREAT.**

6 (a) INTERIM AND OBJECTIVE AUTOMATED RECORDS
7 CHECKS AND CONTINUOUS EVALUATION CAPABILITY FOR
8 PERSONNEL SECURITY.—

9 (1) INTERIM SYSTEM TO CONTINUOUSLY
10 EVALUATE SECURITY STATUS OF COVERED PER-
11 SONNEL.—(A) Not later than September 30, 2015,
12 the Secretary of Defense shall establish an interim
13 system with the capability to continuously evaluate
14 the security status of—

15 (i) at a minimum, the priority population;
16 and

17 (ii) to the extent practicable, all covered
18 personnel.

19 (B) The Secretary shall ensure that the interim
20 system established under subparagraph (A) serves as
21 a means of developing requirements, lessons learned,
22 business rules, privacy standards, and operational
23 concepts applicable to the objective automated
24 records checks and continuous evaluation capability
25 required by the strategy developed under section

1 907(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act
2 for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66).

3 (C) In this paragraph:

4 (i) The term “covered personnel” means
5 the employees and contractors of the Depart-
6 ment who have been determined eligible for and
7 granted access to secret or top secret classified
8 information by the Department of Defense Cen-
9 tral Adjudication Facility.

10 (ii) The term “priority population” means
11 the covered personnel who have been rated by
12 the Secretary as high risk based on such factors
13 as their access to sensitive information and
14 their role in managing the movement and secu-
15 rity of information.

16 (2) ENGINEERING TO SUPPORT AUTOMATION-
17 ASSISTED INSIDER THREAT ANALYSES.—The Sec-
18 retary shall ensure that the interim system estab-
19 lished under paragraph (1)(A) and the objective
20 automated records checks and continuous evaluation
21 capability for initial investigations and reinvestiga-
22 tions required by the strategy developed under sec-
23 tion 907(c) of the National Defense Authorization
24 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66) are
25 engineered to support automation-assisted insider

1 threat analyses conducted across the law enforce-
2 ment, personnel security, human resources, counter-
3 intelligence, physical security, network behavior
4 monitoring, and cybersecurity activities of all the
5 components of the Department of Defense, pursuant
6 to Executive Order 13587.

7 (3) COMPETITIVE ACQUISITION PROCESS.—The
8 Secretary shall ensure that the objective continuous
9 evaluation capability required by section 907(c) of
10 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
11 Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66) is—

12 (A) acquired through competitive processes
13 to exploit advanced commercial technology; and

14 (B) designed as an open system to enable
15 changing vendors and products as the commer-
16 cial sector’s capabilities evolve.

17 (b) INTEGRATED, AUTOMATION-ASSISTED INSIDER
18 THREAT MONITORING.—

19 (1) TEAM TO SUPPORT SENIOR AGENCY OFFI-
20 CIAL WITH DEVELOPMENT OF CAPABILITY.—(A)
21 The Secretary of Defense shall establish a team to
22 provide assistance to the Under Secretary of Defense
23 for Intelligence, as the Senior Agency Official in the
24 Department of Defense for insider threat detection
25 and prevention pursuant to Executive Order 13587,

1 in developing an integrated, automation-assisted in-
2 sider threat capability.

3 (B) The Secretary shall ensure that the team
4 established under subparagraph (A) is a multi-dis-
5 ciplinary management team composed of—

6 (i) operational and technical experts in
7 counterintelligence, personnel security, law en-
8 forcement, human resources, physical security,
9 network monitoring, cybersecurity, and privacy
10 and civil liberties from relevant components of
11 the Department; and

12 (ii) experts in information technology,
13 large-scale data analysis, systems engineering,
14 and program acquisition.

15 (2) DESIGNATION OF OFFICIAL TO BE RESPON-
16 SIBLE AND ACCOUNTABLE FOR DEVELOPING CAPA-
17 BILITY.—The Secretary of Defense, acting through
18 the Senior Agency Official, shall designate a senior
19 official of the Department to be responsible and ac-
20 countable for developing the integrated, automation-
21 assisted insider threat capability referred to in para-
22 graph (1).

23 (3) EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE TO SUPPORT SEN-
24 IOR AGENCY OFFICIAL.—The Secretary of Defense
25 shall establish an executive committee to support the

1 Senior Agency Official in developing the integrated,
2 automation-assisted insider threat capability referred
3 to in paragraph (1), which shall include the fol-
4 lowing:

5 (A) The Under Secretary of Defense for
6 Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics.

7 (B) The Chief Information Officer of the
8 Department of Defense.

9 (C) The Under Secretary of Defense for
10 Personnel and Readiness.

11 (4) PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than Sep-
12 tember 30, 2015, the Secretary, acting through the
13 Senior Agency Official, shall develop a plan to de-
14 velop the integrated, automation-assisted insider
15 threat capability referred to in paragraph (1), in-
16 cluding an acquisition strategy, cost estimate, archi-
17 tecture, concept of operation, milestones, and sched-
18 ule.

19 (c) LIMITATIONS.—The Secretary shall carry out this
20 section—

21 (1) subject to direction by the President and to
22 the provisions of applicable statutes and Executive
23 orders; and

24 (2) consistently with direction from the Suit-
25 ability and Security Clearance Performance Account-

1 ability Council and the authorities of the Suitability
2 Executive Agent and of the Security Executive
3 Agent established under Executive Order 13467 (73
4 Fed. Reg. 38103).

5 **SEC. 1655. MIGRATION OF DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND**
6 **SYSTEM OF DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY TO**
7 **AN OPEN SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE.**

8 (a) **MIGRATION REQUIRED.**—Not later than three
9 years after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
10 retary of the Army shall migrate the Distributed Common
11 Ground System of the Department of the Army, including
12 the Red Disk initiative under development at the Intel-
13 ligence and Security Command, to an open system archi-
14 tecture to enable—

15 (1) competitive acquisition of components, serv-
16 ices, and applications for the Distributed Common
17 Ground System; and

18 (2) rapid competitive development and integra-
19 tion of new capabilities for the Distributed Common
20 Ground System.

21 (b) **COMPLIANCE WITH OPEN SYSTEM ARCHITEC-**
22 **TURE STANDARDS.**—In carrying out the migration re-
23 quired by subsection (a), the Secretary shall ensure that
24 the Distributed Common Ground System—

1 (1) is in compliance with the open system archi-
2 tecture standards developed under the Defense Intel-
3 ligence Information Enterprise by the Under Sec-
4 retary of Defense for Intelligence; and

5 (2) reuses services and components of the De-
6 fense Intelligence Information Enterprise.

7 (c) OPEN SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE DEFINED.—In
8 this section, the term “open system architecture” means,
9 with respect to an information technology system, an inte-
10 grated business and technical strategy that—

11 (1) employs a modular design and uses widely
12 supported and consensus-based standards for key
13 interfaces;

14 (2) is subjected to successful validation and
15 verification tests to ensure key interfaces comply
16 with widely supported and consensus-based stand-
17 ards; and

18 (3) uses a system architecture that allows com-
19 ponents to be added, modified, replaced, removed, or
20 supported by different vendors throughout the sys-
21 tem’s life-cycle in order to afford opportunities for
22 enhanced competition and innovation while yield-
23 ing—

24 (A) significant cost and schedule savings;

25 and

1 (B) increased interoperability.

2 **TITLE XVII—NATIONAL COMMIS-**
3 **SION ON THE FUTURE OF THE**
4 **ARMY**

5 **SEC. 1701. SHORT TITLE.**

6 This title may be cited as the “National Commission
7 on the Future of the Army Act of 2014”.

8 **SEC. 1702. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FISCAL YEAR 2015**
9 **FUNDS TO REDUCE STRENGTHS OF ARMY**
10 **PERSONNEL.**

11 Subject to an authorized reduction under section
12 691(e) of title 10, United States Code (as applied to the
13 end strengths below), none of the funds authorized to be
14 appropriated or otherwise made available for fiscal year
15 2015 for the Army may be used to reduce the Army below
16 the authorized fiscal year end strengths for personnel of
17 the Army as follows:

18 (1) 490,000 for active duty personnel of the
19 Army.

20 (2) 350,200 for the Army National Guard.

21 (3) 202,000 for the Army Reserve.

1 **SEC. 1703. LIMITATION ON USE OF FISCAL YEAR 2015**
2 **FUNDS FOR TRANSFER OR DIVESTMENT OF**
3 **CERTAIN AIRCRAFT ASSIGNED TO THE ARMY**
4 **NATIONAL GUARD.**

5 (a) LIMITATION.—

6 (1) AIRCRAFT.—None of the funds authorized
7 to be appropriated or otherwise made available for
8 fiscal year 2015 for the Army may be used to divest,
9 retire, or transfer, or prepare to divest, retire, or
10 transfer, any AH–64 Apache aircraft of the Army
11 assigned to units of the Army National Guard as of
12 January 15, 2014.

13 (2) PERSONNEL.—None of the funds author-
14 ized to be appropriated or otherwise made available
15 for fiscal year 2015 for the Army may be used to
16 reduce personnel related to any AH–64 Apache air-
17 craft of the Army National Guard below the levels
18 of such personnel as of September 30, 2014.

19 (3) READINESS OF AIRCRAFT AND CREWS.—
20 The Secretary of the Army shall ensure the con-
21 tinuing readiness of the AH–64 Apache aircraft re-
22 ferred to in paragraph (1) and the crews of such air-
23 craft during fiscal year 2015, including through the
24 allocation of funds for operation and maintenance
25 and support of such aircraft and for personnel con-

1 nected with such aircraft as described in paragraph
2 (2).

3 (b) SCOPE OF LIMITATION.—Nothing in subsection
4 (a) shall be construed to limit the use of funds described
5 in that subsection for the training of members of the Army
6 National Guard or Army Reserve who are pilots, crew, or
7 mechanics of AH–64 Apache aircraft on any other air-
8 craft.

9 (c) EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding subsection (a),
10 funds described in that subsection may be used for the
11 transfer of not more than 48 AH–64 Apache aircraft from
12 the Army National Guard to the regular Army if the Sec-
13 retary of Defense certifies in writing to the congressional
14 defense committees that such a transfer would not—

15 (1) degrade the strategic depth or regeneration
16 capacities of the Army;

17 (2) degrade the Army National Guard in its
18 role as the combat reserve of the Army; and

19 (3) occur before October 1, 2014.

20 **SEC. 1704. NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE FUTURE OF**
21 **THE ARMY.**

22 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established the Na-
23 tional Commission on the Future of the Army (in this title
24 referred to as the “Commission”).

25 (b) MEMBERSHIP.—

1 (1) COMPOSITION.—The Commission shall be
2 composed of eight members, of whom—

3 (A) four shall be appointed by the Presi-
4 dent;

5 (B) one shall be appointed by the Chair-
6 man of the Committee on Armed Services of
7 the Senate;

8 (C) one shall be appointed by the Ranking
9 Member of the Committee on Armed Services of
10 the Senate;

11 (D) one shall be appointed by the Chair-
12 man of the Committee on Armed Services of
13 the House of Representatives; and

14 (E) one shall be appointed by the Ranking
15 Member of the Committee on Armed Services of
16 the House of Representatives.

17 (2) APPOINTMENT DATE.—The appointments of
18 the members of the Commission shall be made not
19 later than 90 days after the date of the enactment
20 of this Act.

21 (3) EFFECT OF LACK OF APPOINTMENT BY AP-
22 POINTMENT DATE.—If 1 or more appointments
23 under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) is not
24 made by the appointment date specified in para-
25 graph (2), the authority to make such appointment

1 or appointments shall expire, and the number of
2 members of the Commission shall be reduced by the
3 number equal to the number of appointments so not
4 made. If an appointment under subparagraph (B),
5 (C), (D), or (E) of paragraph (1) is not made by the
6 appointment date specified in paragraph (2), the au-
7 thority to make an appointment under such subpara-
8 graph shall expire, and the number of members of
9 the Commission shall be reduced by the number
10 equal to the number otherwise appointable under
11 such subparagraph.

12 (4) EXPERTISE.—In making appointments
13 under this subsection, consideration should be given
14 to individuals with expertise in national and inter-
15 national security policy and strategy, military forces
16 capability, force structure design, organization, and
17 employment, and reserve forces policy.

18 (c) PERIOD OF APPOINTMENT; VACANCIES.—Mem-
19 bers shall be appointed for the life of the Commission. Any
20 vacancy in the Commission shall not affect its powers, but
21 shall be filled in the same manner as the original appoint-
22 ment.

23 (d) CHAIR AND VICE CHAIR.—The Commission shall
24 select a Chair and Vice Chair from among its members.

1 (e) INITIAL MEETING.—Not later than 30 days after
2 the date on which all members of the Commission have
3 been appointed, the Commission shall hold its initial meet-
4 ing.

5 (f) MEETINGS.—The Commission shall meet at the
6 call of the Chair.

7 (g) QUORUM.—A majority of the members of the
8 Commission shall constitute a quorum, but a lesser num-
9 ber of members may hold hearings.

10 **SEC. 1705. DUTIES OF THE COMMISSION.**

11 (a) STUDY ON STRUCTURE OF THE ARMY.—

12 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Commission shall un-
13 dertake a comprehensive study of the structure of
14 the Army, and policy assumptions related to the size
15 and force mixture of the Army, in order—

16 (A) to make an assessment of the size and
17 force mixture of the active component of the
18 Army and the reserve components of the Army;
19 and

20 (B) to make recommendations on the
21 modifications, if any, of the structure of the
22 Army that are necessary to fulfill current and
23 anticipated mission requirements for the Army
24 at acceptable levels of national risk and in a

1 manner consistent with available resources and
2 anticipated future resources.

3 (2) CONSIDERATIONS.—In undertaking the
4 study required by subsection (a), the Commission
5 shall give particular consideration to the following:

6 (A) An evaluation and identification of a
7 structure for the Army that—

8 (i) has the depth and scalability to
9 meet current and anticipated requirements
10 of the combatant commands;

11 (ii) achieves cost-efficiency between
12 the regular and reserve components of the
13 Army, manages military risk, takes advantage
14 of the strengths and capabilities of
15 each, and considers fully burdened lifecycle
16 costs;

17 (iii) ensures that the regular and re-
18 serve components of the Army have the ca-
19 pacity needed to support current and an-
20 ticipated homeland defense and disaster
21 assistance missions in the United States;

22 (iv) provides for sufficient numbers of
23 regular members of the Army to provide a
24 base of trained personnel from which the

1 personnel of the reserve components of the
2 Army could be recruited;

3 (v) maintains a peacetime rotation
4 force to avoid exceeding operational tempo
5 goals of 1:2 for active members of the
6 Army and 1:5 for members of the reserve
7 components of the Army; and

8 (vi) maximizes and appropriately bal-
9 ances affordability, efficiency, effectiveness,
10 capability, and readiness.

11 (B) An evaluation and identification of
12 force generation policies for the Army with re-
13 spect to size and force mixture in order to best
14 fulfill current and anticipated mission require-
15 ments for the Army in a manner consistent
16 with available resources and anticipated future
17 resources, including policies in connection
18 with—

19 (i) readiness;

20 (ii) training;

21 (iii) equipment;

22 (iv) personnel; and

23 (v) maintenance of the reserve compo-
24 nents as an operational reserve in order to
25 maintain as much as possible the level of

1 expertise and experience developed since
2 September 11, 2001.

3 (C) An identification and evaluation of the
4 distribution of responsibility and authority for
5 the allocation of Army National Guard per-
6 sonnel and force structure to the States and
7 territories.

8 (D) An identification and evaluation of the
9 strategic basis or rationale, analytical methods,
10 and decision-making processes for the allocation
11 of Army National Guard personnel and force
12 structure to the States and territories.

13 (b) STUDY ON TRANSFER OF CERTAIN AIRCRAFT.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Commission shall also
15 conduct a study of a transfer of Army National
16 Guard AH–64 Apache aircraft from the Army Na-
17 tional Guard to the regular Army.

18 (2) CONSIDERATIONS.—In conducting the study
19 required by paragraph (1), the Commission shall
20 consider the factors specified in subsection (a)(2).

21 (c) REPORT.—Not later than February 1, 2016, the
22 Commission shall submit to the President and the con-
23 gressional defense committees a report setting forth a de-
24 tailed statement of the findings and conclusions of the
25 Commission as a result of the studies required by sub-

1 sections (a) and (b), together with its recommendations
2 for such legislative and administrative actions as the Com-
3 mission considers appropriate in light of the results of the
4 studies.

5 **SEC. 1706. POWERS OF THE COMMISSION.**

6 (a) HEARINGS.—The Commission may hold such
7 hearings, sit and act at such times and places, take such
8 testimony, and receive such evidence as the Commission
9 considers advisable to carry out its duties under this title.

10 (b) INFORMATION FROM FEDERAL AGENCIES.—The
11 Commission may secure directly from any Federal depart-
12 ment or agency such information as the Commission con-
13 siders necessary to carry out its duties under this title.
14 Upon request of the Chair of the Commission, the head
15 of such department or agency shall furnish such informa-
16 tion to the Commission.

17 (c) POSTAL SERVICES.—The Commission may use
18 the United States mails in the same manner and under
19 the same conditions as other departments and agencies of
20 the Federal Government.

21 **SEC. 1707. COMMISSION PERSONNEL MATTERS.**

22 (a) COMPENSATION OF MEMBERS.—Each member of
23 the Commission who is not an officer or employee of the
24 Federal Government may be compensated at a rate not
25 to exceed the daily equivalent of the annual rate of

1 \$155,400 for each day (including travel time) during
2 which such member is engaged in the performance of the
3 duties of the Commission. All members of the Commission
4 who are officers or employees of the United States shall
5 serve without compensation in addition to that received
6 for their services as officers or employees of the United
7 States.

8 (b) TRAVEL EXPENSES.—The members of the Com-
9 mission shall be allowed travel expenses, including per
10 diem in lieu of subsistence, at rates authorized for employ-
11 ees of agencies under subchapter I of chapter 57 of title
12 5, United States Code, while away from their homes or
13 regular places of business in the performance of services
14 for the Commission.

15 (c) STAFF.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Chair of the Commis-
17 sion may, without regard to the civil service laws
18 and regulations, appoint and terminate an executive
19 director and such other additional personnel as may
20 be necessary to enable the Commission to perform
21 its duties. The employment of an executive director
22 shall be subject to confirmation by the Commission.

23 (2) COMPENSATION.—The Chair of the Com-
24 mission may fix the compensation of the executive
25 director and other personnel without regard to chap-

1 ter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5,
2 United States Code, relating to classification of posi-
3 tions and General Schedule pay rates, except that
4 the rate of pay for the executive director and other
5 personnel may not exceed the rate payable for level
6 V of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of
7 such title.

8 (d) **DETAIL OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.**—Any
9 Federal Government employee may be detailed to the
10 Commission without reimbursement, and such detail shall
11 be without interruption or loss of civil service status or
12 privilege.

13 (e) **PROCUREMENT OF TEMPORARY AND INTERMIT-**
14 **TENT SERVICES.**—The Chair of the Commission may pro-
15 cure temporary and intermittent services under section
16 3109(b) of title 5, United States Code, at rates for individ-
17 uals which do not exceed the daily equivalent of the annual
18 rate of basic pay prescribed for level V of the Executive
19 Schedule under section 5316 of such title.

20 **SEC. 1708. TERMINATION OF THE COMMISSION.**

21 The Commission shall terminate 90 days after the
22 date on which the Commission submits its report under
23 section 1705(c).

1 **SEC. 1709. FUNDING.**

2 Amounts authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year
3 2015 by section 301 and available for operation and main-
4 tenance for the Army as specified in the funding table in
5 section 4301 may be available for the activities of the
6 Commission under this title.

7 **DIVISION B—MILITARY CON-**
8 **STRUCTION AUTHORIZA-**
9 **TIONS**

10 **SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE.**

11 This division may be cited as the “Military Construc-
12 tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015”.

13 **SEC. 2002. EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AND**
14 **AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE SPECIFIED BY**
15 **LAW.**

16 (a) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AFTER THREE
17 YEARS.—Except as provided in subsection (b), all author-
18 izations contained in titles XXI through XXVII for mili-
19 tary construction projects, land acquisition, family housing
20 projects and facilities, and contributions to the North At-
21 lantic Treaty Organization Security Investment Program
22 (and authorizations of appropriations therefor) shall ex-
23 pire on the later of—

24 (1) October 1, 2017; or

1 (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-
2 izing funds for military construction for fiscal year
3 2018.

4 (b) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) shall not apply to
5 authorizations for military construction projects, land ac-
6 quisition, family housing projects and facilities, and con-
7 tributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Se-
8 curity Investment Program (and authorizations of appro-
9 priations therefor), for which appropriated funds have
10 been obligated before the later of—

11 (1) October 1, 2017; or

12 (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-
13 izing funds for fiscal year 2018 for military con-
14 struction projects, land acquisition, family housing
15 projects and facilities, or contributions to the North
16 Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment
17 Program.

18 **TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY** 19 **CONSTRUCTION**

20 **SEC. 2101. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND** 21 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

22 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts
23 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
24 tions in section 2103(a) and available for military con-
25 struction projects inside the United States as specified in

1 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the
 2 Army may acquire real property and carry out military
 3 construction projects for the installations or locations in-
 4 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in
 5 the following table:

Army: Inside the United States

State	Installation or Location	Amount
California	Concord	\$15,200,000
	Fort Irwin	\$45,000,000
Colorado	Fort Carson	\$89,000,000
Hawaii	Fort Shafter	\$311,400,000
Kentucky	Blue Grass Army Depot	\$15,000,000
	Fort Campbell	\$23,000,000
New York	Fort Drum	\$27,000,000
Pennsylvania	Letterkenny Army Depot	\$16,000,000
South Carolina	Fort Jackson	\$52,000,000
Virginia	Joint Base Langley-Eustis	\$7,700,000

6 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts
 7 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
 8 tions in section 2103(a) and available for military con-
 9 struction projects outside the United States as specified
 10 in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the
 11 Army may acquire real property and carry out military
 12 construction projects for the installations or locations out-
 13 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in
 14 the following table:

Army: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Cuba	Guantanamo Bay	\$23,800,000
Japan	Kadena Air Base	\$10,600,000

1 **SEC. 2102. FAMILY HOUSING.**

2 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-
 3 ization of appropriations in section 2103(a) and available
 4 for military family housing functions as specified in the
 5 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army
 6 may construct or acquire family housing units (including
 7 land acquisition and supporting facilities) at the installa-
 8 tions or locations, in the number of units, and in the
 9 amounts set forth in the following table:

Army: Family Housing

State/Country	Installation or Location	Units	Amount
Illinois	Rock Island	33	\$19,500,000
Korea	Camp Walker	90	\$57,800,000

10 **SEC. 2103. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, ARMY.**

11 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds
 12 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years
 13 beginning after September 30, 2014, for military con-
 14 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing
 15 functions of the Department of the Army as specified in
 16 the funding table in section 4601.

17 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION
 18 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-
 19 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and
 20 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost
 21 of all projects carried out under section 2101 of this Act
 22 may not exceed the sum of the following:

1 (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-
2 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the
3 funding table in section 4601.

4 (2) \$225,000,000 (the balance of the amount
5 authorized under section 2101(a) for a Command
6 and Control Facility at Fort Shafter, Hawaii).

7 (3) \$6,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-
8 thorized under section 2101(a) of the Military Con-
9 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013
10 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2119)
11 for cadet barracks at the United States Military
12 Academy, New York).

13 (4) \$78,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-
14 thorized under section 2101(a) of the Military Con-
15 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013
16 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.
17 2119), as amended by section 2105(d), for a Secure
18 Administration/Operations Facility at Fort Belvoir,
19 Virginia).

20 **SEC. 2104. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
21 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2004 PROJECT.**

22 In the case of the authorization contained in the table
23 in section 2101(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-
24 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (division B of Public Law
25 108–136; 117 Stat. 1697) for Picatinny Arsenal, New

1 Jersey, for construction of an Explosives Research and
2 Development Loading Facility at the installation, the Sec-
3 retary of the Army may use available unobligated balances
4 of amounts appropriated for military construction for the
5 Army to complete work on the project within the scope
6 specified for the project in the justification data provided
7 to Congress as part of the request for authorization of
8 the project.

9 **SEC. 2105. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
10 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECTS.**

11 (a) FORT DRUM.—

12 (1) IN GENERAL.—In executing the authoriza-
13 tion contained in the table in section 2101(a) of the
14 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
15 Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112-239; 126
16 Stat. 2119) for Fort Drum, New York, for construc-
17 tion of an Aircraft Maintenance Hangar at the in-
18 stallation, the Secretary of the Army may provide a
19 capital contribution to a public or private utility
20 company in order for the utility company to extend
21 the utility company's gas line to the installation
22 boundary.

23 (2) NO CHANGE IN SCOPE.—The capital con-
24 tribution under subsection (a) shall not be construed

1 as a change in the scope of work under section 2853
2 of title 10, United States Code.

3 (b) FORT LEONARD WOOD.—In the case of the au-
4 thorization contained in the table in section 2101(a) of
5 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
6 Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112-239; 126 Stat.
7 2119) for Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri, for construction
8 of Battalion Complex Facilities at the installation, the
9 Secretary of the Army may construct the Battalion Head-
10 quarters with classrooms for a unit other than a Global
11 Defense Posture Realignment unit.

12 (c) FORT MCNAIR.—In the case of the authorization
13 contained in the table in section 2101(a) of the Military
14 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (di-
15 vision B of Public Law 112-239; 126 Stat. 2119) for Fort
16 McNair, District of Columbia, for construction of a Vehi-
17 cle Storage Building at the installation, the Secretary of
18 the Army may construct up to 20,227 square feet of vehi-
19 cle storage.

20 (d) FORT BELVOIR.—The table in section 2101(a) of
21 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
22 Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112-239; 126 Stat.
23 2119) is amended in the item relating to Fort Belvoir,
24 Virginia, by striking “\$94,000,000” in the amount column
25 and inserting “\$172,000,000”.

1 **SEC. 2106. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**
 2 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

3 (a) EXTENSIONS.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of
 4 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
 5 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.
 6 4436), the authorization set forth in the table in sub-
 7 section (b), as provided in section 2101 of that Act (124
 8 Stat. 4437), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,
 9 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds
 10 for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever
 11 is later.

12 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)
 13 is as follows:

Army: Extension of 2011 Project Authorizations

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Georgia	Fort Benning	Land Acquisition	\$12,200,000

14 **SEC. 2107. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**
 15 **FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

16 (a) EXTENSIONS.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of
 17 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
 18 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.
 19 1660), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-
 20 section (b), as provided in section 2101 of that Act (125
 21 Stat. 1661), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,
 22 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds

1 for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever
2 is later.

3 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)
4 is as follows:

Army: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Georgia	Fort Benning ...	Land Acquisition	\$5,100,000
	Fort Benning ...	Land Acquisition	\$25,000,000
North Carolina ..	Fort Bragg	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Main- tenance Hangar	\$54,000,000
Texas	Fort Bliss	Applied Instruction Building	\$8,300,000
	Fort Bliss	Vehicle Maintenance Facility	\$19,000,000
	Fort Hood	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Main- tenance Hangar	\$47,000,000
Virginia	Fort Belvoir	Road and Infrastructure Im- provements	\$25,000,000

5 **SEC. 2108. LIMITATION ON CONSTRUCTION OF CADET BAR-**
6 **RACKS AT UNITED STATES MILITARY ACAD-**
7 **EMY, NEW YORK.**

8 No amounts may be obligated or expended for the
9 construction of increment 3 of the Cadet Barracks at the
10 United States Military Academy, New York, as authorized
11 by section 2101(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-
12 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division B of Public Law
13 112–239; 126 Stat. 2119), until the Secretary of the
14 Army certifies to the congressional defense committees
15 that the Secretary intends to award a contract for the ren-
16 ovation of the MacArthur Long Barracks at the United
17 States Military Academy concurrent with assuming bene-
18 ficial occupancy of the renovated MacArthur Short Bar-
19 racks at the United States Military Academy.

1 **SEC. 2109. LIMITATION ON FUNDING FOR FAMILY HOUSING**
2 **CONSTRUCTION AT CAMP WALKER, REPUB-**
3 **LIC OF KOREA.**

4 (a) **LIMITATION.**—None of the funds authorized to
5 be appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for construction of
6 military family housing units at Camp Walker, Republic
7 of Korea, may be obligated or expended until 30 days fol-
8 lowing the delivery of the report required under subsection
9 (b).

10 (b) **REPORT REQUIRED.**—

11 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—Not later than March 1,
12 2015, the Secretary of the Army, in consultation
13 with the Commander, U.S. Forces-Korea, shall sub-
14 mit to the congressional defense committees a report
15 on future military family housing requirements in
16 the Republic of Korea and potential courses of ac-
17 tion for meeting those requirements.

18 (2) **ELEMENTS.**—The report required under
19 paragraph (1) shall, at a minimum—

20 (A) identify the number of authorized
21 Command Sponsored Families, by location, in
22 the Republic of Korea;

23 (B) validate that the number of authorized
24 Command Sponsored Families identified pursu-
25 ant to subparagraph (A) is necessary for oper-
26 ational effectiveness;

1 (C) identify and validate each key and es-
2 sential Command Sponsored Family billet re-
3 quiring on-post housing in the Republic of
4 Korea;

5 (D) identify and validate the number of
6 authorized Command Sponsored Families in ex-
7 cess of key and essential requiring on-post
8 housing in the Republic of Korea;

9 (E) identify the number and estimated cost
10 of on-post family housing units required to sup-
11 port the validated requirements;

12 (F) contain a plan for meeting the on-post
13 family housing requirements in the Republic of
14 Korea, including the source of funding; and

15 (G) contain a prioritized list of planned
16 military construction projects to be funded with
17 Special Measures Agreement funds over the fu-
18 ture-years defense plan, including a certification
19 that each proposed project is a higher priority
20 than family housing.

**TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY
CONSTRUCTION**

**SEC. 2201. AUTHORIZED NAVY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND
ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

(a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and available for military construction projects inside the United States as specified in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the installations or locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Inside the United States

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Arizona	Yuma	\$16,608,000
California	Bridgeport	\$16,180,000
	San Diego	\$47,110,000
District of Columbia	Naval Support Activity Washington	\$31,735,000
Florida	Jacksonville	\$30,235,000
	Mayport	\$20,520,000
Hawaii	Kaneohe Bay	\$53,382,000
	Pearl Harbor	\$9,698,000
Maryland	Annapolis	\$120,112,000
	Indian Head	\$15,346,000
	Patuxent River	\$9,860,000
Nevada	Fallon	\$31,262,000
North Carolina	Camp Lejeune	\$50,706,000
	Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station	\$41,588,000
Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	\$23,985,000
South Carolina	Charleston	\$35,716,000
Virginia	Dahlgren	\$27,313,000
	Norfolk	\$39,274,000
	Portsmouth	\$9,743,000
	Quantico	\$12,613,000
	Yorktown	\$26,988,000
Washington	Bremerton	\$30,234,000
	Port Angeles	\$20,638,000
	Whidbey Island	\$24,390,000

1 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts
 2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
 3 tions in section 2204(a) and available for military con-
 4 struction projects outside the United States as specified
 5 in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the
 6 Navy may acquire real property and carry out military
 7 construction projects for the installation or location out-
 8 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in
 9 the following table:

Navy: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Bahrain Island	Southwest Asia	\$27,826,000
Djibouti	Camp Lemonier	\$9,923,000
Guam	Joint Region Marianas	\$50,651,000
Japan	Iwakuni	\$6,415,000
	Kadena Air Base	\$19,411,000
	Marine Corps Air Station Futenma	\$4,639,000
	Okinawa	\$35,685,000
Spain	Rota	\$20,233,000
Worldwide Unspecified	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	\$38,985,000

10 **SEC. 2202. FAMILY HOUSING.**

11 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-
 12 ization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and available
 13 for military family housing as specified in the funding
 14 table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may carry
 15 out architectural and engineering services and construc-
 16 tion design activities with respect to the construction or
 17 improvement of family housing units in an amount not
 18 to exceed \$472,000.

1 **SEC. 2203. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING**
2 **UNITS.**

3 Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States
4 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the
5 authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and
6 available for military family housing as specified in the
7 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy
8 may improve existing military family housing units in an
9 amount not to exceed \$15,940,000.

10 **SEC. 2204. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NAVY.**

11 (a) **AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**—Funds
12 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years
13 beginning after September 30, 2014, for military con-
14 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing
15 functions of the Department of the Navy as specified in
16 the funding table in section 4601.

17 (b) **LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION**
18 **PROJECTS.**—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-
19 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and
20 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost
21 of all projects carried out under section 2201 of this Act
22 may not exceed the sum of the following:

23 (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-
24 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the
25 funding table in section 4601.

1 (2) \$90,112,000 (the balance of the amount au-
2 thorized under section 2201(a) for a Center for
3 Cyber Security Studies Building at Annapolis, Mary-
4 land).

5 (3) \$274,099,000 (the balance of the amount
6 authorized under section 2201(a) of the Military
7 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012
8 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666)
9 for an explosive handling wharf at Kitsap, Wash-
10 ington).

11 (4) \$68,196,000 (the balance of the amount au-
12 thorized under section 2201(b) of the Military Con-
13 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010
14 (division B of Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2633)
15 for ramp parking at Joint Region Marianas, Guam.

16 **SEC. 2205. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
17 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

18 (a) YUMA.—In the case of the authorization con-
19 tained in the table in section 2201(a) of the Military Con-
20 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division
21 B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666), for Yuma, Ari-
22 zona, for construction of a Double Aircraft Maintenance
23 Hangar, the Secretary of the Navy may construct up to
24 approximately 70,000 square feet of additional apron to
25 be utilized as a taxi-lane using amounts appropriated for

1 this project pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
2 tions in section 2204 of such Act (125 Stat. 1667).

3 (b) CAMP PENDLETON.—In the case of the author-
4 ization contained in the table in section 2201(a) of the
5 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
6 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666),
7 for Camp Pendleton, California, for construction of an In-
8 fantry Squad Defense Range, the Secretary of the Navy
9 may construct up to 9,000 square feet of vehicular bridge
10 using amounts appropriated for this project pursuant to
11 the authorization of appropriations in section 2204 of such
12 Act (125 Stat. 1667).

13 (c) KINGS BAY.—In the case of the authorization
14 contained in the table in section 2201(a) of the Military
15 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (di-
16 vision B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666), for
17 Kings Bay, Georgia, for construction of a Crab Island Se-
18 curity Enclave, the Secretary of the Navy may expand the
19 enclave fencing system to three layers of fencing and con-
20 struct two elevated fixed fighting positions with associated
21 supporting facilities using amounts appropriated for this
22 project pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in
23 section 2204 of such Act (125 Stat. 1667).

1 **SEC. 2206. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
2 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2014 PROJECT.**

3 In the case of the authorization contained in the table
4 in section 2201(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-
5 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law
6 113–66; 127 Stat. 989), for Yorktown, Virginia, for con-
7 struction of Small Arms Ranges, the Secretary of the
8 Navy may construct 240 square meters of armory, 48
9 square meters of Safety Officer/Target Storage Building,
10 and 667 square meters of Range Operations Building
11 using appropriations available for the project pursuant to
12 the authorization of appropriations in section 2204 of such
13 Act (127 Stat. 990).

14 **SEC. 2207. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**
15 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECTS.**

16 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of
17 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
18 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.
19 4436), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-
20 section (b), as provided in section 2201 of that Act (124
21 Stat. 4441) and extended by section 2207 of the Military
22 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (di-
23 vision B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 991), shall re-
24 main in effect until October 1, 2015, or the date of an
25 Act authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal
26 year 2016, whichever is later.

1 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)
 2 is as follows:

Navy: Extension of 2011 Project Authorization

Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Bahrain	Southwest Asia	Navy Central Command Ammunition Magazines	\$89,280,000
Guam	Naval Activities, Guam	Defense Access Roads Improvements	\$66,730,000

3 **SEC. 2208. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**
 4 **FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

5 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of
 6 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
 7 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.
 8 1660), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-
 9 section (b), as provided in section 2201 of that Act (125
 10 Stat. 1666), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,
 11 or the date of an Act authorizing funds for military con-
 12 struction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

13 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)
 14 is as follows:

Navy: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
California	Camp Pendleton	North Area Waste Water Conveyance	\$78,271,000
	Camp Pendleton	Infantry Squad Defense Range	\$29,187,000
Florida	Twentynine Palms	Land Expansion	\$8,665,000
	Jacksonville	P–8A Hangar Upgrades	\$6,085,000
Georgia	Kings Bay	Crab Island Security Enclave	\$52,913,000
	Kings Bay	WRA Land/Water Interface	\$33,150,000

Navy: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations—Continued

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Maryland	Patuxent River	Aircraft Prototype Facility Phase 2	\$45,844,000

1 **TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE**
2 **MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**

3 **SEC. 2301. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND**
4 **LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

5 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts
6 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
7 tions in section 2302(a) and available for military con-
8 struction projects inside the United States as specified in
9 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the
10 Air Force may acquire real property and carry out mili-
11 tary construction projects for the installations or locations
12 inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth
13 in the following table:

Air Force: Inside the United States

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Alaska	Clear Air Force Station	\$11,500,000
Arizona	Luke Air Force Base	\$26,800,000
Kansas	McConnell Air Force Base	\$34,400,000
Massachusetts	Hanscom Air Force Base	\$13,500,000
Nevada	Nellis Air Force Base	\$53,900,000
New Jersey	Joint Base McGuire-Dix- Lakehurst.	\$5,900,000
Oklahoma	Tinker Air Force Base	\$111,000,000
Texas	Joint Base San Antonio	\$5,800,000

14 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts
15 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
16 tions in section 2302(a) and available for military con-

1 struction projects outside the United States as specified
 2 in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the
 3 Air Force may acquire real property and carry out mili-
 4 tary construction projects for the installations or locations
 5 outside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth
 6 in the following table:

Air Force: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Guam	Joint Region Marianas	\$47,800,000
United Kingdom	Royal Air Force Croughton	\$92,223,000

7 **SEC. 2302. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, AIR**
 8 **FORCE.**

9 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds
 10 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years
 11 beginning after September 30, 2014, for military con-
 12 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing
 13 functions of the Department of the Air Force as specified
 14 in the funding table in section 4601.

15 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION
 16 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-
 17 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and
 18 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost
 19 of all projects carried out under section 2301 of this Act
 20 may not exceed the sum of the following:

1 (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-
2 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the
3 funding table in section 4601.

4 (2) \$107,000,000 (the balance of the amount
5 authorized under section 2301(a) of the Military
6 Construction Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of
7 Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 992) for the
8 CYBERCOM Joint Operations Center at Fort
9 Meade, Maryland).

10 **SEC. 2303. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
11 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2008 PROJECT.**

12 In the case of the authorization contained in the table
13 in section 2301(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-
14 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (division B of Public Law
15 110–181; 122 Stat. 515), for Shaw Air Force Base, South
16 Carolina, for Base Infrastructure at that location, the Sec-
17 retary of the Air Force may acquire fee or lesser real prop-
18 erty interests in approximately 11.5 acres of land contig-
19 uous to Shaw Air Force Base for the project using funds
20 appropriated to the Department of the Air Force for con-
21 struction in years prior to fiscal year 2015.

22 **SEC. 2304. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN**
23 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

24 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of
25 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal

1 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.
 2 4436), the authorization set forth in the table in sub-
 3 section (b), as provided in section 2301 of that Act (124
 4 Stat. 4444), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,
 5 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds
 6 for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever
 7 is later.

8 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)
 9 is as follows:

Air Force: Extension of 2011 Project Authorization

Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Bahrain, South-west Asia.	Shaikh Isa Air Base	North Apron Expansion	\$45,000,000

10 **SEC. 2305. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**
 11 **FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

12 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of
 13 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
 14 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112-81; 125 Stat.
 15 1660), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-
 16 section (b), as provided in section 2301 of that Act (125
 17 Stat. 1670), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,
 18 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds
 19 for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever
 20 is later.

21 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)
 22 is as follows:

Air Force: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations

State/Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Alaska	Eielson Air Force Base	Dormitory (168 RM)	\$45,000,000
Italy	Sigonella Naval Air Station	UAS SATCOM Relay Pads and Facility	\$15,000,000

1 **TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGEN-**
2 **CIES MILITARY CONSTRU-**
3 **CTION**

4 **Subtitle A—Defense Agency**
5 **Authorizations**

6 **SEC. 2401. AUTHORIZED DEFENSE AGENCIES CONSTRU-**
7 **CTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

8 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts
9 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
10 tions in section 2403(a) and available for military con-
11 struction projects inside the United States as specified in
12 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of De-
13 fense may acquire real property and carry out military
14 construction projects for the installations or locations in-
15 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in
16 the following table:

Defense Agencies: Inside the United States

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Arizona	Fort Huachuca	\$1,871,000
California	Camp Pendleton	\$11,841,000
	Coronado	\$70,340,000
	Lemoore	\$52,500,000
Colorado	Peterson Air Force Base	\$15,200,000
CONUS Classified ...	Classified Location	\$53,073,000
Georgia	Hunter Army Airfield	\$7,692,000
	Robins Air Force Base	\$19,900,000
Hawaii	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam	\$52,900,000

Defense Agencies: Inside the United States—Continued

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Kentucky	Fort Campbell	\$18,000,000
Maryland	Fort Meade	\$54,207,000
	Joint Base Andrews	\$18,300,000
Mississippi	Stennis	\$27,547,000
Michigan	Selfridge Air National Guard Base	\$35,100,000
Nevada	Fallon	\$20,241,000
New Mexico	Cannon Air Force Base	\$23,333,000
North Carolina	Camp Lejeune	\$52,748,000
	Fort Bragg	\$93,136,000
	Seymour Johnson Air Force Base	\$8,500,000
South Carolina	Beaufort	\$40,600,000
South Dakota	Ellsworth Air Force Base	\$8,000,000
Texas	Joint Base San Antonio	\$38,300,000
Virginia	Craney Island	\$36,500,000
	Defense Distribution Depot Richmond	\$5,700,000
	Fort Belvoir	\$7,239,000
	Joint Base Langley-Eustis	\$41,200,000
	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek-Story	\$39,558,000
	Pentagon	\$15,100,000

1 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts
2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
3 tions in section 2403(a) and available for military con-
4 struction projects outside the United States as specified
5 in the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of De-
6 fense may acquire real property and carry out military
7 construction projects for the installations or locations out-
8 side the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in
9 the following table:

Defense Agencies: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Australia	Geraldton	\$9,600,000
Belgium	Brussels	\$79,544,000
Cuba	Guantanamo Bay	\$76,290,000
Japan	Misawa Air Base	\$37,775,000
	Okinawa	\$170,901,000
	Sasebo	\$37,681,000

1 **SEC. 2402. AUTHORIZED ENERGY CONSERVATION**
 2 **PROJECTS.**

3 (a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts
 4 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
 5 tions in section 2403(a) and available for energy conserva-
 6 tion projects inside the United States as specified in the
 7 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense
 8 may carry out energy conservation projects under chapter
 9 173 of title 10, United States Code, for the installations
 10 or locations inside the United States, and in the amounts,
 11 set forth in the following table:

Energy Conservation Projects: Inside the United States

State	Installation or Location	Amount
California	Edwards	\$4,500,000
	Fort Hunter Liggett	\$13,500,000
	Vandenberg	\$2,965,000
Colorado	Fort Carson	\$3,000,000
Florida	Eglin	\$3,850,000
Georgia	Moody	\$3,600,000
Hawaii	Marine Corps Base Hawaii	\$8,460,000
Illinois	Naval Station Great Lakes	\$2,190,000
Maine	Portsmouth Naval Shipyard	\$2,740,000
Maryland	Fort Detrick	\$2,100,000
Nebraska	Offutt	\$2,869,000
North Carolina	Fort Bragg	\$3,350,000
Oklahoma	Tinker	\$4,609,000
Oregon	Oregon National Guard	\$9,400,000
Utah	Dugway Proving Ground	\$15,400,000
Virginia	Naval Station Norfolk	\$11,360,000
	Pentagon	\$2,120,000
Various Locations	Various Locations	\$13,311,000

12 (b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts
 13 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
 14 tions in section 2403(a) and available for energy conserva-
 15 tion projects outside the United States as specified in the
 16 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense
 17 may carry out energy conservation projects under chapter

1 173 of title 10, United States Code, for the installations
 2 or locations outside the United States, and in the
 3 amounts, set forth in the following table:

Energy Conservation Projects: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	\$14,620,000
Djibouti	Camp Lemonnier	\$4,766,000
Germany	Spangdahlem	\$4,800,000
Japan	Yokosuka	\$8,030,000
Various Locations	Various Locations	\$8,661,000

4 **SEC. 2403. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, DE-**
 5 **FENSE AGENCIES.**

6 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds
 7 are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years
 8 beginning after September 30, 2013, for military con-
 9 struction, land acquisition, and military family housing
 10 functions of the Department of Defense (other than the
 11 military departments) as specified in the funding table in
 12 section 4601.

13 (b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION
 14 PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-
 15 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and
 16 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost
 17 of all projects carried out under section 2401 of this Act
 18 may not exceed the sum of the following:

19 (1) The total amount authorized to be appro-
 20 priated under subsection (a), as specified in the
 21 funding table in section 4601.

1 (2) \$79,000 (the balance of the amount author-
2 ized under section 2401(a) of the Military Construc-
3 tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (divi-
4 sion B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2128) for
5 NSAW Recapitalize Building #1 at Fort Meade,
6 Maryland).

7 (3) \$141,039,000 (the balance of the amount
8 authorized under section 2401(a) of the Military
9 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012
10 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1672)
11 for a data center at Fort Meade, Maryland).

12 (4) \$50,500,000 (the balance of the amount au-
13 thorized under section 2401(a) of the Military Con-
14 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012
15 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1672)
16 for an Ambulatory Care Center at Joint Base An-
17 drews, Maryland).

18 (5) \$54,300,000 (the balance of the amount au-
19 thorized under section 2401(a) of the Military Con-
20 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012
21 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1672)
22 for an Ambulatory Care Center at Joint Base San
23 Antonio, Texas).

24 (6) \$656,168,000 (the balance of the amount
25 authorized under section 2401(b) of the Military

1 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012
2 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1673)
3 for a hospital at the Rhine Ordnance Barracks, Ger-
4 many).

5 (7) \$281,325,000 (the balance of the amount
6 authorized under section 2401(a) of the Military
7 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010
8 (division B of Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2640)
9 for a hospital at Fort Bliss, Texas).

10 (8) \$123,827,000 (the balance of the amount
11 authorized as a Military Construction, Defense-Wide
12 project by title X of the Supplemental Appropria-
13 tions Act, 2009 (Public Law 111–32; 123 Stat.
14 1888) for a data center at Camp Williams, Utah).

15 **SEC. 2404. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**
16 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

17 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of
18 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
19 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.
20 4436), the authorizations set forth in the table in sub-
21 section (b), as provided in section 2401 of that Act (124
22 Stat. 4446), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,
23 or the date of an Act authorizing funds for military con-
24 struction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

1 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)
 2 is as follows:

Defense Agencies: Extension of 2011 Project Authorization

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
District of Columbia	Bolling Air Force Base	Cooling Tower Expansion	\$2,070,000
		DIAC Parking Garage	\$13,586,000
		Electrical Upgrades ..	\$1,080,000

3 **SEC. 2405. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**
 4 **FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

5 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of
 6 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
 7 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.
 8 1660), the authorization set forth in the table in sub-
 9 section (b), as provided in section 2401 of that Act (125
 10 Stat. 1673), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,
 11 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds
 12 for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever
 13 is later.

14 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)
 15 is as follows:

Defense Agencies: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations

State/Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
California	Coronado	Special Operations Forces Support Activity Operations Facility	\$42,000,000
Germany	Baumholder	Wetzel-Smith Elementary School (Replacement)	\$59,419,000
Italy	Vicenza	Vicenza High School (Replacement)	\$41,864,000

Defense Agencies: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations—
Continued

State/Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Japan	Yokota Air Base	Yokota High School (Replace/Renovate)	\$49,606,000
Virginia	Pentagon Reservation ...	Heliport Control Tower and Fire Station	\$6,457,000
	Pentagon Reservation ...	Pentagon Memorial Pedestrian Plaza ..	\$2,285,000

**Subtitle B—Chemical
Demilitarization Authorizations**

SEC. 2411. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, CHEMICAL DEMILITARIZATION CONSTRUCTION, DEFENSE-WIDE.

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2014, for military construction and land acquisition for chemical demilitarization, as specified in the funding table in section 4601.

(b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations authorized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost of all projects carried out under this section may not exceed the sum of the following:

(1) The total amount authorized to be appropriated under subsection (a), as specified in the funding table in section 4601.

1 (2) \$2,049,000 (the balance of the amount au-
2 thorized under section 2412 for ammunition demili-
3 tarization at Blue Grass Army Depot, Kentucky).

4 **SEC. 2412. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
5 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2000 PROJECT.**

6 (a) MODIFICATION.—The table in section 2401(a) of
7 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
8 Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat.
9 835), as most recently amended by section 2412 of the
10 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
11 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4450),
12 is amended—

13 (1) in the item relating to Blue Grass Army
14 Depot, Kentucky, by striking “\$746,000,000” in the
15 amount column and inserting “\$780,000,000”; and

16 (2) by striking the amount identified as the
17 total in the amount column and inserting
18 “\$1,237,920,000”.

19 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 2405(b)(3)
20 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
21 Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat.
22 839), as most recently amended by section 2412 of the
23 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
24 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4450),

1 is further amended by striking “\$723,200,000” and in-
2 serting “\$757,200,000”.

3 **TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC**
4 **TREATY ORGANIZATION SE-**
5 **CURITY INVESTMENT PRO-**
6 **GRAM**

7 **SEC. 2501. AUTHORIZED NATO CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**
8 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

9 The Secretary of Defense may make contributions for
10 the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Invest-
11 ment Program as provided in section 2806 of title 10,
12 United States Code, in an amount not to exceed the sum
13 of the amount authorized to be appropriated for this pur-
14 pose in section 2502 and the amount collected from the
15 North Atlantic Treaty Organization as a result of con-
16 struction previously financed by the United States.

17 **SEC. 2502. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NATO.**

18 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
19 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2014, for con-
20 tributions by the Secretary of Defense under section 2806
21 of title 10, United States Code, for the share of the United
22 States of the cost of projects for the North Atlantic Treaty
23 Organization Security Investment Program authorized by
24 section 2501, in the amount of \$174,700,000.

1 **TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND**
 2 **RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES**
 3 **Subtitle A—Project Authorizations**
 4 **and Authorization of Appropria-**
 5 **tions**

6 **SEC. 2601. AUTHORIZED ARMY NATIONAL GUARD CON-**
 7 **STRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION**
 8 **PROJECTS.**

9 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-
 10 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for
 11 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in section
 12 4601, the Secretary of the Army may acquire real prop-
 13 erty and carry out military construction projects for the
 14 Army National Guard locations inside the United States,
 15 and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Army National Guard: Inside the United States

State	Location	Amount
Maine	Augusta	\$32,000,000
Maryland	Havre de Grace	\$12,400,000
Montana	Helena	\$38,000,000
New Mexico	Alamogordo	\$5,000,000
North Dakota	Valley City	\$10,800,000
Vermont	North Hyde Park	\$4,400,000

16 **SEC. 2602. AUTHORIZED ARMY RESERVE CONSTRUCTION**
 17 **AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

18 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-
 19 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for
 20 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in section
 21 4601, the Secretary of the Army may acquire real prop-

erty and carry out military construction projects for the Army Reserve locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Army Reserve

State	Location	Amount
California	Fresno	\$22,000,000
	Riverside	\$25,000,000
Colorado	Fort Carson	\$5,000,000
New Jersey	Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst	\$26,000,000
New York	Mattydale	\$23,000,000
Virginia	Fort Lee	\$16,000,000

SEC. 2603. AUTHORIZED NAVY RESERVE AND MARINE CORPS RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may acquire real property and carry out military construction projects for the Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve locations inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Navy Reserve Marine Corps Reserve

State	Location	Amount
Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh	\$17,650,000
Washington	Naval Station Everett	\$47,869,000
	Whidbey Island	\$27,755,000

SEC. 2604. AUTHORIZED AIR NATIONAL GUARD CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for

1 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in section
 2 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real
 3 property and carry out military construction projects for
 4 the Air National Guard locations inside the United States,
 5 and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Air National Guard

State	Location	Amount
Arkansas	Fort Smith Municipal Airport	\$13,200,000
Connecticut	Bradley International Airport	\$16,306,000
Iowa	Des Moines Municipal Airport	\$8,993,000
Michigan	W.K. Kellogg Regional Airport	\$6,000,000
New Hampshire	Pease International Trade Port	\$41,902,000
Pennsylvania	Horsham Air Guard Station (Willow Grove)	\$5,662,000

6 **SEC. 2605. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

7
 8 Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-
 9 ization of appropriations in section 2606 and available for
 10 the National Guard and Reserve as specified in section
 11 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real
 12 property and carry out military construction projects for
 13 the Air Force Reserve locations inside the United States,
 14 and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Air Force Reserve

State	Location	Amount
Arizona	Davis-Monthan Air Force Base	\$14,500,000
Georgia	Robins Air Force Base	\$27,700,000
North Carolina	Seymour Johnson Air Force Base	\$9,800,000
Texas	Forth Worth	\$3,700,000

1 **SEC. 2606. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NA-**
2 **TIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE.**

3 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
4 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2013, for the
5 costs of acquisition, architectural and engineering services,
6 and construction of facilities for the Guard and Reserve
7 Forces, and for contributions therefor, under chapter
8 1803 of title 10, United States Code (including the cost
9 of acquisition of land for those facilities), as specified in
10 the funding table in section 4601.

11 **Subtitle B—Other Matters**

12 **SEC. 2611. MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY**
13 **TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2012**
14 **PROJECTS.**

15 (a) KANSAS CITY.—

16 (1) IN GENERAL.—In the case of the authoriza-
17 tion contained in the table in section 2602 of the
18 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
19 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125
20 Stat. 1678), for Kansas City, Kansas, for construc-
21 tion of an Army Reserve Center at that location, the
22 Secretary of the Army may, instead of constructing
23 a new facility in Kansas City, construct a new facil-
24 ity in the vicinity of Kansas City, Kansas.

25 (2) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—Notwith-
26 standing section 2002 of the Military Construction

1 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division B
2 of Public Law 112-81; 125 Stat. 1660), the author-
3 ization set forth in subsection (a) shall remain in ef-
4 fect until October 1, 2015, or the date of the enact-
5 ment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-
6 struction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

7 (b) ATTLEBORO.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—In the case of the authoriza-
9 tion contained in the table in section 2602 of the
10 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
11 Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125
12 Stat. 1678), for Attleboro, Massachusetts, for con-
13 struction of an Army Reserve Center at that loca-
14 tion, the Secretary of the Army may, instead of con-
15 structing a new facility in Attleboro, construct a new
16 facility in the vicinity of Attleboro, Massachusetts.

17 (2) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—Notwith-
18 standing section 2002 of the Military Construction
19 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division B
20 of Public Law 112-81; 125 Stat. 1660), the author-
21 ization set forth in subsection (a) shall remain in ef-
22 fect until October 1, 2015, or the date of the enact-
23 ment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-
24 struction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.

1 **SEC. 2612. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
2 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECT.**

3 In the case of the authorization contained in the table
4 in section 2601 of the Military Construction Authorization
5 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division B of Public Law 112–
6 239; 126 Stat. 2134) for Stormville, New York, for con-
7 struction of a Combined Support Maintenance Shop Phase
8 I, the Secretary of the Army may instead construct the
9 facility at Camp Smith, New York and build a 53,760
10 square foot maintenance facility in lieu of a 75,156 square
11 foot maintenance facility.

12 **SEC. 2613. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN**
13 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

14 (a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of
15 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
16 Year 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.
17 4436), the authorization set forth in the table in sub-
18 section (b), as provided in section 2601 of that Act (124
19 Stat. 4452), shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015,
20 or the date of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds
21 for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever
22 is later.

23 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a)
24 is as follows:

**Extension of 2011 National Guard and Reserve Project
Authorization**

State	Location	Project	Amount
Puerto Rico	Camp Santiago	Multi Purpose Ma- chine Gun Range ..	\$9,200,000

1 **TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGN-**
2 **MENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVI-**
3 **TIES**

4 **SEC. 2701. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR**
5 **BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVI-**
6 **TIES FUNDED THROUGH DEPARTMENT OF**
7 **DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT.**

8 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
9 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2013, for base
10 realignment and closure activities, including real property
11 acquisition and military construction projects, as author-
12 ized by the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act
13 of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510;
14 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) and funded through the Department
15 of Defense Base Closure Account 1990 established by sec-
16 tion 2906 of such Act, as specified in the funding table
17 in section 4601.

1 **SEC. 2702. PROHIBITION ON CONDUCTING ADDITIONAL**
2 **BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE (BRAC)**
3 **ROUND.**

4 Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize
5 an additional round of defense base closure and realign-
6 ment.

7 **SEC. 2703. HUBZONES.**

8 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 3(p)(5)(A)(i)(I) of the
9 Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632(p)(5)(A)(i)(I)) is
10 amended—

- 11 (1) in item (aa), by striking “or” at the end;
- 12 (2) by redesignating item (bb) as item (cc); and
- 13 (3) by inserting after item (aa) the following:

14 “(bb) pursuant to subpara-
15 graph (A), (B), (C), (D), or (E)
16 of paragraph (3), that its prin-
17 cipal office is located in a
18 HUBZone described in para-
19 graph (1)(E) (relating to base
20 closure areas) (in this item re-
21 ferred to as the ‘base closure
22 HUBZone’), and that not fewer
23 than 35 percent of its employees
24 reside in—

25 “(AA) a HUBZone;

1 “(BB) the census tract
2 in which the base closure
3 HUBZone is wholly con-
4 tained;

5 “(CC) a census tract
6 the boundaries of which
7 intersect the boundaries of
8 the base closure HUBZone;
9 or

10 “(DD) a census tract
11 the boundaries of which are
12 contiguous to a census tract
13 described in subitem (BB)
14 or (CC); or”.

15 (b) PERIOD FOR BASE CLOSURE AREAS.—

16 (1) AMENDMENTS.—

17 (A) IN GENERAL.—Section 152(a)(2) of
18 title I of division K of the Consolidated Appro-
19 priations Act, 2005 (15 U.S.C. 632 note) is
20 amended by striking “5 years” and inserting “8
21 years”.

22 (B) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section
23 1698(b)(2) of National Defense Authorization
24 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (15 U.S.C. 632 note)

1 is amended by striking “5 years” and inserting
2 “8 years”.

3 (2) EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICABILITY.—The
4 amendments made by paragraph (1) shall—

5 (A) take effect on the date of enactment of
6 this Act; and

7 (B) apply to—

8 (i) a base closure area (as defined in
9 section 3(p)(4)(D) of the Small Business
10 Act (15 U.S.C. 632(p)(4)(D))) that, on the
11 day before the date of enactment of this
12 Act, is treated as a HUBZone described in
13 section 3(p)(1)(E) of the Small Business
14 Act (15 U.S.C. 632(p)(1)(E)) under—

15 (I) section 152(a)(2) of title I of
16 division K of the Consolidated Appro-
17 priations Act, 2005 (15 U.S.C. 632
18 note); or

19 (II) section 1698(b)(2) of Na-
20 tional Defense Authorization Act for
21 Fiscal Year 2013 (15 U.S.C. 632
22 note); and

23 (ii) a base closure area relating to the
24 closure of a military installation under the
25 authority described in clauses (i) through

1 (iv) of section 3(p)(4)(D) of the Small
2 Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632(p)(4)(D))
3 that occurs on or after the date of enact-
4 ment of this Act.

5 **TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CON-**
6 **STRUCTION GENERAL PROVI-**
7 **SIONS**

8 **Subtitle A—Military Construction**
9 **Program and Military Family**
10 **Housing Changes**

11 **SEC. 2801. CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORIZED USE OF IN-**
12 **KIND PAYMENTS AND IN-KIND CONTRIBU-**
13 **TIONS.**

14 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2687a(f) of title 10,
15 United States Code, is amended—

16 (1) in the subsection heading, by inserting “IN-
17 KIND CONTRIBUTIONS” after “PAYMENTS-IN-KIND”;

18 (2) in paragraph (1), by striking “a payment-
19 in-kind contribution pursuant to” and inserting
20 “payment-in-kind or as an in-kind contribution re-
21 quired by”;

22 (3) in paragraph (2)—

23 (A) by striking “a payment-in-kind con-
24 tribution” and inserting “payment-in-kind or an

1 in-kind contribution required by a bilateral
2 agreement with a host country”; and

3 (B) by inserting “or contribution” after
4 “such payment”;

5 (4) in paragraph (3)—

6 (A) by striking “, facility improvement,”;
7 and

8 (B) by striking “a payment-in-kind con-
9 tribution” and inserting “payment-in-kind or by
10 an in-kind contribution required by a bilateral
11 agreement with a host country”; and

12 (5) in paragraph (4)—

13 (A) by inserting “or in-kind contribution
14 toward operating costs” after “does not apply
15 to a military construction project”; and

16 (B) in subparagraph (C), by inserting “is
17 a military construction project that” before
18 “will cost less”.

19 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 2802(d)(1)
20 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by striking
21 “payment-in-kind contributions” and inserting “pay-
22 ments-in-kind or in-kind contributions”.

1 **SEC. 2802. RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION STAND-**
2 **ARDS.**

3 All residential buildings funded, planned, remodeled,
4 or authorized by this Act that will be designed and con-
5 structed to meet an above code green building standard
6 or rating system may use the ICC 700 National Green
7 Building Standard, the LEED Green Building Standard
8 System, or an equivalent protocol which has been devel-
9 oped using a voluntary consensus standard, as defined in
10 Office of Management and Budget Circular Number A-
11 119.

12 **SEC. 2803. MODIFICATION OF MINOR MILITARY CONSTRUC-**
13 **TION AUTHORITY FOR PROJECTS TO COR-**
14 **RECT DEFICIENCIES THAT ARE LIFE-,**
15 **HEALTH-, OR SAFETY-THREATENING.**

16 Section 2805(a)(2) of title 10, United States Code,
17 is amended by striking “\$3,000,000” in the second sen-
18 tence and inserting “\$4,000,000”.

19 **SEC. 2804. EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY, LIMITED AUTHOR-**
20 **ITY TO USE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**
21 **FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS IN**
22 **CERTAIN AREAS OUTSIDE THE UNITED**
23 **STATES.**

24 Section 2808 of the Military Construction Authoriza-
25 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (division B of Public Law
26 108–136; 117 Stat. 1723), as most recently amended by

1 section 2808 of the Military Construction Authorization
2 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law 112–
3 239; 127 Stat. 1012), is further amended—

4 (1) in subsection (c)(1), by striking “shall not
5 exceed” and all that follows through the period at
6 the end and inserting “shall not exceed
7 \$100,000,000 between October 1, 2014, and the ear-
8 lier of December 31, 2015, or the date of the enact-
9 ment of an Act authorizing funds for military activi-
10 ties of the Department of Defense for fiscal year
11 2016.”; and

12 (2) in subsection (h)—

13 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “Decem-
14 ber 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31,
15 2015”; and

16 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “fiscal
17 year 2015” and inserting “fiscal year 2016”.

18 **SEC. 2805. LIMITATION ON CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS IN**
19 **EUROPEAN COMMAND AREA OF RESPONSI-**
20 **BILITY.**

21 (a) **LIMITATION.**—Except as provided in subsection
22 (b), the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of a military
23 department may not award any contract in connection
24 with a construction project authorized by this division to
25 be carried out at an installation operated in the United

1 States European Command area of responsibility until the
2 Secretary of Defense certifies to the congressional defense
3 committees that—

4 (1) the installation and specific military con-
5 struction requirement—

6 (A) have been assessed as part of the bas-
7 ing assessment initiated by the Secretary of De-
8 fense on January 25, 2013 (known as the “Eu-
9 ropean Infrastructure Consolidation Assess-
10 ment”); and

11 (B) have been determined, pursuant to
12 such assessment, to be of an enduring nature;
13 and

14 (2) the specific military construction require-
15 ment most effectively meets combatant commander
16 requirements at the authorized location.

17 (b) EXCEPTIONS.—Subsection (a) does not apply
18 with respect to a construction project that—

19 (1) is authorized by law before the date of the
20 enactment of this Act;

21 (2) is funded through the North Atlantic Trea-
22 ty Organization Security Investment Program or in-
23 tended to specifically support the North Atlantic
24 Treaty Organization; or

1 (3) is carried out under the authority of, and
2 subject to the limits specified in, section 2805 of
3 title 10, United States Code.

4 **SEC. 2806. LIMITATION ON CONSTRUCTION OF NEW FACILI-**
5 **TIES AT GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

6 (a) **LIMITATION.**—None of the amounts authorized to
7 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available
8 for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense may
9 be used to construct new facilities at Guantanamo Bay,
10 Cuba until the Secretary of Defense certifies to the con-
11 gressional defense committees that any new construction
12 of facilities at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba has enduring mili-
13 tary value independent of a high value detention mission.

14 (b) **RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.**—Nothing in sub-
15 section (a) shall be construed as limiting the ability of the
16 Department of Defense to obligate or expend available
17 funds to correct a deficiency that is life-threatening,
18 health-threatening, or safety-threatening.

1 **Subtitle B—Real Property and**
2 **Facilities Administration**

3 **SEC. 2811. DEPOSIT OF REIMBURSED FUNDS TO COVER AD-**
4 **MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES RELATING TO CER-**
5 **TAIN REAL PROPERTY TRANSACTIONS.**

6 (a) **AUTHORITY TO CREDIT REIMBURSED FUNDS TO**
7 **ACCOUNTS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE.**—Section 2695(c) of
8 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

9 (1) by inserting “(1)” before “Amounts col-
10 lected”;

11 (2) by striking “shall be credited to the appro-
12 priation” and inserting the following: “shall be cred-
13 ited, at the option of the Secretary concerned, to—

14 “(A) the appropriation”; and

15 (3) by striking “were paid. Amounts so cred-
16 ited” and inserting the following: “were paid; or

17 “(B) an appropriation, fund, or account cur-
18 rently available to the Secretary for the purposes for
19 which the expenses were paid.

20 “(2) Amounts so credited”.

21 (b) **PROSPECTIVE APPLICABILITY.**—The amend-
22 ments made by subsection (a) shall not apply with respect
23 to expenses incurred with appropriations provided to the
24 Secretary of a military department before the date of the
25 enactment of this Act.

1 **SEC. 2812. RENEWALS, EXTENSIONS, AND SUCCEEDING**
2 **LEASES FOR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS OPER-**
3 **ATING ON DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE IN-**
4 **STALLATIONS.**

5 Subsection (h) of section 2667 of title 10, United
6 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-
7 lowing new paragraph:

8 “(4)(A) Paragraph (1) does not apply to a renewal,
9 extension, or succeeding lease by the Secretary concerned
10 with a financial institution selected in accordance with the
11 Department of Defense Financial Management Regulation
12 providing for the selection of financial institutions to oper-
13 ate on military installations if each of the following ap-
14 plies:

15 “(i) The on-base financial institution was se-
16 lected before the date of the enactment of this para-
17 graph or competitive procedures are used for the se-
18 lection of any new financial institutions.

19 “(ii) A current and binding operating agree-
20 ment is in place between the installation commander
21 and the selected on-base financial institution.

22 “(B) The renewal, extension, or succeeding lease shall
23 terminate upon the termination of the operating agree-
24 ment described in subparagraph (A)(ii).”.

1 **Subtitle C—Provisions Related to**
2 **Asia-Pacific Military Realignment**

3 **SEC. 2821. REALIGNMENT OF MARINES CORPS FORCES IN**
4 **ASIA-PACIFIC REGION.**

5 (a) RESTRICTION ON USE OF FUNDS.—Except as
6 provided in subsection (b), none of the funds authorized
7 to be appropriated under this Act, and none of the
8 amounts provided by the Government of Japan for con-
9 struction activities on land under the jurisdiction of the
10 Department of Defense, may be obligated or expended to
11 implement the realignment of Marine Corps forces from
12 Okinawa to Guam or Hawaii until the Secretary of De-
13 fense submits to the congressional defense committees
14 each of the following:

15 (1) The report required by section 1068(c) of
16 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
17 Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1945).

18 (2) Master plans for the construction of facili-
19 ties and infrastructure to execute the Marine Corps
20 distributed lay-down on Guam and Hawaii, including
21 a detailed description of costs and the schedule for
22 such construction.

23 (3) A plan, coordinated by all pertinent Federal
24 agencies, detailing descriptions of work, costs, and a
25 schedule for completion of construction, improve-

1 ments, and repairs to the nonmilitary utilities, facili-
2 ties, and infrastructure, if any, on Guam affected by
3 the realignment of forces.

4 (b) EXCEPTIONS TO RESTRICTION ON USE OF
5 FUNDS.—Notwithstanding subsection (a), the Secretary
6 of Defense may use funds described in such subsection for
7 the following purposes:

8 (1) To complete additional analysis or studies
9 required under the National Environmental Policy
10 Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) for proposed
11 actions on Guam or Hawaii.

12 (2) To initiate planning and design of construc-
13 tion projects on Guam.

14 (3) To carry out any military construction
15 project for which an authorization of appropriations
16 is provided in section 2204, as specified in the fund-
17 ing table in section 4601.

18 (4) To carry out the Government of Japan-
19 funded construction of a Driver Convoy Course and
20 an Urban Combat Skills Training Course at Ander-
21 sen Air Force Base, Guam.

22 (c) RESTRICTION ON DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC IN-
23 FRASTRUCTURE.—If the Secretary of Defense determines
24 that any grant, cooperative agreement, transfer of funds
25 to another Federal agency, or supplement of funds avail-

1 able in fiscal year 2014 under Federal programs adminis-
2 tered by agencies other than the Department of Defense
3 will result in the development (including repair, replace-
4 ment, renovation, conversion, improvement, expansion, ac-
5 quisition, or construction) of public infrastructure on
6 Guam, the Secretary of Defense may not carry out such
7 grant, transfer, cooperative agreement, or supplemental
8 funding unless such grant, transfer, cooperative agree-
9 ment, or supplemental funding is specifically authorized
10 by law.

11 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

12 (1) DISTRIBUTED LAY-DOWN.—The term “dis-
13 tributed laydown” refers to the planned distribution
14 of members of the Marine Corps in Okinawa, Guam,
15 Hawaii, Australia, and possibly elsewhere that is
16 contemplated in support of the joint statement of
17 the United States–Japan Security Consultative Com-
18 mittee issued April 26, 2012, in the District of Co-
19 lumbia (April 27, 2012, in Tokyo, Japan) and re-
20 vised on October 3, 2013, in Tokyo.

21 (2) MASTER PLAN.—The term “master plan”
22 means documentation that provides the scope, cost,
23 and schedule for each military construction project.

24 (3) PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE.—The term
25 “public infrastructure” means any utility, method of

1 transportation, item of equipment, or facility under
 2 the control of a public entity or State or local gov-
 3 ernment that is used by, or constructed for the ben-
 4 efit of, the general public.

5 **Subtitle D—Land Conveyances**

6 **SEC. 2831. LAND CONVEYANCE, JOINT BASE PEARL HAR-** 7 **BOR-HICKAM, HAWAII.**

8 (a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of
 9 the Navy may convey, without consideration, to the Hono-
 10 lulu Authority for Rapid Transportation (in this section
 11 referred to as the “Honolulu Authority”) all right, title,
 12 and interest of the United States in and to the real prop-
 13 erty, including any improvements thereon, consisting of
 14 approximately 1.2 acres located at or in the nearby vicinity
 15 of Radford Drive and the Makalapa Gate, which is part
 16 of the Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam, for the purpose
 17 of permitting the Honolulu Authority to use the property
 18 for the public benefit of a rail platform.

19 (b) CONDITION ON USE OF REVENUES.—If the prop-
 20 erty conveyed under subsection (a) is used, consistent with
 21 such subsection, for a public purpose that results in the
 22 generation of revenue for the Honolulu Authority, the
 23 Honolulu Authority shall agree that any revenue gen-
 24 erated by the use of the property shall be only for pas-

1 senger rail transit purposes by depositing the revenues in
2 a fund designated for passenger rail transit use.

3 (c) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—

4 (1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of
5 the Navy shall require the Honolulu Authority to
6 cover costs to be incurred by the Secretary, or to re-
7 imburse the Secretary for such costs, to carry out
8 the conveyance under subsection (a). If amounts
9 paid to the Secretary in advance exceed the costs ac-
10 tually incurred by the Secretary to carry out the
11 conveyance, the Secretary shall refund the excess
12 amount to the Honolulu Authority.

13 (2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—
14 Amounts received under paragraph (1) as reim-
15 bursement for costs incurred by the Secretary to
16 carry out the conveyance under subsection (a) shall
17 be credited to the fund or account that was used to
18 cover the costs incurred by the Secretary in carrying
19 out the conveyance. Amounts so credited shall be
20 merged with amounts in such fund or account and
21 shall be available for the same purposes, and subject
22 to the same conditions and limitations, as amounts
23 in such fund or account.

24 (d) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage
25 and legal description of the property to be conveyed under

1 subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory
2 to the Secretary of the Navy.

3 (e) **ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.**—The
4 Secretary of the Navy may require such additional terms
5 and conditions in connection with the conveyance under
6 subsection (a) as the Secretary considers appropriate to
7 protect the interests of the United States.

8 **SEC. 2832. LAND EXCHANGE, ARLINGTON COUNTY, VIR-**
9 **GINIA.**

10 (a) **EXCHANGE AUTHORIZED.**—

11 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—The Secretary of Defense
12 may convey—

13 (A) to Arlington County, Virginia (in this
14 section referred to as the “County”), all right,
15 title, and interest of the United States in and
16 to one or more parcels of real property, to-
17 gether with any improvements thereon, located
18 south of Columbia Pike and west of South
19 Joyce Street in Arlington County, Virginia; and

20 (B) to the Commonwealth of Virginia (re-
21 ferred to in this section as the “Common-
22 wealth”), all right, title, and interest of the
23 United States in and to one or more parcels of
24 property east of Joyce Street in Arlington
25 County, Virginia, necessary for the realignment

1 of Columbia Pike and the Washington Boule-
2 vard-Columbia Pike interchange, as well as for
3 future improvements to Interstate 395 ramps.

4 (2) PHASING.—The conveyances authorized
5 under this paragraph may be accomplished through
6 a phasing of several exchanges, if necessary.

7 (b) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for the con-
8 veyances of real property under subsection (a), the Sec-
9 retary of Defense shall receive—

10 (1) from the County, all right, title, and inter-
11 est of the County in and to one or more parcels of
12 real property in the area known as the Southgate
13 Road right-of-way, Columbia Pike right-of-way, and
14 South Joyce Street right-of-way located in Arlington
15 County, Virginia; and

16 (2) from the Commonwealth, all right, title, and
17 interest of the Commonwealth in and to one or more
18 parcels of property in the area known as the Colum-
19 bia Pike right-of-way, and the Washington Boule-
20 vard-Columbia Pike interchange.

21 (c) SELECTION OF PROPERTY FOR CONVEYANCE.—
22 The Memorandum of Understanding between the Depart-
23 ment of the Army and Arlington County, signed in Janu-
24 ary 2013, shall be used as a guide in determining the
25 properties to be exchanged. After consultation with the

1 Commonwealth and the County, the Secretary shall deter-
2 mine the exact parcels to be exchanged and such deter-
3 mination shall be final. In selecting the properties to be
4 exchanged under subsections (a) and (b), the parties shall,
5 within their respective authorities, seek to—

6 (1) remove existing barriers to contiguous ex-
7 pansion of Arlington National Cemetery north of Co-
8 lumbia Pike through a realignment of Southgate
9 Road to the western boundary of the former Navy
10 Annex site;

11 (2) provide the County with sufficient property
12 to construct a museum that honors the history of
13 freedman’s village, as well as any other County or
14 public use this is compatible with a location imme-
15 diately adjacent to Arlington National Cemetery, one
16 of our Nation’s most sacred shrines; and

17 (3) support the realignment and straightening
18 of Columbia Pike, a redesign of the Washington
19 Boulevard-Columbia Pike interchange, and future
20 improvements to the Interstate 395 ramps.

21 (d) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage
22 and legal description of the real property to be conveyed
23 under this section shall be determined by surveys satisfac-
24 tory to the Secretary, in consultation with the Common-
25 wealth and the County.

1 (e) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The conveyances of
2 real property authorized under this section shall be accom-
3 plished by one or more exchange agreements upon terms
4 and conditions mutually satisfactory to the Secretary, the
5 Commonwealth, and the County.

6 (f) REPEAL OF OBSOLETE AUTHORITY.—Section
7 2881 of the Ronald W. Reagan National Defense Author-
8 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2005 (Public Law 108–375;
9 118 Stat. 2153) is hereby repealed.

10 **SEC. 2833. TRANSFERS OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION,**
11 **CAMP FRANK D. MERRILL AND LAKE LANIER,**
12 **GEORGIA.**

13 (a) TRANSFERS REQUIRED.—

14 (1) CAMP FRANK D. MERRILL.—Not later than
15 September 30, 2015, the Secretary of Agriculture
16 shall transfer to the administrative jurisdiction of
17 the Secretary of the Army for required Army force
18 protection measures certain Federal land adminis-
19 tered as part of the Chattahoochee National Forest,
20 but permitted to the Secretary of the Army for
21 Camp Frank D. Merrill in Dahlonega, Georgia, con-
22 sisting of approximately 282 acres identified in the
23 permit numbers 0018–01.

24 (2) LAKE LANIER PROPERTY.—In exchange for
25 the land transferred under paragraph (1), the Sec-

1 retary of the Army (acting through the Chief of En-
2 gineers) shall transfer to the administrative jurisdic-
3 tion of the Secretary of Agriculture certain Federal
4 land administered by the Army Corps of Engineers
5 and consisting of approximately 10 acres adjacent to
6 Lake Lanier at 372 Dunlap Landing Road, Gaines-
7 ville, Georgia.

8 (b) USE OF TRANSFERRED LAND.—

9 (1) CAMP FRANK D. MERRILL.—

10 (A) IN GENERAL.—On receipt of the land
11 under subsection (a)(1), the Secretary of the
12 Army shall—

13 (i) continue to use the land for mili-
14 tary purposes;

15 (ii) maintain a public access road
16 through the land or provide for alternative
17 public access in coordination with the Sec-
18 retary of Agriculture; and

19 (iii) make accommodations for public
20 access and enjoyment of the land, when
21 such public use is consistent with Army
22 mission and force protection requirements.

23 (B) RETURN OF JURISDICTION.—The land
24 transferred under subsection (a)(1) shall return
25 to the jurisdiction of the Secretary of Agri-

1 culture, based on the best interests of the
2 United States, if the Secretary of the Army de-
3 termines that the transferred land is no longer
4 needed for military purposes.

5 (2) LAKE LANIER PROPERTY.—

6 (A) IN GENERAL.—On receipt of the land
7 under subsection (a)(2), the Secretary of Agri-
8 culture shall use the land for administrative
9 purposes.

10 (B) SALE OF LAND.—The Secretary of Agri-
11 culture may—

12 (i) sell or exchange land transferred
13 under subsection (a)(2);

14 (ii) deposit the proceeds of a sale or
15 exchange under clause (i) in the fund es-
16 tablished under Public Law 90–171 (com-
17 monly known as the “Sisk Act”) (16
18 U.S.C. 484a); and

19 (iii) retain the proceeds for future ac-
20 quisition of land within the Chattahoochee-
21 Oconee National Forest, with the proceeds
22 to remain available for expenditure without
23 further appropriation or fiscal year limita-
24 tion.

1 (c) USE AND OCCUPANCY OF NATIONAL FOREST
2 SYSTEM LAND.—Use and occupancy of National Forest
3 System Land by the Department of the Army, other than
4 land transferred pursuant to this Act, shall continue to
5 be subject to all laws (including regulations) applicable to
6 the National Forest System.

7 (d) ENDANGERED SPECIES.—

8 (1) CRITICAL HABITAT DESIGNATION FOR
9 DARTERS.—Nothing in the transfer required by sub-
10 section (a)(1) shall affect the prior designation of
11 land within the Chattahoochee National Forest as
12 critical habitat for the Etowah darter (*Etheostoma*
13 *etowahae*) and the Holiday darter (*Etheostoma*
14 *brevistrum*).

15 (2) FUTURE CRITICAL HABITAT LISTINGS AND
16 DESIGNATIONS.—Nothing in the transfer required
17 by subsection (a)(1) shall affect the operation of the
18 Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et
19 seq.) for future listing or designations of critical
20 habitat.

21 (e) LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND MAP.—

22 (1) PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION.—The
23 Secretary of the Army and the Secretary of Agri-
24 culture shall publish in the Federal Register a legal

1 description and map of both parcels of land to be
2 transferred under subsection (a).

3 (2) FORCE OF LAW.—The legal description and
4 map filed under paragraph (1) for a parcel of land
5 shall have the same force and effect as if included
6 in this Act, except that the Secretaries may correct
7 errors in the legal description and map.

8 (f) REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS.—The Secretary of
9 the Army shall reimburse the Secretary of Agriculture for
10 all costs related to the transfer required by subsection (a),
11 including, at a minimum, any costs incurred by the Sec-
12 retary of Agriculture to assist in the preparation of the
13 legal description and maps required by subsection (e).

14 **SEC. 2834. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION,**
15 **CAMP GRUBER, OKLAHOMA.**

16 (a) TRANSFER AUTHORIZED.—Upon a determination
17 by the Secretary of the Army that the parcel of property
18 at Camp Gruber, Oklahoma, conveyed by the war asset
19 deed dated June 29, 1949, between the United States of
20 America and the State of Oklahoma, or any portion there-
21 of, is needed for national defense purposes, including mili-
22 tary training, and that the transfer of the parcel is in the
23 best interest of the Department of the Army, the Adminis-
24 trator of General Services shall execute the reversionary

1 clause in the deed and immediately transfer administrative
2 jurisdiction to the Department of the Army.

3 (b) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage
4 and legal description of any real property to be transferred
5 under subsection (a) may be determined by a survey satis-
6 factory to the Secretary of the Army.

7 (c) ADDITIONAL TERM AND CONDITIONS.—The Sec-
8 retary may require such additional terms and conditions
9 in connection with a transfer under subsection (a) as the
10 Secretary considers appropriate to protect the interests of
11 the United States.

12 **Subtitle E—Other Matters**

13 **SEC. 2841. ESTABLISHMENT OF MEMORIAL TO THE VICTIMS** 14 **OF THE SHOOTING AT THE WASHINGTON** 15 **NAVY YARD ON SEPTEMBER 16, 2013.**

16 (a) MEMORIAL AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of the
17 Navy may permit a third party to establish and maintain
18 a memorial dedicated to the victims of the shooting attack
19 at the Washington Navy Yard that occurred on September
20 16, 2013.

21 (b) LOCATION OF MEMORIAL.—The Secretary may
22 permit the memorial authorized by subsection (a) to be
23 established at the Washington Navy Yard.

24 (c) ESTABLISHMENT OF ACCOUNT.—An account
25 shall be established on the books of the Treasury for the

1 purpose of managing contributions received pursuant to
2 paragraph (d).

3 (d) ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRIBUTIONS.—The Sec-
4 retary of the Navy may establish procedures under which
5 the Secretary may solicit and accept monetary contribu-
6 tions or gifts of property for the purpose of the activities
7 described in subsection (a). a

8 (e) DEPOSIT OF CONTRIBUTIONS.—Without regard
9 to the limitations set forth under section 2601(c)(2) of
10 title 10, United States Code, the Secretary of the Navy
11 shall deposit monetary contributions accepted under para-
12 graph (d) in the account established under paragraph (c).
13 The funds in the account established under paragraph (c)
14 shall be available until expended without further appro-
15 priation, but only for the purposes described in subsection
16 (a).

17 (f) USE OF FEDERAL FUNDS PROHIBITED.—Federal
18 funds may not be used to design, procure, prepare, install,
19 or maintain the memorial authorized by subsection (a).

20 (g) CONDITION.—The memorial authorized by sub-
21 section (a) may not be established until the Secretary de-
22 termines that an assured source of non-Federal funding
23 has been established for the design, procurement, installa-
24 tion, and maintenance of the memorial in perpetuity.

1 (h) DESIGN OF MEMORIAL.—The final design of the
2 memorial authorized by subsection (a) shall be subject to
3 the approval of the Secretary.

4 **DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF**
5 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**
6 **AUTHORIZATIONS AND**
7 **OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS**
8 **TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF**
9 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**
10 **PROGRAMS**
11 **Subtitle A—National Security**
12 **Programs Authorizations**

13 **SEC. 3101. NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRA-**
14 **TION.**

15 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds
16 are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Depart-
17 ment of Energy for fiscal year 2015 for the activities of
18 the National Nuclear Security Administration in carrying
19 out programs as specified in the funding table in section
20 4701.

21 (b) AUTHORIZATION OF NEW PLANT PROJECTS.—
22 From funds referred to in subsection (a) that are available
23 for carrying out plant projects, the Secretary of Energy
24 may carry out new plant projects for the National Nuclear
25 Security Administration as follows:

1 Project 15–D–613, Emergency Operations Cen-
2 ter, Y–12 National Security Complex, Oak Ridge,
3 Tennessee, \$2,000,000.

4 Project 15–D–612, Emergency Operations Cen-
5 ter, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory,
6 Livermore, California, \$2,000,000.

7 Project 15–D–611, Emergency Operations Cen-
8 ter, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque,
9 New Mexico, \$4,000,000.

10 Project 15–D–302, TA–55 Reinvestment
11 Project Phase III, Los Alamos National Laboratory,
12 Los Alamos, New Mexico, \$16,062,000.

13 Project 15–D–301, High Explosive Science and
14 Engineering Facility, Pantex Plant, Amarillo, Texas,
15 \$11,800,000.

16 Project 15–D–904, Overpack Storage Expan-
17 sion 3, Naval Reactors Facility, Idaho, \$400,000.

18 Project 15–D–903, Fire System Upgrade,
19 Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory, Schenectady, New
20 York, \$600,000.

21 Project 15–D–902, Engine Room Team Trainer
22 Facility, Kesselring Site, West Milton, New York,
23 \$1,500,000.

1 Project 15–D–901, Central Office and Proto-
2 type Staff Building, Kesselring Site, West Milton,
3 New York, \$24,000,000.

4 **SEC. 3102. DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP.**

5 (a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds
6 are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Depart-
7 ment of Energy for fiscal year 2015 for defense environ-
8 mental cleanup activities in carrying out programs as
9 specified in the funding table in section 4701.

10 (b) AUTHORIZATION OF NEW PLANT PROJECTS.—
11 From funds referred to in subsection (a) that are available
12 for carrying out plant projects, the Secretary of Energy
13 may carry out, for defense environmental cleanup activi-
14 ties, the following new plant projects:

15 Project 15–D–401, KW Basin Sludge Removal
16 Project, Hanford, Washington, \$26,290,000.

17 Project 15–D–402, Saltstone Disposal Unit #6,
18 Savannah River Site, Aiken, South Carolina,
19 \$34,642,000.

20 Project 15–D–405, Sludge Processing Facility
21 Build Out, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, \$4,200,000.

22 Project 15–D–406, Hexavalent Chromium
23 Pump and Treatment Remedy Project, Los Alamos
24 National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico,
25 \$28,600,000.

1 Project 15–D–409, Low Activity Waste
2 Pretreatment System, Hanford, Washington,
3 \$23,000,000.

4 **SEC. 3103. OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.**

5 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to
6 the Department of Energy for fiscal year 2015 for other
7 defense activities in carrying out programs as specified in
8 the funding table in section 4701.

9 **Subtitle B—Program Authoriza-**
10 **tions, Restrictions, and Limita-**
11 **tions**

12 **SEC. 3111. LIFE-CYCLE COST ESTIMATES OF CERTAIN**
13 **ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE CAPITAL ASSETS.**

14 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle A of title XLVII of the
15 Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2741 et seq.) is
16 amended by adding at the end the following new section:

17 **“SEC. 4714. LIFE-CYCLE COST ESTIMATES OF CERTAIN**
18 **ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE CAPITAL ASSETS.**

19 “(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Energy shall
20 ensure that an independent life-cycle cost estimate under
21 Department of Energy Order 413.3 (relating to program
22 management and project management for the acquisition
23 of capital assets) of each capital asset described in sub-
24 section (b) is conducted before the asset achieves critical
25 decision 2 in the acquisition process.

1 “(b) CAPITAL ASSETS DESCRIBED.—A capital asset
2 described in this subsection is an atomic energy defense
3 capital asset—

4 “(1) the total project cost of which exceeds
5 \$100,000,000; and

6 “(2) the purpose of which is to perform a lim-
7 ited-life, single-purpose mission.

8 “(c) INDEPENDENT DEFINED.—For purposes of sub-
9 section (a), the term ‘independent’, with respect to a life-
10 cycle cost estimate of a capital asset, means that the life-
11 cycle cost estimate is prepared by an organization inde-
12 pendent of the project sponsor, using the same detailed
13 technical and procurement information as the sponsor, to
14 determine if the life-cycle cost estimate of the sponsor is
15 accurate and reasonable.”.

16 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents
17 for such Act is amended by inserting after the item relat-
18 ing to section 4713 the following new item:

“Sec. 4714. Life-cycle cost estimates of certain atomic energy defense capital
assets.”.

19 **SEC. 3112. EXPANSION OF REQUIREMENT FOR INDE-**
20 **PENDENT COST ESTIMATES ON LIFE EXTEN-**
21 **SION PROGRAMS AND NEW NUCLEAR FACILI-**
22 **TIES.**

23 Section 4217(b) of the Atomic Energy Defense Act
24 (50 U.S.C. 2537(b)) is amended—

1 (1) by redesignating subparagraphs (A), (B),
2 and (C) as subparagraphs (B), (C), and (D), respec-
3 tively;

4 (2) by inserting before subparagraph (B), as re-
5 designated by paragraph (1), the following new sub-
6 paragraph (A):

7 “(A) Each nuclear weapon system undergoing
8 life extension at the completion of phase 6.1, relat-
9 ing to concept assessment.”; and

10 (3) in subparagraph (D), as redesignated by
11 paragraph (1), by striking “critical decision 2” and
12 inserting “critical decision 1 and before such facility
13 achieves critical decision 2”.

14 **SEC. 3113. IMPLEMENTATION OF PHASE I OF URANIUM CA-**
15 **PABILITIES REPLACEMENT PROJECT.**

16 Section 3123 of the National Defense Authorization
17 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.
18 2177) is amended by striking subsection (d) and inserting
19 the following new subsection (d):

20 “(d) IMPLEMENTATION OF PHASE I.—

21 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Critical decision 3 in the
22 acquisition process may not be approved for Phase
23 I (subproject 06–D–141–04) until all processes (or
24 substitute processes) that require Category I and II

1 special nuclear material protection and are actively
 2 used to support the stockpile in building 9212—

3 “(A) are present in the facility to be built
 4 under Phase I with a technology readiness level
 5 of 7 or higher; or

6 “(B) can be accommodated in other facili-
 7 ties of the Y-12 National Security Complex
 8 with a technology readiness level of 7 or higher.

9 “(2) TECHNOLOGY READINESS LEVEL DE-
 10 FINED.—In this subsection, the term ‘technology
 11 readiness level’ has the meaning given that term in
 12 Department of Energy Guide 413.3-4A (relating to
 13 technology readiness assessment).”.

14 **SEC. 3114. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ADVISORY BOARD ON**
 15 **TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND WORKER HEALTH.**

16 (a) ADVISORY BOARD ON TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND
 17 WORKER HEALTH.—Subtitle B of the Energy Employees
 18 Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000
 19 (42 U.S.C. 7384l et seq.) is amended by adding at the
 20 end the following:

21 **“SEC. 3632. ADVISORY BOARD ON TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND**
 22 **WORKER HEALTH.**

23 “(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—(1) Not later than 120 days
 24 after the date of the enactment of the Carl Levin National
 25 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015, the

1 President shall establish and appoint an Advisory Board
2 on Toxic Substances and Worker Health (in this section
3 referred to as the ‘Board’).

4 “(2) The President shall make appointments to the
5 Board in consultation with organizations with expertise on
6 worker health issues in order to ensure that the member-
7 ship of the Board reflects a proper balance of perspectives
8 from the scientific, medical, legal, worker, worker families,
9 and worker advocate communities.

10 “(3) The President shall designate a Chair of the
11 Board from among its members.

12 “(b) DUTIES.—The Board shall—

13 “(1) advise the President concerning the review
14 and approval of the site exposure matrix of the De-
15 partment of Labor;

16 “(2) conduct periodic peer reviews of, and ap-
17 prove, medical guidance for claims examiners for
18 claims under subtitle E with respect to the weighing
19 of the medical evidence of claimants;

20 “(3) obtain periodic expert review of evidentiary
21 requirements for claims under this subtitle related to
22 lung disease regardless of approval;

23 “(4) provide oversight of industrial hygienists
24 and staff physicians and consulting physicians of the

1 Department and their reports to ensure quality, ob-
2 jectivity, and consistency; and

3 “(5) coordinate exchanges of data and findings
4 with the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker
5 Health established under section 3624 to the extent
6 necessary.

7 “(c) STAFF AND POWERS.—(1) The President shall
8 appoint a staff to facilitate the work of the Board. The
9 staff of the Board shall be headed by a Director who shall
10 be appointed under subchapter VIII of chapter 33 of title
11 5, United States Code.

12 “(2) The President may authorize the detail of em-
13 ployees of Federal agencies to the Board as necessary to
14 enable the Board to carry out its duties under this section.
15 The detail of such personnel may be on a nonreimbursable
16 basis.

17 “(3) The Board shall have same powers as the Advi-
18 sory Board on Radiation and Worker Health established
19 under section 3624.

20 “(4) The Secretary shall employ outside contractors
21 and specialists selected by the Board to support the work
22 of the Board.

23 “(d) EXPENSES.—Members of the Board, other than
24 full-time employees of the United States, while attending
25 meetings of the Board or while otherwise serving at the

1 request of the President, and while serving away from
2 their homes or regular place of business, shall be allowed
3 travel and meal expenses, including per diem in lieu of
4 subsistence (as authorized by section 5703 of title 5,
5 United States Code) for individuals in the Federal Govern-
6 ment serving without pay.

7 “(e) SECURITY CLEARANCES.—(1) The Secretary of
8 Energy shall ensure that the members and staff of the
9 Board, and the contractors performing work in support
10 of the Board, are afforded the opportunity to apply for
11 a security clearance for any matter for which such a clear-
12 ance is appropriate.

13 “(2) The Secretary of Energy should, not later than
14 180 days after receiving a completed application for a se-
15 curity clearance for an individual under this subsection,
16 make a determination of whether or not the individual is
17 eligible for the clearance.

18 “(3) For fiscal year 2016 and each fiscal year there-
19 after, the Secretary of Energy shall include in the budget
20 justification materials submitted to Congress in support
21 of the Department of Energy budget for that fiscal year
22 (as submitted with the budget of the President under sec-
23 tion 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code) a report
24 specifying the number of applications for security clear-

1 ances under this subsection, the number of such applica-
2 tions granted, and the number of such applications denied.

3 “(f) INFORMATION.—The Secretary of Energy shall,
4 in accordance with law, provide to the Board and the con-
5 tractors of the Board, access to any information that the
6 Board considers relevant to carry out its responsibilities
7 under this section, including information such as Re-
8 stricted Data (as defined in section 11 y. of the Atomic
9 Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2014(y))) and information
10 covered by section 552a of title 5, United States Code
11 (commonly known as the ‘Privacy Act’).

12 “(g) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

13 “(1) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be
14 appropriated such sums as may be necessary to
15 carry out this section.

16 “(2) TREATMENT AS DISCRETIONARY SPEND-
17 ING.—Amounts appropriated to carry out this sec-
18 tion—

19 “(A) shall not be appropriated to the ac-
20 count established under subsection (a) of sec-
21 tion 151 of title I of division B of the Consoli-
22 dated Appropriations Act, 2001 (Public Law
23 106–554; 114 Stat. 2763A–251); and

24 “(B) shall not be subject to subsection (b)
25 of that section.

1 “(h) SUNSET.—The Board shall terminate on the
2 date that is 5 years after the date of the enactment of
3 the Carl Levin National Defense Authorization Act for
4 Fiscal Year 2015.”.

5 (b) DEPARTMENT OF LABOR RESPONSE TO THE OF-
6 FICE OF THE OMBUDSMAN ANNUAL REPORT; REPEAL OF
7 SUNSET DATE.—Section 3686 of such Act (42 U.S.C.
8 7385s–15) is amended—

9 (1) in subsection (e)—

10 (A) in paragraph (1), by striking “Feb-
11 ruary 15” and inserting “July 30”; and

12 (B) by adding at the end the following:

13 “(4) Not later than 180 days after the submission
14 to Congress of the annual report under paragraph (1), the
15 Secretary of Labor shall submit to Congress in writing,
16 and post on the public Internet website of the Department
17 of Labor, a response to the report that—

18 “(A) includes a statement of whether the Sec-
19 retary agrees or disagrees with the specific issues
20 raised by the Ombudsman in the report;

21 “(B) if the Secretary agrees with the Ombuds-
22 man on those issues, describes the actions to be
23 taken to correct those issue; and

1 “(C) if the Secretary does not agree with the
2 Ombudsman on those issues, describes the reasons
3 the Secretary does not agree.”; and

4 (2) by striking subsection (h).

5 (c) OFFSET.—The amount authorized to be appro-
6 priated for fiscal year 2015 by section 3103 for other de-
7 fense activities and made available as specified in the
8 funding table in section 4701 is hereby decreased by
9 \$2,000,000, with the amount of the decrease to be allo-
10 cated as follows:

11 (1) \$1,000,000 from the amount available for
12 environmental safety and health.

13 (2) \$1,000,000 from the amount available for
14 the Office of Legacy Management.

15 **SEC. 3115. COMMENTS OF ADMINISTRATOR FOR NUCLEAR**
16 **SECURITY ON REPORTS OF CONGRESSIONAL**
17 **ADVISORY PANEL ON THE GOVERNANCE OF**
18 **THE NUCLEAR SECURITY ENTERPRISE.**

19 Not later than 90 days after receiving a report of the
20 Congressional Advisory Panel on the Governance of the
21 Nuclear Security Enterprise under paragraph (1) or (2)
22 of section 3166(d) of the National Defense Authorization
23 Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.
24 2209), as amended by section 3142 of the National De-
25 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law

1 113–66; 127 Stat. 1069), the Administrator for Nuclear
2 Security shall submit to the congressional defense commit-
3 tees any comments of the Administrator with respect to
4 the findings, conclusions, and recommendations included
5 in that report.

6 **SEC. 3116. IDENTIFICATION OF AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR**
7 **URANIUM TECHNOLOGY SUSTAINMENT IN**
8 **BUDGET MATERIALS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016.**

9 The Administrator for Nuclear Security shall include,
10 in the budget justification materials submitted to Con-
11 gress in support of the budget of the President for fiscal
12 year 2016 (as submitted to Congress under section
13 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code), specific identi-
14 fication, as a budgetary line item, of the amounts required
15 for uranium technology sustainment in support of the nu-
16 clear weapons stockpile in a manner that minimizes the
17 use of plant-directed research and development funds for
18 full-scale technology development past a technology readi-
19 ness level of 5 (as defined in Department of Energy Guide
20 413.3–4A (relating to technology readiness assessment)).

1 **TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NU-**
2 **CLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY**
3 **BOARD**

4 **SEC. 3201. AUTHORIZATION.**

5 There are authorized to be appropriated for fiscal
6 year 2015, \$30,150,000 for the operation of the Defense
7 Nuclear Facilities Safety Board under chapter 21 of the
8 Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2286 et seq.).

9 **TITLE XXXV—MARITIME**
10 **ADMINISTRATION**

11 **SEC. 3501. MARITIME ADMINISTRATION.**

12 Section 109 of title 49, United States Code, is
13 amended to read as follows:

14 **“§ 109. Maritime administration**

15 “(a) ORGANIZATION AND MISSION.—The Maritime
16 Administration is an administration in the Department of
17 Transportation. The mission of the Maritime Administra-
18 tion is to foster, promote, and develop the merchant mari-
19 time industry of the United States.

20 “(b) MARITIME ADMINISTRATOR.—The head of the
21 Maritime Administration is the Maritime Administrator,
22 who is appointed by the President by and with the advice
23 and consent of the Senate. The Administrator shall report
24 directly to the Secretary of Transportation and carry out
25 the duties prescribed by the Secretary.

1 “(c) DEPUTY MARITIME ADMINISTRATOR.—The
2 Maritime Administration shall have a Deputy Maritime
3 Administrator, who is appointed in the competitive service
4 by the Secretary, after consultation with the Adminis-
5 trator. The Deputy Administrator shall carry out the du-
6 ties prescribed by the Administrator. The Deputy Admin-
7 istrator shall be Acting Administrator during the absence
8 or disability of the Administrator and, unless the Sec-
9 retary designates another individual, during a vacancy in
10 the office of Administrator.

11 “(d) DUTIES AND POWERS VESTED IN SEC-
12 RETARY.—All duties and powers of the Maritime Adminis-
13 tration are vested in the Secretary.

14 “(e) REGIONAL OFFICES.—The Maritime Adminis-
15 tration shall have regional offices for the Atlantic, Gulf,
16 Great Lakes, and Pacific port ranges, and may have other
17 regional offices as necessary. The Secretary shall appoint
18 a qualified individual as Director of each regional office.
19 The Secretary shall carry out appropriate activities and
20 programs of the Maritime Administration through the re-
21 gional offices.

22 “(f) INTERAGENCY AND INDUSTRY RELATIONS.—
23 The Secretary shall establish and maintain liaison with
24 other agencies, and with representative trade organiza-
25 tions throughout the United States, concerned with the

1 transportation of commodities by water in the export and
2 import foreign commerce of the United States, for the pur-
3 pose of securing preference to vessels of the United States
4 for the transportation of those commodities.

5 “(g) DETAILING OFFICERS FROM ARMED FORCES.—
6 To assist the Secretary in carrying out duties and powers
7 relating to the Maritime Administration, not more than
8 five officers of the armed forces may be detailed to the
9 Secretary at any one time, in addition to details author-
10 ized by any other law. During the period of a detail, the
11 Secretary shall pay the officer an amount that, when
12 added to the officer’s pay and allowances as an officer in
13 the armed forces, makes the officer’s total pay and allow-
14 ances equal to the amount that would be paid to an indi-
15 vidual performing work the Secretary considers to be of
16 similar importance, difficulty, and responsibility as that
17 performed by the officer during the detail.

18 “(h) CONTRACTS, COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS, AND
19 AUDITS.—

20 “(1) CONTRACTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREE-
21 MENTS.—In the same manner that a private cor-
22 poration may make a contract within the scope of its
23 authority under its charter, the Secretary may make
24 contracts and cooperative agreements for the United
25 States Government and disburse amounts to—

1 “(A) carry out the Secretary’s duties and
2 powers under this section, subtitle V of title 46,
3 and all other Maritime Administration pro-
4 grams; and

5 “(B) protect, preserve, and improve collat-
6 eral held by the Secretary to secure indebted-
7 ness.

8 “(2) AUDITS.—The financial transactions of
9 the Secretary under paragraph (1) shall be audited
10 by the Comptroller General. The Comptroller Gen-
11 eral shall allow credit for an expenditure shown to
12 be necessary because of the nature of the business
13 activities authorized by this section or subtitle V of
14 title 46. At least once a year, the Comptroller Gen-
15 eral shall report to Congress any departure by the
16 Secretary from this section or subtitle V of title 46.
17 At least once a year, the Comptroller General shall
18 report to Congress any departure by the Secretary
19 from this section or subtitle V of title 46.

20 “(i) GRANT ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—Except as
21 otherwise provided by law, the administrative and related
22 expenses for the administration of any grant programs by
23 the Maritime Administrator may not exceed 3 percent.

24 “(j) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

1 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise pro-
2 vided in this subsection, there are authorized to be
3 appropriated such amounts as may be necessary to
4 carry out the duties and powers of the Secretary re-
5 lating to the Maritime Administration.

6 “(2) LIMITATIONS.—Only those amounts spe-
7 cifically authorized by law may be appropriated for
8 the use of the Maritime Administration for—

9 “(A) acquisition, construction, or recon-
10 struction of vessels;

11 “(B) construction-differential subsidies in-
12 cident to the construction, reconstruction, or re-
13 conditioning of vessels;

14 “(C) costs of national defense features;

15 “(D) payments of obligations incurred for
16 operating-differential subsidies;

17 “(E) expenses necessary for research and
18 development activities, including reimbursement
19 of the Vessel Operations Revolving Fund for
20 losses resulting from expenses of experimental
21 vessel operations;

22 “(F) the Vessel Operations Revolving
23 Fund;

24 “(G) National Defense Reserve Fleet ex-
25 penses;

1 (1) be based on merit-based selection proce-
2 dures in accordance with the requirements of sec-
3 tions 2304(k) and 2374 of title 10, United States
4 Code, or on competitive procedures; and

5 (2) comply with other applicable provisions of
6 law.

7 (c) RELATIONSHIP TO TRANSFER AND PROGRAM-
8 MING AUTHORITY.—An amount specified in the funding
9 tables in this division may be transferred or repro-
10 grammed under a transfer or reprogramming authority
11 provided by another provision of this Act or by other law.
12 The transfer or reprogramming of an amount specified in
13 such funding tables shall not count against a ceiling on
14 such transfers or reprogrammings under section 1001 or
15 section 1522 of this Act or any other provision of law,
16 unless such transfer or reprogramming would move funds
17 between appropriation accounts.

18 (d) APPLICABILITY TO CLASSIFIED ANNEX.—This
19 section applies to any classified annex that accompanies
20 this Act.

21 (e) ORAL WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS.—No oral or
22 written communication concerning any amount specified
23 in the funding tables in this division shall supersede the
24 requirements of this section.

1 **TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT**2 **SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT.**

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY			
FIXED WING			
2	UTILITY F/W AIRCRAFT	13,617	13,617
3	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR (ACS) (MIP)	185,090	185,090
4	MQ-1 UAV	190,581	190,581
5	RQ-11 (RAVEN)	3,964	3,964
ROTARY			
6	HELICOPTER, LIGHT UTILITY (LUH)	416,617	612,617
	Risk reduction for buy of LUH to meet Army training fleet plans		[196,000]
7	AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA REMAN	494,009	494,009
8	AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA REMAN	157,338	157,338
12	UH-60 BLACKHAWK M MODEL (MYP)	1,237,001	1,382,001
	Army unfunded priority only for Army National Guard		[145,000]
13	UH-60 BLACKHAWK M MODEL (MYP)	132,138	132,138
14	CH-47 HELICOPTER	892,504	892,504
15	CH-47 HELICOPTER	102,361	102,361
MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT			
16	MQ-1 PAYLOAD (MIP)	26,913	26,913
18	GUARDRAIL MODS (MIP)	14,182	14,182
19	MULTI SENSOR ABN RECON (MIP)	131,892	131,892
20	AH-64 MODS	181,869	181,869
21	CH-47 CARGO HELICOPTER MODS (MYP)	32,092	32,092
22	UTILITY/CARGO AIRPLANE MODS	15,029	15,029
23	UTILITY HELICOPTER MODS	76,515	76,515
25	NETWORK AND MISSION PLAN	114,182	114,182
26	COMMS, NAV SURVEILLANCE	115,795	115,795
27	GATM ROLLUP	54,277	54,277
28	RQ-7 UAV MODS	125,380	125,380
GROUND SUPPORT AVIONICS			
29	AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT	66,450	74,250
	At Army request transfer from APA 31		[7,800]
30	SURVIVABILITY CM	0	32,400
	At Army request transfer from APA 31		[32,400]
31	CMWS	107,364	60,164
	At Army request transfer to APA 29 and APA 30		[-47,200]
OTHER SUPPORT			
32	AVIONICS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	6,847	6,847
33	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT	29,231	29,231
34	AIRCREW INTEGRATED SYSTEMS	48,081	48,081
35	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	127,232	127,232
36	INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	1,203	1,203
37	LAUNCHER, 2.75 ROCKET	2,931	2,931
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY TOTAL		5,102,685	5,436,685
MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY			
SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE SYSTEM			
2	LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AMD)	110,300	110,300
3	MSE MISSILE	384,605	384,605
AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM			
4	HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY	4,452	4,452
ANTI-TANK/ASSAULT MISSILE SYS			
5	JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY	77,668	77,668
6	TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY	50,368	50,368
7	TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY	19,984	19,984
8	GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS)	127,145	127,145
9	MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR)	21,274	21,274
MODIFICATIONS			
12	PATRIOT MODS	131,838	131,838
13	STINGER MODS	1,355	1,355
14	AVENGER MODS	5,611	5,611
15	ITAS/TOW MODS	19,676	19,676
16	MLRS MODS	10,380	10,380
17	HIMARS MODIFICATIONS	6,008	6,008
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS			
18	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	36,930	36,930
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES			
19	AIR DEFENSE TARGETS	3,657	3,657
20	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MISSILES)	1,522	1,522
21	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT	4,710	4,710
MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY TOTAL		1,017,483	1,017,483
PROCUREMENT OF W&TCV, ARMY			

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES			
1	STRYKER VEHICLE	385,110	385,110
MODIFICATION OF TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES			
2	STRYKER (MOD)	39,683	39,683
3	FIST VEHICLE (MOD)	26,759	26,759
4	BRADLEY PROGRAM (MOD)	107,506	144,506
	Army unfunded priority and industrial base risk mitigation		[37,000]
5	HOWITZER, MED SP FT 155MM M109A6 (MOD)	45,411	45,411
6	PALADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIM)	247,400	247,400
7	IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (M88A2 HERCULES)	50,451	126,364
	Army unfunded priority and industrial base risk mitigation		[75,913]
8	ASSAULT BRIDGE (MOD)	2,473	2,473
9	ASSAULT BREACHER VEHICLE	36,583	36,583
10	M88 FOV MODS	1,975	1,975
11	JOINT ASSAULT BRIDGE	49,462	8,262
	Early to need		[-41,200]
12	M1 ABRAMS TANK (MOD)	237,023	261,023
	Army unfunded priority and industrial base risk mitigation		[24,000]
14	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (TCV-WTCV)	6,478	6,478
WEAPONS & OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES			
16	MORTAR SYSTEMS	5,012	5,012
17	XM320 GRENADE LAUNCHER MODULE (GLM)	28,390	28,390
18	COMPACT SEMI-AUTOMATIC SNIPER SYSTEM	148	148
19	CARBINE	29,366	20,616
	At Army request transfer to WTCV 31 and RDTEA 70 and 86		[-8,750]
21	COMMON REMOTELY OPERATED WEAPONS STATION	8,409	8,409
22	HANDGUN	3,957	3,957
MOD OF WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEH			
24	M777 MODS	18,166	18,166
25	M4 CARBINE MODS	3,446	6,446
	At Army request transfer from WTCV 19, 28, and 31		[3,000]
26	M2 50 CAL MACHINE GUN MODS	25,296	25,296
27	M249 SAW MACHINE GUN MODS	5,546	5,546
28	M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN MODS	4,635	2,635
	At Army request transfer to WTCV 31 and RDTEA 70 and 86		[-2,000]
29	SNIPER RIFLES MODIFICATIONS	4,079	4,079
30	M119 MODIFICATIONS	72,718	72,718
31	M16 RIFLE MODS	1,952	0
	At Army request transfer to WTCV 31 and RDTEA 70 and 86		[-1,952]
32	MORTAR MODIFICATION	8,903	8,903
33	MODIFICATIONS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV)	2,089	2,089
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES			
34	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV)	2,005	2,005
35	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (WOCV-WTCV)	8,911	8,911
36	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	414	414
37	SMALL ARMS EQUIPMENT (SOLDIER ENH PROG)	1,682	1,682
PROCUREMENT OF W&TCV, ARMY TOTAL		1,471,438	1,557,449
PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY			
SMALL/MEDIUM CAL AMMUNITION			
1	CTG, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES	34,943	34,943
2	CTG, 7.62MM, ALL TYPES	12,418	12,418
3	CTG, HANDGUN, ALL TYPES	9,655	8,155
	Program decrease—ahead of need		[-1,500]
4	CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES	29,304	29,304
6	CTG, 25MM, ALL TYPES	8,181	8,181
7	CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES	52,667	52,667
8	CTG, 40MM, ALL TYPES	40,904	39,004
	Program decrease—ahead of need		[-1,900]
MORTAR AMMUNITION			
9	60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES	41,742	41,742
10	81MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES	42,433	42,433
11	120MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES	39,365	39,365
TANK AMMUNITION			
12	CARTRIDGES, TANK, 105MM AND 120MM, ALL TYPES	101,900	101,900
ARTILLERY AMMUNITION			
13	ARTILLERY CARTRIDGES, 75MM & 105MM, ALL TYPES	37,455	37,455
14	ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155MM, ALL TYPES	47,023	47,023
15	PROJ 155MM EXTENDED RANGE M982	35,672	35,672
16	ARTILLERY PROPELLANTS, FUZES AND PRIMERS, ALL	94,010	79,010
	Program decrease—PGK		[-15,000]
ROCKETS			
19	SHOULDER LAUNCHED MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES	945	945
20	ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES	27,286	27,286
OTHER AMMUNITION			
21	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES	22,899	22,899
22	GRENADES, ALL TYPES	22,751	22,751
23	SIGNALS, ALL TYPES	7,082	7,082

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
24	SIMULATORS, ALL TYPES	11,638	11,638
	MISCELLANEOUS		
25	AMMO COMPONENTS, ALL TYPES	3,594	3,594
27	CAD/PAD ALL TYPES	5,430	5,430
28	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION (AMMO)	8,337	8,337
29	AMMUNITION PECULIAR EQUIPMENT	14,906	14,906
30	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION (AMMO)	14,349	14,349
31	CLOSEOUT LIABILITIES	111	111
	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT		
32	PROVISION OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	148,092	148,092
33	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS DEMILITARIZATION	113,881	113,881
34	ARMS INITIATIVE	2,504	2,504
	PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY TOTAL	1,031,477	1,013,077
	OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY		
	TACTICAL VEHICLES		
1	TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS	7,987	7,987
2	SEMITRAILERS, FLATBED:	160	160
4	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE	164,615	164,615
6	FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIP	8,415	8,415
7	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)	28,425	28,425
8	PLS ESP	89,263	89,263
13	TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS	38,226	38,226
14	MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP	91,173	91,173
15	MINE-RESISTANT AMBUSH-PROTECTED (MRAP) MODS	14,731	14,731
	NON-TACTICAL VEHICLES		
16	HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN	175	175
17	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES	1,338	1,338
18	NON-TACTICAL VEHICLES, OTHER	11,101	11,101
	COMM—JOINT COMMUNICATIONS		
19	WIN-T—GROUND FORCES TACTICAL NETWORK	763,087	638,087
	Point of Presence (POP) and Soldier Network Extension (SNE) delay		[-125,000]
20	SIGNAL MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	21,157	21,157
21	JOINT INCIDENT SITE COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITY	7,915	7,915
22	JCSE EQUIPMENT (USREDCOM)	5,440	5,440
	COMM—SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS		
23	DEFENSE ENTERPRISE WIDEBAND SATCOM SYSTEMS	118,085	118,085
24	TRANSPORTABLE TACTICAL COMMAND COMMUNICATIONS	13,999	13,999
25	SHF TERM	6,494	6,494
26	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE)	1,635	1,635
27	SMART-T (SPACE)	13,554	13,554
28	GLOBAL BRDCST SVC—GBS	18,899	18,899
29	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (TAC SAT)	2,849	2,849
30	ENROUTE MISSION COMMAND (EMC)	100,000	100,000
	COMM—COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS		
33	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM	175,711	87,711
	Under execution of prior years funds		[-88,000]
34	MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO (MNVR)	9,692	1,692
	Under execution of prior years funds		[-8,000]
35	RADIO TERMINAL SET, MIDS LVT(2)	17,136	17,136
37	AMC CRITICAL ITEMS—OPA2	22,099	22,099
38	TRACTOR DESK	3,724	3,724
39	SPIDER APLA REMOTE CONTROL UNIT	969	969
40	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM COMM/ELECTRONICS	294	294
41	TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS AND PROTECTIVE SYSTEM	24,354	24,354
42	UNIFIED COMMAND SUITE	17,445	17,445
43	RADIO, IMPROVED HF (COTS) FAMILY	1,028	1,028
44	FAMILY OF MED COMM FOR COMBAT CASUALTY CARE	22,614	22,614
	COMM—INTELLIGENCE COMM		
46	CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE	1,519	1,519
47	ARMY CAVMISO GPF EQUIPMENT	12,478	12,478
	INFORMATION SECURITY		
50	INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM-ISSP	2,113	2,113
51	COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC)	69,646	69,646
	COMM—LONG HAUL COMMUNICATIONS		
52	BASE SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS	28,913	28,913
	COMM—BASE COMMUNICATIONS		
53	INFORMATION SYSTEMS	97,091	97,091
54	DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS)	246	246
55	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	5,362	5,362
56	INSTALLATION INFO INFRASTRUCTURE MOD PROGRAM	79,965	79,965
	ELECT EQUIP—TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)		
60	JTT/CIBS-M	870	870
61	PROPHET GROUND	55,896	55,896
63	DCGS-A (MIP)	128,207	128,207
64	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND STATION (JTAGS)	5,286	5,286
65	TROJAN (MIP)	12,614	12,614
66	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT) (MIP)	3,901	3,901

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
67	CI HUMINT AUTO REPRTING AND COLL(CHARCS)	7,392	7,392
	ELECT EQUIP—ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)		
68	LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR	24,828	24,828
70	AIR VIGILANCE (AV)	7,000	7,000
72	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES	1,285	1,285
	ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)		
75	SENTINEL MODS	44,305	44,305
76	NIGHT VISION DEVICES	160,901	160,901
78	SMALL TACTICAL OPTICAL RIFLE MOUNTED MLRF	18,520	18,520
80	INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION FAMILY OF SYSTEMS	68,296	68,296
81	FAMILY OF WEAPON SIGHTS (FWS)	49,205	37,205
	Early to need		[-12,000]
82	ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP	4,896	4,896
83	PROFILER	3,115	3,115
84	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (FIREFINDER RADARS)	4,186	4,186
85	JOINT BATTLE COMMAND—PLATFORM (JBC-P)	97,892	87,892
	Under execution of prior years funds		[-10,000]
86	JOINT EFFECTS TARGETING SYSTEM (JETS)	27,450	27,450
87	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (LLDR)	14,085	14,085
88	MORTAR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM	29,040	29,040
89	COUNTERFIRE RADARS	209,050	128,650
	Excessive LRIP and concurrency		[-80,400]
	ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL C2 SYSTEMS		
92	FIRE SUPPORT C2 FAMILY	13,823	13,823
95	AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS	27,374	27,374
97	LIFE CYCLE SOFTWARE SUPPORT (LCSS)	2,508	2,508
99	NETWORK MANAGEMENT INITIALIZATION AND SERVICE	21,524	21,524
100	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS)	95,455	95,455
101	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM-ARMY (GCSS-A)	118,600	118,600
102	INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM-ARMY (IPP)	32,970	32,970
104	RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENT SET	10,113	10,113
	ELECT EQUIP—AUTOMATION		
105	ARMY TRAINING MODERNIZATION	9,015	9,015
106	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP	155,223	140,223
	Reduce IT procurement		[-15,000]
107	GENERAL FUND ENTERPRISE BUSINESS SYSTEMS FAM	16,581	16,581
108	HIGH PERF COMPUTING MOD PGM (HPCMP)	65,252	65,252
110	RESERVE COMPONENT AUTOMATION SYS (RCAS)	17,631	17,631
	ELECT EQUIP—AUDIO VISUAL SYS (A/V)		
112	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (SURVEYING EQUIPMENT)	5,437	5,437
	ELECT EQUIP—SUPPORT		
113	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (C-E)	426	426
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
113A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	3,707	3,707
	CHEMICAL DEFENSIVE EQUIPMENT		
115	FAMILY OF NON-LETHAL EQUIPMENT (FNLE)	937	937
116	BASE DEFENSE SYSTEMS (BDS)	1,930	1,930
117	CBRN DEFENSE	17,468	17,468
	BRIDGING EQUIPMENT		
119	TACTICAL BRIDGE, FLOAT-RIBBON	5,442	5,442
120	COMMON BRIDGE TRANSPORTER (CBT) RECAP	11,013	11,013
	ENGINEER (NON-CONSTRUCTION) EQUIPMENT		
121	GRND STANDOFF MINE DETECTN SYSM (GSTAMIDS)	37,649	37,649
122	HUSKY MOUNTED DETECTION SYSTEM (HMDS)	18,545	18,545
123	ROBOTIC COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM (RCSS)	4,701	4,701
124	EOD ROBOTICS SYSTEMS RECAPITALIZATION	6,346	6,346
125	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQPMT (EOD EQPMT)	15,856	15,856
126	REMOTE DEMOLITION SYSTEMS	4,485	4,485
127	< \$5M, COUNTERMINE EQUIPMENT	4,938	4,938
	COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
128	HEATERS AND ECU'S	9,235	9,235
130	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT	1,677	1,677
131	PERSONNEL RECOVERY SUPPORT SYSTEM (PRSS)	16,728	16,728
132	GROUND SOLDIER SYSTEM	84,761	84,761
134	FIELD FEEDING EQUIPMENT	15,179	15,179
135	CARGO AERIAL DEL & PERSONNEL PARACHUTE SYSTEM	28,194	28,194
137	FAMILY OF ENGR COMBAT AND CONSTRUCTION SETS	41,967	41,967
138	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (ENG SPT)	20,090	20,090
	PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT		
139	QUALITY SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT	1,435	1,435
140	DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM & WATER	40,692	40,692
	MEDICAL EQUIPMENT		
141	COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL	46,957	46,957
	MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT		
142	MOBILE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS	23,758	23,758
143	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MAINT EQ)	2,789	2,789
	CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT		
144	GRADER, ROAD MTZD, Hvy, 6X4 (CCE)	5,827	5,827

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
145	SCRAPERS, EARTHMOVING	14,926	14,926
147	COMPACTOR	4,348	4,348
148	HYDRAULIC EXCAVATOR	4,938	4,938
149	TRACTOR, FULL TRACKED	34,071	34,071
150	ALL TERRAIN CRANES	4,938	4,938
151	PLANT, ASPHALT MIXING	667	667
153	ENHANCED RAPID AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION CAPAP	14,924	14,924
154	CONST EQUIP ESP	15,933	15,933
155	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (CONST EQUIP)	6,749	6,749
	RAIL FLOAT CONTAINERIZATION EQUIPMENT		
156	ARMY WATERCRAFT ESP	10,509	10,509
157	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (FLOAT/RAIL)	2,166	2,166
	GENERATORS		
158	GENERATORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIP	115,190	115,190
	MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT		
160	FAMILY OF FORKLIFTS	14,327	14,327
	TRAINING EQUIPMENT		
161	COMBAT TRAINING CENTERS SUPPORT	65,062	65,062
162	TRAINING DEVICES, NONSYSTEM	101,295	101,295
163	CLOSE COMBAT TACTICAL TRAINER	13,406	13,406
164	AVIATION COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER	14,440	14,440
165	GAMING TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF ARMY TRAINING	10,165	10,165
	TEST MEASURE AND DIG EQUIPMENT (TMD)		
166	CALIBRATION SETS EQUIPMENT	5,726	5,726
167	INTEGRATED FAMILY OF TEST EQUIPMENT (IFTE)	37,482	37,482
168	TEST EQUIPMENT MODERNIZATION (TEMOD)	16,061	16,061
	OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
170	RAPID EQUIPPING SOLDIER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	2,380	2,380
171	PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEMS (OPA3)	30,686	30,686
172	BASE LEVEL COMMON EQUIPMENT	1,008	1,008
173	MODIFICATION OF IN-SVC EQUIPMENT (OPA-3)	98,559	80,559
	Watercraft C4ISR early to need		[-18,000]
174	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (OTH)	1,697	1,697
175	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR USER TESTING	25,394	25,394
176	AMC CRITICAL ITEMS OPA3	12,975	12,975
	OPA2		
180	INITIAL SPARES—C&E	50,032	50,032
	OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY TOTAL	4,893,634	4,537,234
	JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND		
	STAFF AND INFRASTRUCTURE		
4	OPERATIONS	115,058	0
	Program decrease		[-115,058]
	JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND TOTAL	115,058	0
	SUBTOTAL, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY	13,631,775	13,561,928
	AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
	COMBAT AIRCRAFT		
1	EA-18G	43,547	68,547
	Preserve option of buying more EA-18G aircraft		[25,000]
5	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER CV	610,652	610,652
6	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER CV	29,400	29,400
7	JSF STOVL	1,200,410	1,200,410
8	JSF STOVL	143,885	143,885
9	V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT)	1,487,000	1,487,000
10	V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT)	45,920	45,920
11	H-1 UPGRADES (UH-1Y/AH-1Z)	778,757	778,757
12	H-1 UPGRADES (UH-1Y/AH-1Z)	80,926	80,926
13	MH-60S (MYP)	210,209	210,209
15	MH-60R (MYP)	933,882	933,882
16	MH-60R (MYP)	106,686	106,686
17	P-8A POSEIDON	2,003,327	2,003,327
18	P-8A POSEIDON	48,457	48,457
19	E-2D ADV HAWKEYE	819,870	819,870
20	E-2D ADV HAWKEYE	225,765	225,765
	OTHER AIRCRAFT		
23	KC-130J	92,290	92,290
26	MQ-4 TRITON	37,445	37,445
27	MQ-8 UAV	40,663	40,663
	MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT		
29	EA-6 SERIES	10,993	10,993
30	AEA SYSTEMS	34,768	34,768
31	AV-8 SERIES	65,472	65,472
32	ADVERSARY	8,418	8,418
33	F-18 SERIES	679,177	679,177
34	H-46 SERIES	480	480
36	H-53 SERIES	38,159	38,159

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
37	SH-60 SERIES	108,850	108,850
38	H-1 SERIES	45,033	45,033
39	EP-3 SERIES	32,890	52,890
	SPIRAL 3 & ELINT KITS		[20,000]
40	P-3 SERIES	2,823	2,823
41	E-2 SERIES	21,208	21,208
42	TRAINER A/C SERIES	12,608	12,608
44	C-130 SERIES	40,378	40,378
45	FEWSG	640	640
46	CARGO/TRANSPORT A/C SERIES	4,635	4,635
47	E-6 SERIES	212,876	212,876
48	EXECUTIVE HELICOPTERS SERIES	71,328	71,328
49	SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT	21,317	21,317
50	T-45 SERIES	90,052	90,052
51	POWER PLANT CHANGES	19,094	19,094
52	JPATS SERIES	1,085	1,085
54	COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT	155,644	155,644
55	COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES	157,531	157,531
56	COMMON DEFENSIVE WEAPON SYSTEM	1,958	1,958
57	ID SYSTEMS	38,880	38,880
58	P-8 SERIES	29,797	29,797
59	MAGTF EW FOR AVIATION	14,770	14,770
60	MQ-8 SERIES	8,741	8,741
61	RQ-7 SERIES	2,542	2,542
62	V-22 (TILT/ROTOR ACFT) OSPREY	135,584	135,584
63	F-35 STOVL SERIES	285,968	285,968
64	F-35 CV SERIES	20,502	20,502
	AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
65	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	1,229,651	1,194,651
	Reduce rate of growth in replenishment spares		[-35,000]
66	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT	418,355	418,355
67	AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	23,843	23,843
68	WAR CONSUMABLES	15,939	15,939
69	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES	5,630	5,630
70	SPECIAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	65,839	65,839
71	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION	1,768	1,768
	AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY TOTAL	13,074,317	13,084,317
	WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
	MODIFICATION OF MISSILES		
1	TRIDENT II MODS	1,190,455	1,201,455
	Additional FCET		[11,000]
	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES		
2	MISSILE INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	5,671	5,671
	STRATEGIC MISSILES		
3	TOMAHAWK	194,258	276,258
	Maintain minimum sustaining rate of production		[82,000]
	TACTICAL MISSILES		
4	AMRAAM	32,165	32,165
5	SIDEWINDER	73,928	73,928
6	JSOW	130,759	130,759
7	STANDARD MISSILE	445,836	445,836
8	RAM	80,792	80,792
11	STAND OFF PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS (SOPGM)	1,810	1,810
12	AERIAL TARGETS	48,046	48,046
13	OTHER MISSILE SUPPORT	3,295	3,295
	MODIFICATION OF MISSILES		
14	ESSM	119,434	119,434
15	HARM MODS	111,739	111,739
	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES		
16	WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	2,531	2,531
17	FLEET SATELLITE COMM FOLLOW-ON	208,700	208,700
	ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
18	ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	73,211	73,211
	TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP		
19	SSTD	6,562	6,562
20	MK-48 TORPEDO	14,153	14,153
21	ASW TARGETS	2,515	2,515
	MOD OF TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP		
22	MK-54 TORPEDO MODS	98,928	98,928
23	MK-48 TORPEDO ADCAP MODS	46,893	46,893
24	QUICKSTRIKE MINE	6,966	6,966
	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
25	TORPEDO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	52,670	52,670
26	ASW RANGE SUPPORT	3,795	3,795
	DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION		
27	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION	3,692	3,692
	GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS		

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
28	SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS	13,240	13,240
	MODIFICATION OF GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS		
29	CIWS MODS	75,108	75,108
30	COAST GUARD WEAPONS	18,948	18,948
31	GUN MOUNT MODS	62,651	62,651
33	AIRBORNE MINE NEUTRALIZATION SYSTEMS	15,006	15,006
	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
35	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	74,188	74,188
	WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY TOTAL	3,217,945	3,310,945
	PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC		
	NAVY AMMUNITION		
1	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS	107,069	107,069
2	AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES	70,396	70,396
3	MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION	20,284	20,284
4	PRACTICE BOMBS	26,701	26,701
5	CARTRIDGES & CART ACTUATED DEVICES	53,866	53,866
6	AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES	59,294	59,294
7	JATOS	2,766	2,766
8	LRLAP 6" LONG RANGE ATTACK PROJECTILE	113,092	113,092
9	5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION	35,702	35,702
10	INTERMEDIATE CALIBER GUN AMMUNITION	36,475	36,475
11	OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION	43,906	43,906
12	SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO	51,535	51,535
13	PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION	11,652	11,652
14	AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	4,473	4,473
	MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION		
15	SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION	31,708	31,708
16	LINEAR CHARGES, ALL TYPES	692	692
17	40 MM, ALL TYPES	13,630	13,630
18	60MM, ALL TYPES	2,261	2,261
19	81MM, ALL TYPES	1,496	1,496
20	120MM, ALL TYPES	14,855	14,855
22	GRENADES, ALL TYPES	4,000	4,000
23	ROCKETS, ALL TYPES	16,853	16,853
24	ARTILLERY, ALL TYPES	14,772	14,772
26	FUZE, ALL TYPES	9,972	9,972
27	NON LETHALS	998	998
28	AMMO MODERNIZATION	12,319	12,319
29	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	11,178	11,178
	PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC TOTAL	771,945	771,945
	SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY		
	OTHER WARSHIPS		
1	CARRIER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM	1,300,000	1,300,000
2	VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE	3,553,254	3,553,254
3	VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE	2,330,325	2,330,325
04	CVN REFUELING OVERHAULS	0	46,000
	Transfer from OMN, line 360		[46,000]
6	DDG 1000	419,532	419,532
7	DDG-51	2,671,415	2,671,415
8	DDG-51	134,039	134,039
9	LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP	1,427,049	1,427,049
	AMPHIBIOUS SHIPS		
10	LPD-17	12,565	12,565
14	LHA REPLACEMENT	29,093	29,093
15	JOINT HIGH SPEED VESSEL	4,590	4,590
	AUXILIARIES, CRAFT AND PRIOR YR PROGRAM COST		
16	MOORED TRAINING SHIP	737,268	737,268
17	MOORED TRAINING SHIP	64,388	64,388
18	OUTFITTING	546,104	546,104
19	SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR	123,233	123,233
20	LCAC SLEP	40,485	85,485
	At USMC request transfer from RD TEN 53		[45,000]
21	COMPLETION OF PY SHIPBUILDING PROGRAMS	1,007,285	1,007,285
	SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY TOTAL	14,400,625	14,491,625
	OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
	SHIP PROPULSION EQUIPMENT		
1	LM-2500 GAS TURBINE	7,822	7,822
2	ALLISON 501K GAS TURBINE	2,155	2,155
3	HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE (HED)	22,704	22,704
	GENERATORS		
4	SURFACE COMBATANT HM&E	29,120	29,120
	NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT		
5	OTHER NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT	45,431	45,431
	PERISCOPES		
6	SUB PERISCOPES & IMAGING EQUIP	60,970	60,970

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
OTHER SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT			
7	DDG MOD	338,569	338,569
8	FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT	15,486	15,486
9	COMMAND AND CONTROL SWITCHBOARD	2,219	2,219
10	LHA/LHD MIDLIFE	17,928	17,928
11	LCC 19/20 EXTENDED SERVICE LIFE PROGRAM	22,025	22,025
12	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT	12,607	12,607
13	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	16,492	16,492
14	VIRGINIA CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	74,129	74,129
15	LCS CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	36,206	36,206
16	SUBMARINE BATTERIES	37,352	37,352
17	LPD CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	49,095	49,095
18	ELECTRONIC DRY AIR	2,996	2,996
19	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP	11,558	11,558
20	DSSP EQUIPMENT	5,518	5,518
22	LCAC	7,158	7,158
23	UNDERWATER EOD PROGRAMS	58,783	58,783
24	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	68,748	68,748
25	CHEMICAL WARFARE DETECTORS	2,937	2,937
26	SUBMARINE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM	8,385	8,385
REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT			
28	REACTOR COMPONENTS	288,822	288,822
OCEAN ENGINEERING			
29	DIVING AND SALVAGE EQUIPMENT	10,572	10,572
SMALL BOATS			
30	STANDARD BOATS	129,784	129,784
TRAINING EQUIPMENT			
31	OTHER SHIPS TRAINING EQUIPMENT	17,152	17,152
PRODUCTION FACILITIES EQUIPMENT			
32	OPERATING FORCES IPE	39,409	39,409
OTHER SHIP SUPPORT			
33	NUCLEAR ALTERATIONS	118,129	118,129
34	LCS COMMON MISSION MODULES EQUIPMENT	37,413	37,413
35	LCS MCM MISSION MODULES	15,270	15,270
36	LCS ASW MISSION MODULES	2,729	2,729
37	LCS SUW MISSION MODULES	44,208	44,208
38	REMOTE MINEHUNTING SYSTEM (RMS)	42,276	42,276
SHIP SONARS			
40	SPQ-9B RADAR	28,007	28,007
41	AN/SQQ-89 SURF ASW COMBAT SYSTEM	79,802	79,802
42	SSN ACOUSTICS	165,655	165,655
43	UNDERSEA WARFARE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	9,487	9,487
44	SONAR SWITCHES AND TRANSDUCERS	11,621	11,621
ASW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT			
46	SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE SYSTEM	24,221	24,221
47	SSTD	12,051	12,051
48	FIXED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	170,831	170,831
49	SURTASS	9,619	9,619
50	MARITIME PATROL AND RECONNSAISANCE FORCE	14,390	14,390
ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT			
51	AN/SLQ-32	214,582	214,582
RECONNAISSANCE EQUIPMENT			
52	SHIPBOARD IW EXPLOIT	124,862	124,862
53	AUTOMATED IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (AIS)	164	164
SUBMARINE SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT			
54	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PROG	45,362	45,362
OTHER SHIP ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT			
55	COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY	33,939	33,939
56	TRUSTED INFORMATION SYSTEM (TIS)	324	324
57	NAVAL TACTICAL COMMAND SUPPORT SYSTEM (NTCSS)	18,192	18,192
58	ATDLS	16,768	16,768
59	NAVY COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NCCS)	5,219	5,219
60	MINESWEEPING SYSTEM REPLACEMENT	42,108	42,108
62	NAVSTAR GPS RECEIVERS (SPACE)	15,232	15,232
63	AMERICAN FORCES RADIO AND TV SERVICE	4,524	4,524
64	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP	6,382	6,382
TRAINING EQUIPMENT			
65	OTHER TRAINING EQUIPMENT	46,122	46,122
AVIATION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT			
66	MATCALs	16,999	16,999
67	SHIPBOARD AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	9,366	9,366
68	AUTOMATIC CARRIER LANDING SYSTEM	21,357	21,357
69	NATIONAL AIR SPACE SYSTEM	26,639	26,639
70	FLEET AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEMS	9,214	9,214
71	LANDING SYSTEMS	13,902	13,902
72	ID SYSTEMS	34,901	34,901
73	NAVAL MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS	13,950	13,950
OTHER SHORE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT			

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
74	DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND & CONTROL	1,205	1,205
75	MARITIME INTEGRATED BROADCAST SYSTEM	3,447	3,447
76	TACTICAL/MOBILE C4I SYSTEMS	16,766	16,766
77	DCGS-N	23,649	23,649
78	CANES	357,589	357,589
79	RADIAC	8,343	8,343
80	CANES-INTELL	65,015	65,015
81	GPETE	6,284	6,284
82	INTEG COMBAT SYSTEM TEST FACILITY	4,016	4,016
83	EMI CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION	4,113	4,113
84	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	45,053	45,053
	SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS		
85	SHIPBOARD TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS	14,410	14,410
86	SHIP COMMUNICATIONS AUTOMATION	20,830	20,830
88	COMMUNICATIONS ITEMS UNDER \$5M	14,145	14,145
89	SUBMARINE BROADCAST SUPPORT	11,057	11,057
90	SUBMARINE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	67,852	67,852
	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS		
91	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	13,218	13,218
92	NAVY MULTIBAND TERMINAL (NMT)	272,076	272,076
	SHORE COMMUNICATIONS		
93	JCS COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	4,369	4,369
94	ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS	1,402	1,402
	CRYPTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT		
95	INFO SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP)	110,766	110,766
96	MIO INTEL EXPLOITATION TEAM	979	979
97	CRYPTOLOGIC COMMUNICATIONS EQUIP	11,502	11,502
	OTHER ELECTRONIC SUPPORT		
98	COAST GUARD EQUIPMENT	2,967	2,967
	SONOBUOYS		
100	SONOBUOYS—ALL TYPES	182,946	182,946
	AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
101	WEAPONS RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	47,944	47,944
103	AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	76,683	76,683
106	METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT	12,575	12,575
107	DCRS/DPL	1,415	1,415
109	AIRBORNE MINE COUNTERMEASURES	23,152	23,152
114	AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	52,555	52,555
	SHIP GUN SYSTEM EQUIPMENT		
115	SHIP GUN SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT	5,572	5,572
	SHIP MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT		
118	SHIP MISSILE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	165,769	165,769
123	TOMAHAWK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	61,462	61,462
	FBM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
126	STRATEGIC MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIP	229,832	229,832
	ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
127	SSN COMBAT CONTROL SYSTEMS	66,020	66,020
128	ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	7,559	7,559
	OTHER ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
132	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP	20,619	20,619
133	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	11,251	11,251
137	TRAINING DEVICE MODS	84,080	84,080
	CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
138	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES	2,282	2,282
139	GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS	547	547
140	CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE EQUIP	8,949	8,949
141	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT	14,621	14,621
142	TACTICAL VEHICLES	957	957
143	AMPHIBIOUS EQUIPMENT	8,187	8,187
144	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT	2,942	2,942
145	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION	17,592	17,592
146	PHYSICAL SECURITY VEHICLES	1,177	1,177
	SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
147	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT	10,937	10,937
148	OTHER SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	10,374	10,374
149	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION	5,668	5,668
150	SPECIAL PURPOSE SUPPLY SYSTEMS	90,921	90,921
	TRAINING DEVICES		
151	TRAINING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	22,046	22,046
	COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
152	COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	24,208	24,208
153	EDUCATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	874	874
154	MEDICAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	2,634	2,634
156	NAVAL MIP SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	3,573	3,573
157	OPERATING FORCES SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	3,997	3,997
158	C4ISR EQUIPMENT	9,638	9,638
159	ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	21,001	21,001
160	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT	94,957	94,957

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
161	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	87,214	72,214
	Program reduction		[-15,000]
	OTHER		
164	NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE SERVICE	116,165	116,165
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
164A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	10,847	10,847
	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
165	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	325,084	325,084
	OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY TOTAL	5,975,828	5,960,828
	PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS		
	TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES		
1	AAV7A1 PIP	16,756	16,756
2	LAV PIP	77,736	77,736
	ARTILLERY AND OTHER WEAPONS		
3	EXPEDITIONARY FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM	5,742	5,742
4	155MM LIGHTWEIGHT TOWED HOWITZER	4,532	4,532
5	HIGH MOBILITY ARTILLERY ROCKET SYSTEM	19,474	19,474
6	WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES UNDER \$5 MILLION	7,250	7,250
	OTHER SUPPORT		
7	MODIFICATION KITS	21,909	21,909
8	WEAPONS ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM	3,208	3,208
	GUIDED MISSILES		
9	GROUND BASED AIR DEFENSE	31,439	31,439
10	JAVELIN	343	343
11	FOLLOW ON TO SMAW	4,995	4,995
12	ANTI-ARMOR WEAPONS SYSTEM-HEAVY (AAWS-H)	1,589	1,589
	OTHER SUPPORT		
13	MODIFICATION KITS	5,134	5,134
	COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS		
14	UNIT OPERATIONS CENTER	9,178	9,178
15	COMMON AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (C	12,272	12,272
	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT		
16	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT	30,591	30,591
	OTHER SUPPORT (TEL)		
17	COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM	2,385	2,385
	COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NON-TEL)		
19	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC)	4,205	4,205
20	AIR OPERATIONS C2 SYSTEMS	8,002	8,002
	RADAR + EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)		
21	RADAR SYSTEMS	19,595	19,595
22	Ground/Air Task Oriented Radar	89,230	89,230
23	RQ-21 UAS	70,565	70,565
	INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)		
24	FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM	11,860	11,860
25	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	44,340	44,340
28	RQ-11 UAV	2,737	2,737
30	DCGS-MC	20,620	20,620
	OTHER COMM/ELEC EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)		
31	NIGHT VISION EQUIPMENT	9,798	9,798
32	NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE NETWORK (NGEN)	2,073	2,073
33	COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES	33,570	33,570
34	COMMAND POST SYSTEMS	38,186	38,186
35	RADIO SYSTEMS	64,494	64,494
36	COMM SWITCHING & CONTROL SYSTEMS	72,956	72,956
37	COMM & ELEC INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	43,317	43,317
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
37A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	2,498	2,498
	ADMINISTRATIVE VEHICLES		
38	COMMERCIAL PASSENGER VEHICLES	332	332
39	COMMERCIAL CARGO VEHICLES	11,035	11,035
	TACTICAL VEHICLES		
40	5/4T TRUCK HMMWV (MYP)	57,255	57,255
41	MOTOR TRANSPORT MODIFICATIONS	938	938
44	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE	7,500	7,500
45	FAMILY OF TACTICAL TRAILERS	10,179	10,179
	OTHER SUPPORT		
46	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	11,023	11,023
	ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT		
47	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EQUIP ASSORT	994	994
48	BULK LIQUID EQUIPMENT	1,256	1,256
49	TACTICAL FUEL SYSTEMS	3,750	3,750
50	POWER EQUIPMENT ASSORTED	8,985	11,885
	USMC unfunded priority		[2,900]
51	AMPHIBIOUS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	4,418	4,418
52	EOD SYSTEMS	6,528	6,528
	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT		
53	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT	26,510	26,510

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
54	GARRISON MOBILE ENGINEER EQUIPMENT (GMEE)	1,910	1,910
55	MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP	8,807	8,807
56	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION	128	128
	GENERAL PROPERTY		
58	TRAINING DEVICES	3,412	3,412
59	CONTAINER FAMILY	1,662	1,662
60	FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	3,669	3,669
62	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	4,272	4,272
	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
63	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	16,210	16,210
	PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS TOTAL	983,352	986,252
	SUBTOTAL, DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY	38,424,012	38,605,912
	AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
	TACTICAL FORCES		
1	F-35	3,553,046	3,553,046
2	F-35	291,880	291,880
3	KC-46A TANKER	1,582,685	1,582,685
	OTHER AIRLIFT		
4	C-130J	482,396	482,396
5	C-130J	140,000	140,000
6	HC-130J	332,024	332,024
7	HC-130J	50,000	50,000
8	MC-130J	190,971	190,971
9	MC-130J	80,000	80,000
	MISSION SUPPORT AIRCRAFT		
12	CIVIL AIR PATROL A/C	2,562	2,562
	OTHER AIRCRAFT		
13	TARGET DRONES	98,576	98,576
16	RQ-4	54,475	44,475
	Delayed trainer		[-10,000]
17	AC-130J	1	1
18	MQ-9	240,218	202,418
	Use available prior year funds for FY 15 requirements		[-37,800]
	STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT		
20	B-2A	23,865	23,865
21	B-1B	140,252	140,252
22	B-52	180,148	180,148
23	LARGE AIRCRAFT INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES	13,159	13,159
	TACTICAL AIRCRAFT		
25	F-15	387,314	387,314
26	F-16	12,336	12,336
27	F-22A	180,207	180,207
28	F-35 MODIFICATIONS	187,646	187,646
29	INCREMENT 3.2B	28,500	28,500
	AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT		
30	C-5	14,731	14,731
31	C-5M	331,466	281,466
	Delayed installation of RERP kits		[-50,000]
33	C-17A	127,494	127,494
34	C-21	264	264
35	C-32A	8,767	8,767
36	C-37A	18,457	18,457
	TRAINER AIRCRAFT		
38	GLIDER MODS	132	132
39	T-6	14,486	14,486
40	T-1	7,650	7,650
41	T-38	34,845	34,845
	OTHER AIRCRAFT		
42	U-2 MODS	0	64,300
	Keep U-2 rather than enhance Global Hawk Block 30		[64,300]
44	KC-10A (ATCA)	34,313	34,313
45	C-12	1,960	1,960
48	VC-25A MOD	1,072	1,072
49	C-40	7,292	7,292
50	C-130	35,869	83,469
	C-130 engine upgrades		[22,600]
	C-130 avionics modernization program		[25,000]
51	C-130J MODS	7,919	7,919
52	C-135	63,568	63,568
53	COMPASS CALL MODS	57,828	57,828
54	RC-135	152,746	152,746
55	E-3	16,491	16,491
56	E-4	22,341	22,341
58	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM	160,284	160,284
59	FAMILY OF BEYOND LINE-OF-SIGHT TERMINALS	32,026	32,026
60	H-1	8,237	8,237

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
61	H-60	60,110	60,110
62	RQ-4 MODS	21,354	21,354
63	HC/MC-130 MODIFICATIONS	1,902	1,902
64	OTHER AIRCRAFT	32,106	32,106
65	MQ-1 MODS	4,755	4,755
66	MQ-9 MODS	155,445	125,445
	Lynx radar		[-30,000]
69	CV-22 MODS	74,874	74,874
	AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
70	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS	466,562	466,562
	COMMON SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
71	AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT SUPPORT EQUIP	22,470	22,470
	POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT		
74	B-2A	44,793	44,793
75	B-52	5,249	5,249
77	C-17A	20,110	20,110
78	CV-22 POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT	16,931	16,931
80	C-135	4,414	4,414
81	F-15	1,122	1,122
82	F-16	10,994	10,994
83	F-22A	5,929	5,929
84	OTHER AIRCRAFT	27	27
	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS		
85	INDUSTRIAL RESPONSIVENESS	21,363	21,363
	WAR CONSUMABLES		
86	WAR CONSUMABLES	82,906	82,906
	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES		
87	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES	1,007,276	1,007,276
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
87A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	69,380	69,380
	AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE TOTAL	11,542,571	11,526,671
	MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
	MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT—BALLISTIC		
1	MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQ-BALLISTIC	80,187	80,187
	TACTICAL		
3	JOINT AIR-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE	337,438	337,438
4	SIDEWINDER (AIM-9X)	132,995	132,995
5	AMRAAM	329,600	329,600
6	PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE	33,878	33,878
7	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB	70,578	18,047
	Delay in Milestone C and contract award		[-52,531]
	INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES		
8	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS/POL PREVENTION	749	749
	CLASS IV		
9	MM III MODIFICATIONS	28,477	28,477
10	AGM-65D MAVERICK	276	276
11	AGM-88A HARM	297	297
12	AIR LAUNCH CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM)	16,083	16,083
13	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB	6,924	6,924
	MISSILE SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
14	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS	87,366	87,366
	SPACE PROGRAMS		
15	ADVANCED EHF	298,890	298,890
16	WIDEBAND GAPPILLER SATELLITES(SPACE)	38,971	38,971
17	GPS III SPACE SEGMENT	235,397	235,397
18	GPS III SPACE SEGMENT	57,000	57,000
19	SPACEBORNE EQUIP (COMSEC)	16,201	16,201
20	GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE)	52,090	52,090
21	DEF METEOROLOGICAL SAT PROG(SPACE)	87,000	0
	Program decrease		[-87,000]
22	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEH (INFRAST.)	750,143	750,143
23	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEH(SPACE)	630,903	630,903
24	SBIR HIGH (SPACE)	450,884	450,884
	SPECIAL PROGRAMS		
28	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAMS	60,179	60,179
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
28A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	888,000	888,000
	MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE TOTAL	4,690,506	4,550,975
	PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE		
	ROCKETS		
1	ROCKETS	4,696	4,696
	CARTRIDGES		
2	CARTRIDGES	133,271	133,271
	BOMBS		
3	PRACTICE BOMBS	31,998	31,998
4	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS	148,614	157,414

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
	Readiness funding increase—PACOM unfunded priority list		[8,800]
5	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION	101,400	101,400
	OTHER ITEMS		
6	CAD/PAD	29,989	29,989
7	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL (EOD)	6,925	6,925
8	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	494	494
9	MODIFICATIONS	1,610	1,610
10	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	4,237	4,237
	FLARES		
11	FLARES	86,101	86,101
	FUZES		
12	FUZES	103,417	103,417
	SMALL ARMS		
13	SMALL ARMS	24,648	24,648
	PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE TOTAL	677,400	686,200
	OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES		
1	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES	6,528	6,528
	CARGO AND UTILITY VEHICLES		
2	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE	7,639	7,639
3	CAP VEHICLES	961	961
4	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	11,027	11,027
	SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES		
5	SECURITY AND TACTICAL VEHICLES	4,447	4,447
6	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	693	693
	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT		
7	FIRE FIGHTING/CRASH RESCUE VEHICLES	10,152	10,152
	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT		
8	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	15,108	15,108
	BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT		
9	RUNWAY SNOW REMOV & CLEANING EQUIP	10,212	10,212
10	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	57,049	57,049
	COMM SECURITY EQUIPMENT(COMSEC)		
11	COMSEC EQUIPMENT	106,182	106,182
12	MODIFICATIONS (COMSEC)	1,363	1,363
	INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS		
13	INTELLIGENCE TRAINING EQUIPMENT	2,832	2,832
14	INTELLIGENCE COMM EQUIPMENT	32,329	29,329
	NCCT		[-3,000]
16	MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS	15,649	15,649
	ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS		
17	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL & LANDING SYS	42,200	42,200
18	NATIONAL AIRSPACE SYSTEM	6,333	6,333
19	BATTLE CONTROL SYSTEM—FIXED	2,708	2,708
20	THEATER AIR CONTROL SYS IMPROVEMENTS	50,033	50,033
21	WEATHER OBSERVATION FORECAST	16,348	16,348
22	STRATEGIC COMMAND AND CONTROL	139,984	139,984
23	CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX	20,101	20,101
26	INTEGRATED STRAT PLAN & ANALY NETWORK (ISPAN)	9,060	9,060
	SPCL COMM-ELECTRONICS PROJECTS		
27	GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	39,100	39,100
28	AF GLOBAL COMMAND & CONTROL SYS	19,010	19,010
29	MOBILITY COMMAND AND CONTROL	11,462	11,462
30	AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM	37,426	37,426
31	COMBAT TRAINING RANGES	26,634	26,634
32	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMM N	1,289	1,289
33	C3 COUNTERMEASURES	11,508	11,508
34	GCSS-AF FOS	3,670	3,670
35	DEFENSE ENTERPRISE ACCOUNTING AND MGMT SYSTEM	15,298	15,298
36	THEATER BATTLE MGT C2 SYSTEM	9,565	9,565
37	AIR & SPACE OPERATIONS CTR-WPN SYS	25,772	25,772
	AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS		
38	INFORMATION TRANSPORT SYSTEMS	81,286	112,586
	Transfer from OPAF 39		[31,300]
39	AFNET	122,228	90,928
	Transfer to OPAF 38		[-31,300]
41	USCENTCOM	16,342	16,342
	SPACE PROGRAMS		
42	FAMILY OF BEYOND LINE-OF-SIGHT TERMINALS	60,230	60,230
43	SPACE BASED IR SENSOR PGM SPACE	26,100	26,100
44	NAVSTAR GPS SPACE	2,075	2,075
45	NUDET DETECTION SYS SPACE	4,656	4,656
46	AF SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK SPACE	54,630	54,630
47	SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM SPACE	69,713	69,713
48	MILSATCOM SPACE	41,355	41,355
49	SPACE MODS SPACE	31,722	31,722
50	COUNTERSPACE SYSTEM	61,603	61,603

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
	ORGANIZATION AND BASE		
51	TACTICAL C-E EQUIPMENT	50,335	50,335
53	RADIO EQUIPMENT	14,846	14,846
54	CCTV/AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT	3,635	3,635
55	BASE COMM INFRASTRUCTURE	79,607	79,607
	MODIFICATIONS		
56	COMM ELECT MODS	105,398	105,398
	PERSONAL SAFETY & RESCUE EQUIP		
57	NIGHT VISION GOGGLES	12,577	12,577
58	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	31,209	31,209
	DEPOT PLANT+MTRLS HANDLING EQ		
59	MECHANIZED MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP	7,670	7,670
	BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
60	BASE PROCURED EQUIPMENT	14,125	37,725
	ICBM training equipment		[23,600]
61	CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS	16,744	16,744
62	PRODUCTIVITY CAPITAL INVESTMENT	2,495	2,495
63	MOBILITY EQUIPMENT	10,573	10,573
64	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	5,462	5,462
66	DARP RC135	24,710	24,710
67	DCGS-AF	206,743	206,743
69	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAM	537,370	537,370
70	DEFENSE SPACE RECONNAISSANCE PROG.	77,898	77,898
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
70A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	13,990,196	13,990,196
	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
72	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	32,813	32,813
	OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE TOTAL	16,566,018	16,586,618
	SUBTOTAL, DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE	33,476,495	33,350,464
	PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE		
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCAA		
1	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	1,594	1,594
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCMA		
2	MAJOR EQUIPMENT	4,325	4,325
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DHRA		
3	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION	17,268	17,268
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA		
8	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY	10,491	10,491
10	TELEPORT PROGRAM	80,622	80,622
11	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	14,147	14,147
12	NET CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES)	1,921	1,921
13	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEM NETWORK	80,144	80,144
15	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE	8,755	8,755
16	WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATION AGENCY	33,737	33,737
17	SENIOR LEADERSHIP ENTERPRISE	32,544	32,544
18	JOINT INFORMATION ENVIRONMENT	13,300	13,300
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DLA		
20	MAJOR EQUIPMENT	7,436	7,436
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DMACT		
21	MAJOR EQUIPMENT	11,640	11,640
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DODEA		
22	AUTOMATION/EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT & LOGISTICS	1,269	1,269
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DSS		
24	VEHICLES	1,500	1,500
25	MAJOR EQUIPMENT	1,039	1,039
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY		
26	VEHICLES	50	50
27	OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT	7,639	7,639
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY		
28	AEGIS BMD ADVANCE PROCUREMENT	68,880	68,880
29	THAAD	464,424	464,424
30	AEGIS BMD	435,430	435,430
31	BMDS AN/TPY-2 RADARS	48,140	48,140
32	AEGIS ASHORE PHASE III	225,774	225,774
34	IRON DOME	175,972	0
	Transfer to RDT&E, Defense-Wide Line 96		[-175,972]
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, NSA		
41	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP)	3,448	3,448
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD		
42	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD	43,708	43,708
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS		
44	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS	10,783	10,783
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS		
46	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS	29,599	29,599
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
46A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	540,894	540,894

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
AVIATION PROGRAMS			
47	MC-12	40,500	0
	Unjustified Request		[-40,500]
48	ROTARY WING UPGRADES AND SUSTAINMENT	112,226	112,226
49	MH-60 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	3,021	3,021
50	NON-STANDARD AVIATION	48,200	48,200
52	MH-47 CHINOOK	22,230	22,230
53	RQ-11 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE	6,397	6,397
54	CV-22 MODIFICATION	25,578	25,578
56	MQ-9 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE	15,651	21,351
	Capability Improvements		[5,700]
57	STUASL0	1,500	1,500
58	PRECISION STRIKE PACKAGE	145,929	145,929
59	AC/MC-130J	65,130	65,130
61	C-130 MODIFICATIONS	39,563	39,563
SHIPBUILDING			
63	UNDERWATER SYSTEMS	25,459	25,459
AMMUNITION PROGRAMS			
65	ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M	144,336	144,336
OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS			
68	INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS	81,001	81,001
70	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	17,323	17,323
71	OTHER ITEMS <\$5M	84,852	84,852
72	COMBATANT CRAFT SYSTEMS	51,937	51,937
74	SPECIAL PROGRAMS	31,017	31,017
75	TACTICAL VEHICLES	63,134	63,134
76	WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M	192,448	192,448
78	COMBAT MISSION REQUIREMENTS	19,984	19,984
81	GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES	5,044	5,044
82	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE	38,126	38,126
88	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS	243,849	243,849
CBDP			
95	CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL SITUATIONAL AWARENESS	170,137	170,137
96	CB PROTECTION & HAZARD MITIGATION	150,392	150,392
PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE TOTAL		4,221,437	4,010,665
SUBTOTAL, DEFENSE-WIDE		4,221,437	4,010,665
JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND			
JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND			
1	JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND	20,000	20,000
JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND TOTAL		20,000	20,000
PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS			
1	PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS	-265,685	0
PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS TOTAL		-265,685	0
TOTAL, TITLE I		89,508,034	89,548,969

1 **TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**
2 **TION**
3 **TION**
4 **SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**
5 **TION.**

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, ARMY				
BASIC RESEARCH				
1	0601101A	IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	13,464	13,464
2	0601102A	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	238,167	238,167
3	0601103A	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES	69,808	89,808
		Basic research program increase		[20,000]
4	0601104A	UNIVERSITY AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH CENTERS	102,737	102,737

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
		SUBTOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH	424,176	444,176
		APPLIED RESEARCH		
5	0602105A	MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY	28,006	28,006
6	0602120A	SENSORS AND ELECTRONIC SURVIVABILITY	33,515	33,515
7	0602122A	TRACTOR HIP	16,358	16,358
8	0602211A	AVIATION TECHNOLOGY	63,433	63,433
9	0602270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY	18,502	18,502
10	0602303A	MISSILE TECHNOLOGY	46,194	46,194
11	0602307A	ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	28,528	28,528
12	0602308A	ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND SIMULATION	27,435	27,435
13	0602601A	COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	72,883	72,883
14	0602618A	BALLISTICS TECHNOLOGY	85,597	85,597
15	0602622A	CHEMICAL, SMOKE AND EQUIPMENT DEFEATING TECHNOLOGY	3,971	3,971
16	0602623A	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM	6,853	6,853
17	0602624A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY	38,069	38,069
18	0602705A	ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES	56,435	56,435
19	0602709A	NIGHT VISION TECHNOLOGY	38,445	38,445
20	0602712A	COUNTERMINE SYSTEMS	25,939	25,939
21	0602716A	HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY	23,783	23,783
22	0602720A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY	15,659	15,659
23	0602782A	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY	33,817	33,817
24	0602783A	COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY	10,764	10,764
25	0602784A	MILITARY ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY	63,311	63,311
26	0602785A	MANPOWER/PERSONNEL/TRAINING TECHNOLOGY	23,295	23,295
27	0602786A	WARFIGHTER TECHNOLOGY	25,751	25,751
28	0602787A	MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY	76,068	76,068
		SUBTOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH	862,611	862,611
		ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT		
29	0603001A	WARFIGHTER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	65,139	65,139
30	0603002A	MEDICAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	67,291	67,291
31	0603003A	AVIATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	88,990	88,990
32	0603004A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	57,931	57,931
33	0603005A	COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	110,031	110,031
34	0603006A	SPACE APPLICATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	6,883	6,883
35	0603007A	MANPOWER, PERSONNEL AND TRAINING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	13,580	13,580
36	0603008A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	44,871	44,871
37	0603009A	TRACTOR HIKE	7,492	7,492
38	0603015A	NEXT GENERATION TRAINING & SIMULATION SYSTEMS	16,749	16,749
39	0603020A	TRACTOR ROSE	14,483	14,483
41	0603125A	COMBATING TERRORISM—TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	24,270	24,270
42	0603130A	TRACTOR NAIL	3,440	3,440
43	0603131A	TRACTOR EGGS	2,406	2,406
44	0603270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY	26,057	26,057
45	0603313A	MISSILE AND ROCKET ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	44,957	44,957
46	0603322A	TRACTOR CAGE	11,105	11,105
47	0603461A	HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	181,609	181,609
48	0603606A	LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	13,074	13,074
49	0603607A	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM	7,321	7,321
50	0603710A	NIGHT VISION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	44,138	44,138
51	0603728A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	9,197	9,197
52	0603734A	MILITARY ENGINEERING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	17,613	17,613
53	0603772A	ADVANCED TACTICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SENSOR TECHNOLOGY	39,164	39,164
		SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	917,791	917,791
		ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES		
54	0603305A	ARMY MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	12,797	12,797
55	0603308A	ARMY SPACE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	13,999	13,999
58	0603639A	TANK AND MEDIUM CALIBER AMMUNITION	29,334	29,334
60	0603747A	SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY	9,602	9,602
61	0603766A	TACTICAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM—ADV DEV	8,953	8,953
62	0603774A	NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	3,052	3,052
63	0603779A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY—DEM/VAL	7,830	7,830
65	0603790A	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	2,954	2,954
67	0603804A	LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT—ADV DEV	13,386	13,386
69	0603807A	MEDICAL SYSTEMS—ADV DEV	23,659	23,659
70	0603827A	SOLDIER SYSTEMS—ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	6,830	9,830
		At Army request transfer from WTCV 19, 28, and 31		[3,000]

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
72	0604100A	ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES	9,913	9,913
73	0604115A	TECHNOLOGY MATURATION INITIATIVES	74,740	74,740
74	0604120A	ASSURED POSITIONING, NAVIGATION AND TIMING (PNT) ...	9,930	9,930
76	0604319A	INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY INCREMENT 2- INTERCEPT (IFPC2)	96,177	66,177
		Program delay and funds requested early to need		[-30,000]
		SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES.	323,156	296,156
		SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION		
79	0604201A	AIRCRAFT AVIONICS	37,246	37,246
81	0604270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT	6,002	6,002
82	0604280A	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO	9,832	9,832
83	0604290A	MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO (MNVR)	9,730	9,730
84	0604321A	ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYSTEM	5,532	5,532
85	0604328A	TRACTOR CAGE	19,929	19,929
86	0604601A	INFANTRY SUPPORT WEAPONS	27,884	29,586
		Only for XM25 CDTEWS under execution of prior years funds		[-5,000]
		At Army request transfer from WTCV 19, 28, and 31		[6,702]
87	0604604A	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLES	210	210
88	0604611A	JAVELIN	4,166	4,166
89	0604622A	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES	12,913	12,913
90	0604633A	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	16,764	16,764
91	0604641A	TACTICAL UNMANNED GROUND VEHICLE (TUGV)	6,770	6,770
92	0604710A	NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS—ENG DEV	63,333	63,333
93	0604713A	COMBAT FEEDING, CLOTHING, AND EQUIPMENT	1,335	1,335
94	0604715A	NON-SYSTEM TRAINING DEVICES—ENG DEV	8,945	8,945
96	0604741A	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTROL AND INTELLIGENCE— ENG DEV	15,906	15,906
97	0604742A	CONSTRUCTIVE SIMULATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	4,394	4,394
98	0604746A	AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT	11,084	11,084
99	0604760A	DISTRIBUTIVE INTERACTIVE SIMULATIONS (DIS)—ENG DEV	10,027	10,027
100	0604780A	COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER (CATT) CORE	42,430	42,430
101	0604798A	BRIGADE ANALYSIS, INTEGRATION AND EVALUATION	105,279	105,279
102	0604802A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS—ENG DEV	15,006	15,006
103	0604804A	LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT—ENG DEV	24,581	24,581
104	0604805A	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS—ENG DEV	4,433	4,433
105	0604807A	MEDICAL MATERIEL/MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE EQUIPMENT—ENG DEV	30,397	30,397
106	0604808A	LANDMINE WARFARE/BARRIER—ENG DEV	57,705	57,705
108	0604818A	ARMY TACTICAL COMMAND & CONTROL HARDWARE & SOFTWARE	29,683	29,683
109	0604820A	RADAR DEVELOPMENT	5,224	5,224
111	0604823A	FIREFINDER	37,492	37,492
112	0604827A	SOLDIER SYSTEMS—WARRIOR DEM/VAL	6,157	6,157
113	0604854A	ARTILLERY SYSTEMS—EMD	1,912	1,912
116	0605013A	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	69,761	69,761
117	0605018A	INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM-ARMY (IPPS-A)	138,465	138,465
118	0605028A	ARMORED MULTI-PURPOSE VEHICLE (AMPV)	92,353	92,353
119	0605030A	JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK CENTER (JTNC)	8,440	8,440
120	0605031A	JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK (JTN)	17,999	17,999
121	0605035A	COMMON INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES (CIRCM)	145,409	145,409
122	0605350A	WIN-T INCREMENT 3—FULL NETWORKING	113,210	113,210
123	0605380A	AMF JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM (JTRS)	6,882	6,882
124	0605450A	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM)	83,838	83,838
125	0605456A	PAC-3/MSE MISSILE	35,009	35,009
126	0605457A	ARMY INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AIAMD) ...	142,584	142,584
127	0605625A	MANNED GROUND VEHICLE	49,160	49,160
128	0605626A	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR	17,748	17,748
129	0605766A	NATIONAL CAPABILITIES INTEGRATION (MIP)	15,212	15,212
130	0605812A	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV) ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT PH	45,718	45,718
131	0605830A	AVIATION GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	10,041	10,041
132	0210609A	PALADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIM)	83,300	83,300
133	0303032A	TROJAN—RH12	983	983
134	0304270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT	8,961	8,961
		SUBTOTAL, SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION.	1,719,374	1,721,076
		RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT		
135	0604256A	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT	18,062	18,062
136	0604258A	TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	10,040	10,040
137	0604759A	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT	60,317	60,317
138	0605103A	RAND ARROYO CENTER	20,612	20,612
139	0605301A	ARMY KWAJALEIN ATOLL	176,041	187,041
		Additional SSA operations (STRATCOM unfunded priority)		[11,000]

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
140	0605326A	CONCEPTS EXPERIMENTATION PROGRAM	19,439	19,439
142	0605601A	ARMY TEST RANGES AND FACILITIES	275,025	275,025
143	0605602A	ARMY TECHNICAL TEST INSTRUMENTATION AND TARGETS	45,596	45,596
144	0605604A	SURVIVABILITY/LETHALITY ANALYSIS	33,295	33,295
145	0605606A	AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION	4,700	4,700
146	0605702A	METEOROLOGICAL SUPPORT TO RDT&E ACTIVITIES	6,413	6,413
147	0605706A	MATERIEL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	20,746	20,746
148	0605709A	EXPLOITATION OF FOREIGN ITEMS	7,015	7,015
149	0605712A	SUPPORT OF OPERATIONAL TESTING	49,221	49,221
150	0605716A	ARMY EVALUATION CENTER	55,039	55,039
151	0605718A	ARMY MODELING & SIM X-CMD COLLABORATION & INTEG ..	1,125	1,125
152	0605801A	PROGRAMWIDE ACTIVITIES	64,169	64,169
153	0605803A	TECHNICAL INFORMATION ACTIVITIES	32,319	32,319
154	0605805A	MUNITIONS STANDARDIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS AND SAFETY	49,052	49,052
155	0605857A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY MGMT SUPPORT	2,612	2,612
156	0605898A	MANAGEMENT HQ—R&D	49,592	49,592
		SUBTOTAL, RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	1,000,430	1,011,430
		OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT		
158	0603778A	MLRS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	17,112	17,112
159	0607141A	LOGISTICS AUTOMATION	3,654	3,654
160	0607664A	BIOMETRIC ENABLING CAPABILITY (BEC)	1,332	1,332
161	0607865A	PATRIOT PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT	152,991	152,991
194	0708045A	END ITEM INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS ACTIVITIES	76,225	76,225
162	0102419A	AEROSTAT JOINT PROJECT OFFICE	54,076	54,076
163	0203726A	ADV FIELD ARTILLERY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM	22,374	22,374
164	0203728A	JOINT AUTOMATED DEEP OPERATION COORDINATION SYSTEM (JADOCs)	24,371	24,371
165	0203735A	COMBAT VEHICLE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS	295,177	295,177
166	0203740A	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM	45,092	45,092
167	0203744A	AIRCRAFT MODIFICATIONS/PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS	264,887	264,887
168	0203752A	AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	381	381
169	0203758A	DIGITIZATION	10,912	10,912
170	0203801A	MISSILE/AIR DEFENSE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	5,115	5,115
171	0203802A	OTHER MISSILE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS	49,848	49,848
172	0203808A	TRACTOR CARD	22,691	22,691
173	0205402A	INTEGRATED BASE DEFENSE—OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEV	4,364	4,364
174	0205410A	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT	834	834
175	0205412A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY—OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEV	280	280
176	0205456A	LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AMD) SYSTEM ...	78,758	78,758
177	0205778A	GUIDED MULTIPLE-LAUNCH ROCKET SYSTEM (GMLRS)	45,377	45,377
178	0208053A	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND SYSTEM	10,209	10,209
181	0303028A	SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES	12,525	12,525
182	0303140A	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	14,175	14,175
183	0303141A	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM	4,527	4,527
184	0303142A	SATCOM GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SPACE)	11,011	11,011
185	0303150A	WWMCCS/GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM	2,151	2,151
187	0305204A	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES	22,870	22,870
188	0305208A	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	20,155	20,155
189	0305219A	MQ-1C GRAY EAGLE UAS	46,472	46,472
191	0305233A	RQ-7 UAV	16,389	16,389
192	0307665A	BIOMETRICS ENABLED INTELLIGENCE	1,974	1,974
193	0310349A	WIN-T INCREMENT 2—INITIAL NETWORKING	3,249	3,249
194A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	4,802	4,802
		SUBTOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	1,346,360	1,346,360
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, ARMY	6,593,898	6,599,600
		RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY		
		BASIC RESEARCH		
1	0601103N	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES	113,908	133,908
		Basic research program increase		[20,000]
2	0601152N	IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	18,734	18,734
3	0601153N	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	443,697	443,697
		SUBTOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH	576,339	596,339
		APPLIED RESEARCH		
4	0602114N	POWER PROJECTION APPLIED RESEARCH	95,753	95,753
5	0602123N	FORCE PROTECTION APPLIED RESEARCH	139,496	139,496
6	0602131M	MARINE CORPS LANDING FORCE TECHNOLOGY	45,831	45,831
7	0602235N	COMMON PICTURE APPLIED RESEARCH	43,541	43,541
8	0602236N	WARFIGHTER SUSTAINMENT APPLIED RESEARCH	46,923	46,923
9	0602271N	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS APPLIED RESEARCH	107,872	107,872
10	0602435N	OCEAN WARFIGHTING ENVIRONMENT APPLIED RESEARCH	45,388	45,388

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
11	0602651M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS APPLIED RESEARCH	5,887	5,887
12	0602747N	UNDERSEA WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH	86,880	86,880
13	0602750N	FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES APPLIED RESEARCH	170,786	170,786
14	0602782N	MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH	32,526	32,526
		SUBTOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH	820,883	820,883
		ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT		
15	0603114N	POWER PROJECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	37,734	37,734
16	0603123N	FORCE PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	25,831	25,831
17	0603271N	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	64,623	64,623
18	0603640M	USMC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION (ATD)	128,397	128,397
19	0603651M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	11,506	11,506
20	0603673N	FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	256,144	256,144
21	0603729N	WARFIGHTER PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	4,838	4,838
22	0603747N	UNDERSEA WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	9,985	9,985
23	0603758N	NAVY WARFIGHTING EXPERIMENTS AND DEMONSTRATIONS	53,956	53,956
24	0603782N	MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	2,000	2,000
		SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	595,014	595,014
		ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES		
25	0603207N	AIR/OCEAN TACTICAL APPLICATIONS	40,429	40,429
26	0603216N	AVIATION SURVIVABILITY	4,325	4,325
27	0603237N	DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND AND CONTROL	2,991	2,991
28	0603251N	AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS	12,651	12,651
29	0603254N	ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	7,782	7,782
30	0603261N	TACTICAL AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE	5,275	5,275
31	0603382N	ADVANCED COMBAT SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY	1,646	1,646
32	0603502N	SURFACE AND SHALLOW WATER MINE COUNTERMEASURES	100,349	100,349
33	0603506N	SURFACE SHIP TORPEDO DEFENSE	52,781	52,781
34	0603512N	CARRIER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	5,959	5,959
35	0603525N	PILOT FISH	148,865	148,865
36	0603527N	RETRACT LARCH	25,365	25,365
37	0603536N	RETRACT JUNIPER	80,477	80,477
38	0603542N	RADIOLOGICAL CONTROL	669	669
39	0603553N	SURFACE ASW	1,060	1,060
40	0603561N	ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT	70,551	70,551
41	0603562N	SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEMS	8,044	8,044
42	0603563N	SHIP CONCEPT ADVANCED DESIGN	17,864	17,864
43	0603564N	SHIP PRELIMINARY DESIGN & FEASIBILITY STUDIES	23,716	23,716
44	0603570N	ADVANCED NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS	499,961	499,961
45	0603573N	ADVANCED SURFACE MACHINERY SYSTEMS	21,026	21,026
46	0603576N	CHALK EAGLE	542,700	542,700
47	0603581N	LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP (LCS)	88,734	88,734
48	0603582N	COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION	20,881	20,881
49	0603595N	OHIO REPLACEMENT	849,277	849,277
50	0603596N	LCS MISSION MODULES	196,948	196,948
51	0603597N	AUTOMATED TEST AND RE-TEST (ATRT)	8,115	8,115
52	0603609N	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS	7,603	7,603
53	0603611M	MARINE CORPS ASSAULT VEHICLES	105,749	38,049
		At USMC request transfer to RDTEEN 183		[-7,000]
		At USMC request transfer to SCN 20		[-45,000]
		At USMC request transfer to OMMC 130		[-15,700]
54	0603635M	MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORT SYSTEM	1,342	1,342
55	0603634N	JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT	21,399	21,399
56	0603658N	COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT	43,578	43,578
57	0603713N	OCEAN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	7,764	7,764
58	0603721N	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	13,200	13,200
59	0603724N	NAVY ENERGY PROGRAM	69,415	69,415
60	0603725N	FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT	2,588	2,588
61	0603734N	CHALK CORAL	176,301	176,301
62	0603739N	NAVY LOGISTIC PRODUCTIVITY	3,873	3,873
63	0603746N	RETRACT MAPLE	376,028	376,028
64	0603748N	LINK PLUMERIA	272,096	272,096
65	0603751N	RETRACT ELM	42,233	42,233
66	0603764N	LINK EVERGREEN	46,504	46,504
67	0603787N	SPECIAL PROCESSES	25,109	25,109
68	0603790N	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	9,659	9,659
69	0603795N	LAND ATTACK TECHNOLOGY	318	318
70	0603851M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TESTING	40,912	40,912
71	0603860N	JOINT PRECISION APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEMS—DEM/VAL	54,896	54,896

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
73	0603925N	DIRECTED ENERGY AND ELECTRIC WEAPON SYSTEMS	58,696	58,696
74	0604112N	GERALD R. FORD CLASS NUCLEAR AIRCRAFT CARRIER (CVN 78—80)	43,613	43,613
75	0604122N	REMOTE MINEHUNTING SYSTEM (RMS)	21,110	21,110
76	0604272N	TACTICAL AIR DIRECTIONAL INFRARED COUNTER- MEASURES (TADIRCM)	5,657	5,657
77	0604279N	ASE SELF-PROTECTION OPTIMIZATION	8,033	8,033
78	0604454N	LX (R)	36,859	36,859
79	0604653N	JOINT COUNTER RADIO CONTROLLED IED ELECTRONIC WARFARE (JCREW)	15,227	15,227
81	0604707N	SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) ARCHITECTURE/ ENGINEERING SUPPORT	22,393	22,393
82	0604786N	OFFENSIVE ANTI-SURFACE WARFARE WEAPON DEVELOP- MENT	202,939	0
		Halt program pending analysis demonstrating need		[-202,939]
83	0605812M	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV) ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT PH	11,450	11,450
84	0303354N	ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT—MIP	6,495	6,495
85	0304270N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT—MIP	332	332
		SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES.	4,591,812	4,321,173
		SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION		
86	0603208N	TRAINING SYSTEM AIRCRAFT	25,153	25,153
87	0604212N	OTHER HELO DEVELOPMENT	46,154	46,154
88	0604214N	AV-8B AIRCRAFT—ENG DEV	25,372	25,372
89	0604215N	STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT	53,712	53,712
90	0604216N	MULTI-MISSION HELICOPTER UPGRADE DEVELOPMENT	11,434	11,434
91	0604218N	AIR/OCEAN EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING	2,164	2,164
92	0604221N	P-3 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	1,710	1,710
93	0604230N	WARFARE SUPPORT SYSTEM	9,094	9,094
94	0604231N	TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM	70,248	70,248
95	0604234N	ADVANCED HAWKEYE	193,200	193,200
96	0604245N	H-1 UPGRADES	44,115	44,115
97	0604261N	ACOUSTIC SEARCH SENSORS	23,227	23,227
98	0604262N	V-22A	61,249	61,249
99	0604264N	AIR CREW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	15,014	15,014
100	0604269N	EA-18	18,730	18,730
101	0604270N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT	28,742	28,742
102	0604273N	EXECUTIVE HELO DEVELOPMENT	388,086	388,086
103	0604274N	NEXT GENERATION JAMMER (NGJ)	246,856	246,856
104	0604280N	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM—NAVY (JTRS-NAVY)	7,106	7,106
105	0604307N	SURFACE COMBATANT COMBAT SYSTEM ENGINEERING	189,112	189,112
106	0604311N	LPD-17 CLASS SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	376	376
107	0604329N	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB)	71,849	71,849
108	0604366N	STANDARD MISSILE IMPROVEMENTS	53,198	53,198
109	0604373N	AIRBORNE MCM	38,941	38,941
110	0604376M	MARINE AIR GROUND TASK FORCE (MAGTF) ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) FOR AVIATION	7,832	7,832
111	0604378N	NAVAL INTEGRATED FIRE CONTROL—COUNTER AIR SYS- TEMS ENGINEERING	15,263	15,263
112	0604404N	UNMANNED CARRIER LAUNCHED AIRBORNE SURVEIL- LANCE AND STRIKE (UCLASS) SYSTEM	403,017	403,017
113	0604501N	ADVANCED ABOVE WATER SENSORS	20,409	20,409
114	0604503N	SSN-688 AND TRIDENT MODERNIZATION	71,565	71,565
115	0604504N	AIR CONTROL	29,037	29,037
116	0604512N	SHIPBOARD AVIATION SYSTEMS	122,083	122,083
118	0604522N	ADVANCED MISSILE DEFENSE RADAR (AMDR) SYSTEM	144,706	144,706
119	0604558N	NEW DESIGN SSN	72,695	72,695
120	0604562N	SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEM	38,985	38,985
121	0604567N	SHIP CONTRACT DESIGN/ LIVE FIRE T&E	48,470	48,470
122	0604574N	NAVY TACTICAL COMPUTER RESOURCES	3,935	3,935
123	0604580N	VIRGINIA PAYLOAD MODULE (VPM)	132,602	132,602
124	0604601N	MINE DEVELOPMENT	19,067	19,067
125	0604610N	LIGHTWEIGHT TORPEDO DEVELOPMENT	25,280	25,280
126	0604654N	JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT	8,985	8,985
127	0604703N	PERSONNEL, TRAINING, SIMULATION, AND HUMAN FAC- TORS	7,669	7,669
128	0604727N	JOINT STANDOFF WEAPON SYSTEMS	4,400	4,400
129	0604755N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (DETECT & CONTROL)	56,889	56,889
130	0604756N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: HARD KILL)	96,937	96,937
131	0604757N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: SOFT KILL/EW)	134,564	134,564
132	0604761N	INTELLIGENCE ENGINEERING	200	200
133	0604771N	MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT	8,287	8,287
134	0604777N	NAVIGATION/ID SYSTEM	29,504	29,504
135	0604800M	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF)—EMD	513,021	513,021
136	0604800N	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF)—EMD	516,456	516,456
137	0605013M	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	2,887	2,887

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
138	0605013N	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	66,317	66,317
139	0605212N	CH-53K RDTE	573,187	573,187
140	0605220N	SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR (SSC)	67,815	67,815
141	0605450N	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM)	6,300	6,300
142	0605500N	MULTI-MISSION MARITIME AIRCRAFT (MMA)	308,037	308,037
143	0204202N	DDG-1000	202,522	202,522
144	0304231N	TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM—MIP	1,011	1,011
145	0304785N	TACTICAL CRYPTOLOGIC SYSTEMS	10,357	10,357
146	0305124N	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS PROGRAM	23,975	23,975
		SUBTOTAL, SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION.	5,419,108	5,419,108
		RD&T&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT		
147	0604256N	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT	45,272	45,272
148	0604258N	TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	79,718	79,718
149	0604759N	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT	123,993	123,993
150	0605126N	JOINT THEATER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION	4,960	4,960
151	0605152N	STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT—NAVY	8,296	8,296
152	0605154N	CENTER FOR NAVAL ANALYSES	45,752	45,752
154	0605804N	TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES	876	876
155	0605833N	MANAGEMENT, TECHNICAL & INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT ...	72,070	72,070
156	0605856N	STRATEGIC TECHNICAL SUPPORT	3,237	3,237
157	0605861N	RD&T&E SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	73,033	73,033
158	0605863N	RD&T&E SHIP AND AIRCRAFT SUPPORT	138,304	138,304
159	0605864N	TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT	336,286	336,286
160	0605865N	OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION CAPABILITY	16,658	16,658
161	0605866N	NAVY SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) SUPPORT	2,505	2,505
162	0605867N	SEW SURVEILLANCE/RECONNAISSANCE SUPPORT	8,325	8,325
163	0605873M	MARINE CORPS PROGRAM WIDE SUPPORT	17,866	17,866
		SUBTOTAL, RD&T&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	977,151	977,151
		OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT		
168	0604402N	UNMANNED COMBAT AIR VEHICLE (UCAV) ADVANCED COMPONENT AND PROTOTYPE DEVELOPMENT	35,949	35,949
169	0604766M	MARINE CORPS DATA SYSTEMS	215	215
170	0605525N	CARRIER ONBOARD DELIVERY (COD) FOLLOW ON	8,873	8,873
172	0101221N	STRATEGIC SUB & WEAPONS SYSTEM SUPPORT	96,943	96,943
173	0101224N	SSBN SECURITY TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	30,057	30,057
174	0101226N	SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT	4,509	4,509
175	0101402N	NAVY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS	13,676	13,676
176	0203761N	RAPID TECHNOLOGY TRANSITION (RTT)	12,480	12,480
177	0204136N	F/A-18 SQUADRONS	76,216	76,216
179	0204163N	FLEET TELECOMMUNICATIONS (TACTICAL)	27,281	27,281
180	0204228N	SURFACE SUPPORT	2,878	2,878
181	0204229N	TOMAHAWK AND TOMAHAWK MISSION PLANNING CENTER (TMPC)	32,385	32,385
182	0204311N	INTEGRATED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	39,371	39,371
183	0204413N	AMPHIBIOUS TACTICAL SUPPORT UNITS (DISPLACEMENT CRAFT)	4,609	11,609
		At USMC request transfer from RD TEN 53		[7,000]
184	0204460M	GROUND/AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR (G/ATOR)	99,106	99,106
185	0204571N	CONSOLIDATED TRAINING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	39,922	39,922
186	0204574N	CRYPTOLOGIC DIRECT SUPPORT	1,157	1,157
187	0204575N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) READINESS SUPPORT	22,067	22,067
188	0205601N	HARM IMPROVEMENT	17,420	17,420
189	0205604N	TACTICAL DATA LINKS	151,208	151,208
190	0205620N	SURFACE ASW COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION	26,366	26,366
191	0205632N	MK-48 ADCAP	25,952	25,952
192	0205633N	AVIATION IMPROVEMENTS	106,936	106,936
194	0205675N	OPERATIONAL NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS	104,023	104,023
195	0206313M	MARINE CORPS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	77,398	77,398
196	0206335M	COMMON AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (CAC2S)	32,495	32,495
197	0206623M	MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORTING ARMS SYSTEMS	156,626	156,626
198	0206624M	MARINE CORPS COMBAT SERVICES SUPPORT	20,999	20,999
199	0206625M	USMC INTELLIGENCE/ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS (MIP)	14,179	14,179
200	0207161N	TACTICAL AIM MISSILES	47,258	47,258
201	0207163N	ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM)	10,210	10,210
206	0303109N	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (SPACE)	41,829	41,829
207	0303138N	CONSOLIDATED AFLOAT NETWORK ENTERPRISE SERVICES (CANES)	22,780	22,780
208	0303140N	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	23,053	23,053
209	0303150M	WWMCCS/GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM	296	296
212	0305160N	NAVY METEOROLOGICAL AND OCEAN SENSORS-SPACE (METOC)	359	359

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
213	0305192N	MILITARY INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM (MIP) ACTIVITIES	6,166	6,166
214	0305204N	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES	8,505	8,505
216	0305208M	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	11,613	11,613
217	0305208N	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	18,146	18,146
218	0305220N	RQ-4 UAV	498,003	498,003
219	0305231N	MQ-8 UAV	47,294	47,294
220	0305232M	RQ-11 UAV	718	718
221	0305233N	RQ-7 UAV	851	851
222	0305234N	SMALL (LEVEL 0) TACTICAL UAS (STUASL0)	4,813	4,813
223	0305239M	RQ-21A	8,192	8,192
224	0305241N	MULTI-INTELLIGENCE SENSOR DEVELOPMENT	22,559	22,559
225	0305242M	UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEMS (UAS) PAYLOADS (MIP)	2,000	2,000
226	0308601N	MODELING AND SIMULATION SUPPORT	4,719	4,719
227	0702207N	DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF)	21,168	21,168
228	0708011N	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	37,169	37,169
229	0708730N	MARITIME TECHNOLOGY (MARITECH)	4,347	4,347
229A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,162,684	1,162,684
		SUBTOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	3,286,028	3,293,028
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY.	16,266,335	16,022,696
		RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, AF		
		BASIC RESEARCH		
1	0601102F	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	314,482	314,482
2	0601103F	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES	127,079	147,079
		Basic research program increase		[20,000]
3	0601108F	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH INITIATIVES	12,929	12,929
		SUBTOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH	454,490	474,490
		APPLIED RESEARCH		
4	0602102F	MATERIALS	105,680	105,680
5	0602201F	AEROSPACE VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES	105,747	105,747
6	0602202F	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS APPLIED RESEARCH	81,957	81,957
7	0602203F	AEROSPACE PROPULSION	172,550	172,550
8	0602204F	AEROSPACE SENSORS	118,343	118,343
9	0602601F	SPACE TECHNOLOGY	98,229	98,229
10	0602602F	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS	87,387	87,387
11	0602605F	DIRECTED ENERGY TECHNOLOGY	125,955	125,955
12	0602788F	DOMINANT INFORMATION SCIENCES AND METHODS	147,789	147,789
13	0602890F	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH	37,496	37,496
		SUBTOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH	1,081,133	1,081,133
		ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT		
14	0603112F	ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR WEAPON SYSTEMS	32,177	32,177
15	0603199F	SUSTAINMENT SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (S&T)	15,800	15,800
16	0603203F	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SENSORS	34,420	34,420
17	0603211F	AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY DEV/DEMO	91,062	91,062
18	0603216F	AEROSPACE PROPULSION AND POWER TECHNOLOGY	124,236	124,236
19	0603270F	ELECTRONIC COMBAT TECHNOLOGY	47,602	47,602
20	0603401F	ADVANCED SPACECRAFT TECHNOLOGY	69,026	69,026
21	0603444F	MAUI SPACE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (MSSS)	14,031	14,031
22	0603456F	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	21,788	21,788
23	0603601F	CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	42,046	42,046
24	0603605F	ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	23,542	23,542
25	0603680F	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	42,772	42,772
26	0603788F	BATTLESPACE KNOWLEDGE DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION	35,315	35,315
		SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.	593,817	593,817
		ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES		
27	0603260F	INTELLIGENCE ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	5,408	5,408
31	0603438F	SPACE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY	6,075	6,075
32	0603742F	COMBAT IDENTIFICATION TECHNOLOGY	10,980	10,980
33	0603790F	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	2,392	2,392
34	0603791F	INTERNATIONAL SPACE COOPERATIVE R&D	833	833
35	0603830F	SPACE SECURITY AND DEFENSE PROGRAM	32,313	32,313
37	0603851F	INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE—DEM/VAL	30,885	30,885
39	0603859F	POLLUTION PREVENTION—DEM/VAL	1,798	1,798
40	0604015F	LONG RANGE STRIKE	913,728	913,728
42	0604317F	TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER	2,669	2,669
45	0604422F	WEATHER SYSTEM FOLLOW-ON	39,901	39,901
49	0604800F	F-35—EMD	4,976	4,976
51	0604858F	TECH TRANSITION PROGRAM	59,004	59,004
54	0207110F	NEXT GENERATION AIR DOMINANCE	15,722	15,722

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
55	0207455F	THREE DIMENSIONAL LONG-RANGE RADAR (3DELRR)	88,825	88,825
56	0305164F	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (USER EQUIPMENT) (SPACE)	156,659	156,659
		SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES	1,372,168	1,372,168
		SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION		
59	0604233F	SPECIALIZED UNDERGRADUATE FLIGHT TRAINING	13,324	13,324
60	0604270F	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT	1,965	1,965
61	0604281F	TACTICAL DATA NETWORKS ENTERPRISE	39,110	39,110
62	0604287F	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT	3,926	3,926
63	0604329F	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB)—EMD	68,759	68,759
64	0604421F	COUNTERSPACE SYSTEMS	23,746	23,746
65	0604425F	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS SYSTEMS	9,462	9,462
66	0604426F	SPACE FENCE	214,131	214,131
67	0604429F	AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC ATTACK	30,687	30,687
68	0604441F	SPACE BASED INFRARED SYSTEM (SBIRS) HIGH EMD	319,501	311,501
		Upgrade mobile ground units (STRATCOM unfunded priority)		[5,000]
		Hosted payload demonstration		[-5,000]
		Wide field of view test bed		[-8,000]
69	0604602F	ARMAMENT/ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT	31,112	31,112
70	0604604F	SUBMUNITIONS	2,543	2,543
71	0604617F	AGILE COMBAT SUPPORT	46,340	46,340
72	0604706F	LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS	8,854	8,854
73	0604735F	COMBAT TRAINING RANGES	10,129	10,129
75	0604800F	F-35—EMD	563,037	563,037
77	0604853F	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM (SPACE)—EMD	0	100,000
		Liquid rocket engine		[100,000]
78	0604932F	LONG RANGE STANDOFF WEAPON	4,938	4,938
79	0604933F	ICBM FUZE MODERNIZATION	59,826	59,826
80	0605030F	JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK CENTER (JTNC)	78	78
81	0605213F	F-22 MODERNIZATION INCREMENT 3.2B	173,647	173,647
82	0605214F	GROUND ATTACK WEAPONS FUZE DEVELOPMENT	5,332	5,332
83	0605221F	KC-46	776,937	776,937
84	0605223F	ADVANCED PILOT TRAINING	8,201	8,201
86	0605278F	HC/MC-130 RECAP RDT&E	7,497	7,497
87	0605431F	ADVANCED EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE)	314,378	298,378
		Satellite contractor support		[-9,000]
		Protected tactical demonstration		[-7,000]
88	0605432F	POLAR MILSATCOM (SPACE)	103,552	103,552
89	0605433F	WIDEBAND GLOBAL SATCOM (SPACE)	31,425	31,425
90	0605458F	AIR & SPACE OPS CENTER 10.2 RDT&E	85,938	85,938
91	0605931F	B-2 DEFENSIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	98,768	98,768
92	0101125F	NUCLEAR WEAPONS MODERNIZATION	198,357	198,357
94	0207701F	FULL COMBAT MISSION TRAINING	8,831	8,831
95	0307581F	NEXTGEN JSTARS	73,088	10,000
		Integrate existing technology in replacement		[-63,088]
		SUBTOTAL, SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION	3,337,419	3,350,331
97	0604256F	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT	24,418	24,418
98	0604759F	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT	47,232	47,232
99	0605101F	RAND PROJECT AIR FORCE	30,443	30,443
101	0605712F	INITIAL OPERATIONAL TEST & EVALUATION	12,266	12,266
102	0605807F	TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT	689,509	689,509
103	0605860F	ROCKET SYSTEMS LAUNCH PROGRAM (SPACE)	34,364	34,364
104	0605864F	SPACE TEST PROGRAM (STP)	21,161	21,161
104A		OPERATIONALLY RESPONSIVE SPACE	0	20,000
		Program Increase		[20,000]
105	0605976F	FACILITIES RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION—TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT	46,955	46,955
106	0605978F	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT—TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT	32,965	32,965
107	0606017F	REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND MATURATION	13,850	13,850
108	0606116F	SPACE TEST AND TRAINING RANGE DEVELOPMENT	19,512	19,512
110	0606392F	SPACE AND MISSILE CENTER (SMC) CIVILIAN WORKFORCE	181,727	181,727
111	0308602F	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION SERVICES (EIS)	4,938	4,938
112	0702806F	ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	18,644	18,644
113	0804731F	GENERAL SKILL TRAINING	1,425	1,425
114	1001004F	INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES	3,790	3,790
		SUBTOTAL, RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	1,183,199	1,203,199
		OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT		
115	0603423F	GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM III—OPERATIONAL CONTROL SEGMENT	299,760	299,760
118	0604618F	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION	2,469	2,469
119	0605018F	AF INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM (AF-IPPS) ..	90,218	60,218

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
		Delayed contract award		[-30,000]
120	0605024F	ANTI-TAMPER TECHNOLOGY EXECUTIVE AGENCY	34,815	34,815
122	0101113F	B-52 SQUADRONS	55,457	55,457
123	0101122F	AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM)	450	450
124	0101126F	B-1B SQUADRONS	5,353	5,353
125	0101127F	B-2 SQUADRONS	131,580	131,580
126	0101213F	MINUTEMAN SQUADRONS	139,109	139,109
127	0101313F	STRAT WAR PLANNING SYSTEM—USSTRATCOM	35,603	35,603
128	0101314F	NIGHT FIST—USSTRATCOM	32	32
130	0102326F	REGION/SECTOR OPERATION CONTROL CENTER MOD-ERNIZATION PROGRAM	1,522	1,522
131	0105921F	SERVICE SUPPORT TO STRATCOM—SPACE ACTIVITIES	3,134	3,134
133	0205219F	MQ-9 UAV	170,396	170,396
136	0207133F	F-16 SQUADRONS	133,105	133,105
137	0207134F	F-15E SQUADRONS	261,969	261,969
138	0207136F	MANNED DESTRUCTIVE SUPPRESSION	14,831	14,831
139	0207138F	F-22A SQUADRONS	156,962	156,962
140	0207142F	F-35 SQUADRONS	43,666	43,666
141	0207161F	TACTICAL AIM MISSILES	29,739	29,739
142	0207163F	ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM)	82,195	82,195
144	0207171F	F-15 EPAWSS	68,944	49,444
		Delays in pre-EMD phase		[-19,500]
145	0207224F	COMBAT RESCUE AND RECOVERY	5,095	5,095
146	0207227F	COMBAT RESCUE—PARARESCUE	883	883
147	0207247F	AF TENCAP	5,812	5,812
148	0207249F	PRECISION ATTACK SYSTEMS PROCUREMENT	1,081	1,081
149	0207253F	COMPASS CALL	14,411	14,411
150	0207268F	AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	109,664	109,664
151	0207325F	JOINT AIR-TO-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE (JASSM)	15,897	15,897
152	0207410F	AIR & SPACE OPERATIONS CENTER (AOC)	41,066	41,066
153	0207412F	CONTROL AND REPORTING CENTER (CRC)	552	552
154	0207417F	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (AWACS)	180,804	180,804
155	0207418F	TACTICAL AIRBORNE CONTROL SYSTEMS	3,754	3,754
157	0207431F	COMBAT AIR INTELLIGENCE SYSTEM ACTIVITIES	7,891	7,891
158	0207444F	TACTICAL AIR CONTROL PARTY-MOD	5,891	5,891
159	0207448F	C2ISR TACTICAL DATA LINK	1,782	1,782
161	0207452F	DCAPES	821	821
163	0207590F	SEEK EAGLE	23,844	23,844
164	0207601F	USAF MODELING AND SIMULATION	16,723	16,723
165	0207605F	WARGAMING AND SIMULATION CENTERS	5,956	5,956
166	0207697F	DISTRIBUTED TRAINING AND EXERCISES	4,457	4,457
167	0208006F	MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS	60,679	60,679
169	0208059F	CYBER COMMAND ACTIVITIES	67,057	67,057
170	0208087F	AF OFFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS	13,355	13,355
171	0208088F	AF DEFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS	5,576	5,576
179	0301400F	SPACE SUPERIORITY INTELLIGENCE	12,218	12,218
180	0302015F	E-4B NATIONAL AIRBORNE OPERATIONS CENTER (NAOC) ..	28,778	28,778
181	0303131F	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NET- WORK (MEECN)	81,035	81,035
182	0303140F	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	70,497	70,497
183	0303141F	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM	692	692
185	0303601F	MILSATCOM TERMINALS	55,208	55,208
187	0304260F	AIRBORNE SIGINT ENTERPRISE	106,786	76,086
		ASIP 2C		[-30,700]
190	0305099F	GLOBAL AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT (GATM)	4,157	4,157
193	0305110F	SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK (SPACE)	20,806	20,806
194	0305111F	WEATHER SERVICE	25,102	25,102
195	0305114F	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, APPROACH, AND LANDING SYSTEM (ATCALS)	23,516	23,516
196	0305116F	AERIAL TARGETS	8,639	8,639
199	0305128F	SECURITY AND INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITIES	498	498
200	0305145F	ARMS CONTROL IMPLEMENTATION	13,222	13,222
201	0305146F	DEFENSE JOINT COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES	360	360
206	0305173F	SPACE AND MISSILE TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER	3,674	3,674
207	0305174F	SPACE INNOVATION, INTEGRATION AND RAPID TECH- NOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	2,480	2,480
208	0305179F	INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE (IBS)	8,592	8,592
209	0305182F	SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM (SPACE)	13,462	13,462
210	0305202F	DRAGON U-2	5,511	11,311
		Keep U-2 rather than enhance Global Hawk Block 30		[5,800]
212	0305206F	AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	28,113	28,113
213	0305207F	MANNED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	13,516	13,516
214	0305208F	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	27,265	27,265
215	0305219F	MQ-1 PREDATOR A UAV	1,378	1,378
216	0305220F	RQ-4 UAV	244,514	108,514
		Keep U-2 rather than enhance Global Hawk Block 30		[-136,000]
217	0305221F	NETWORK-CENTRIC COLLABORATIVE TARGETING	11,096	2,296
		NCCT		[-8,800]

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
218	0305236F	COMMON DATA LINK (CDL)	36,137	36,137
219	0305238F	NATO AGS	232,851	232,851
220	0305240F	SUPPORT TO DCGS ENTERPRISE	20,218	20,218
221	0305265F	GPS III SPACE SEGMENT	212,571	212,571
222	0305614F	JSPOC MISSION SYSTEM	73,779	73,779
223	0305881F	RAPID CYBER ACQUISITION	4,102	4,102
225	0305913F	NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM (SPACE)	20,468	20,468
226	0305940F	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS OPERATIONS	11,596	11,596
227	0306250F	CYBER OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	4,938	4,938
228	0308699F	SHARED EARLY WARNING (SEW)	1,212	1,212
230	0401119F	C-5 AIRLIFT SQUADRONS (IF)	38,773	38,773
231	0401130F	C-17 AIRCRAFT (IF)	83,773	83,773
232	0401132F	C-130J PROGRAM	26,715	26,715
233	0401134F	LARGE AIRCRAFT IR COUNTERMEASURES (LAIRCIM)	5,172	5,172
234	0401219F	KC-10S	2,714	2,714
235	0401314F	OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AIRLIFT	27,784	27,784
236	0401318F	CV-22	38,719	38,719
237	0401319F	PRESIDENTIAL AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT (PAR)	11,006	11,006
238	0408011F	SPECIAL TACTICS / COMBAT CONTROL	8,405	8,405
239	0702207F	DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF)	1,407	1,407
241	0708610F	LOGISTICS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (LOGIT)	109,685	97,185
		Reduce unjustified program growth		[-12,500]
242	0708611F	SUPPORT SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	16,209	16,209
243	0804743F	OTHER FLIGHT TRAINING	987	987
244	0808716F	OTHER PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES	126	126
245	0901202F	JOINT PERSONNEL RECOVERY AGENCY	2,603	2,603
246	0901218F	CIVILIAN COMPENSATION PROGRAM	1,589	1,589
247	0901220F	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION	5,026	5,026
248	0901226F	AIR FORCE STUDIES AND ANALYSIS AGENCY	1,394	1,394
249	0901279F	FACILITIES OPERATION—ADMINISTRATIVE	3,798	3,798
250	0901538F	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	107,314	107,314
250A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	11,441,120	11,392,474
		Classified program reduction		[-16,700]
		Classified adjustment		[-31,946]
		SUBTOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	15,717,666	15,437,320
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, AF	23,739,892	23,512,458
		RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, DW		
		BASIC RESEARCH		
1	0601000BR	DTRA BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVE	37,778	37,778
2	0601101E	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	312,146	332,146
		Basic research program increase		[20,000]
3	0601110DSZ	BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVES	44,564	34,564
		Faculty fellows program reduction		[-10,000]
4	0601117E	BASIC OPERATIONAL MEDICAL RESEARCH SCIENCE	49,848	49,848
5	0601120DSZ	NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION PROGRAM	45,488	55,488
		Military Child STEM Education programs		[10,000]
6	0601228DSZ	HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES/MINORITY INSTITUTIONS	24,412	34,412
		Program increase		[10,000]
7	0601384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	48,261	48,261
		SUBTOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH	562,497	592,497
		APPLIED RESEARCH		
8	0602000DSZ	JOINT MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY	20,065	20,065
9	0602115E	BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY	112,242	112,242
11	0602234DSZ	LINCOLN LABORATORY RESEARCH PROGRAM	51,875	51,875
12	0602251DSZ	APPLIED RESEARCH FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF S&T PRIORITIES	41,965	31,965
		Program reduction		[-10,000]
13	0602303E	INFORMATION & COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY	334,407	334,407
15	0602383E	BIOLOGICAL WARFARE DEFENSE	44,825	44,825
16	0602384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	226,317	226,317
18	0602668DSZ	CYBER SECURITY RESEARCH	15,000	7,500
		Program reduction		[-7,500]
20	0602702E	TACTICAL TECHNOLOGY	305,484	305,484
21	0602715E	MATERIALS AND BIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY	160,389	160,389
22	0602716E	ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY	179,203	179,203
23	0602718BR	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT TECHNOLOGIES	151,737	151,737
24	0602751DSZ	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE (SEI) APPLIED RESEARCH	9,156	9,156
25	1160401BB	SOF TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	39,750	39,750
		SUBTOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH	1,692,415	1,674,915
		ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT		

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
26	0603000D8Z	JOINT MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	26,688	26,688
27	0603121D8Z	SO/LIC ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	8,682	8,682
28	0603122D8Z	COMBATING TERRORISM TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT	69,675	69,675
29	0603133D8Z	FOREIGN COMPARATIVE TESTING	30,000	20,000
		Program reduction		[-10,000]
30	0603160BR	COUNTERPROLIFERATION INITIATIVES—PROLIFERATION PREVENTION AND DEFEAT	283,694	283,694
32	0603176C	ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT ...	8,470	8,470
33	0603177C	DISCRIMINATION SENSOR TECHNOLOGY	45,110	45,110
34	0603178C	WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	14,068	14,068
35	0603179C	ADVANCED CHSR	15,329	15,329
36	0603180C	ADVANCED RESEARCH	16,584	16,584
37	0603225D8Z	JOINT DOD-DOE MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	19,335	19,335
38	0603264S	AGILE TRANSPORTATION FOR THE 21ST CENTURY (AT21)— THEATER CAPABILITY	2,544	2,544
39	0603274C	SPECIAL PROGRAM—MDA TECHNOLOGY	51,033	51,033
40	0603286E	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SYSTEMS	129,723	129,723
41	0603287E	SPACE PROGRAMS AND TECHNOLOGY	179,883	179,883
42	0603288D8Z	ANALYTIC ASSESSMENTS	12,000	4,500
		Program reduction		[-7,500]
43	0603289D8Z	ADVANCED INNOVATIVE ANALYSIS AND CONCEPTS	60,000	45,000
		Program reduction		[-15,000]
44	0603294C	COMMON KILL VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY	25,639	25,639
45	0603384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—AD- VANCED DEVELOPMENT	132,674	132,674
46	0603618D8Z	JOINT ELECTRONIC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	10,965	10,965
47	0603648D8Z	JOINT CAPABILITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	131,960	111,960
		Program reduction		[-20,000]
52	0603680D8Z	DEFENSE-WIDE MANUFACTURING SCIENCE AND TECH- NOLOGY PROGRAM	91,095	91,095
53	0603699D8Z	EMERGING CAPABILITIES TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT ...	33,706	33,706
54	0603712S	GENERIC LOGISTICS R&D TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	16,836	16,836
55	0603713S	DEPLOYMENT AND DISTRIBUTION ENTERPRISE TECH- NOLOGY	29,683	29,683
56	0603716D8Z	STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH PROGRAM	57,796	57,796
57	0603720S	MICROELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT	72,144	72,144
58	0603727D8Z	JOINT WARFIGHTING PROGRAM	7,405	7,405
59	0603739E	ADVANCED ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES	92,246	92,246
60	0603760E	COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	243,265	243,265
62	0603766E	NETWORK-CENTRIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY	386,926	366,926
		Program reduction		[-20,000]
63	0603767E	SENSOR TECHNOLOGY	312,821	312,821
64	0603769SE	DISTRIBUTED LEARNING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DE- VELOPMENT	10,692	10,692
65	0603781D8Z	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE	15,776	15,776
66	0603826D8Z	QUICK REACTION SPECIAL PROJECTS	69,319	69,319
68	0603832D8Z	DOD MODELING AND SIMULATION MANAGEMENT OFFICE ..	3,000	3,000
71	0603941D8Z	TEST & EVALUATION SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	81,148	81,148
72	0604055D8Z	OPERATIONAL ENERGY CAPABILITY IMPROVEMENT	31,800	31,800
73	0303310D8Z	CWMD SYSTEMS	46,066	46,066
74	1160402BB	SOF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	57,622	57,622
		SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOP- MENT.	2,933,402	2,860,902
		ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTO- TYPES		
77	0603161D8Z	NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT RDT&E ADC&P	41,072	41,072
79	0603600D8Z	WALKOFF	90,558	90,558
80	0603714D8Z	ADVANCED SENSORS APPLICATION PROGRAM	15,518	19,518
		Continue important test programs		[4,000]
81	0603851D8Z	ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY TECHNICAL CERTIFICATION PROGRAM	51,462	51,462
82	0603881C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEG- MENT	299,598	284,598
		THAAD 2.0 early to need		[-15,000]
83	0603882C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEG- MENT	1,003,768	1,033,768
		GMD reliability and maintenance improvements		[30,000]
84	0603884BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—DEM/ VAL	179,236	179,236
85	0603884C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSORS	392,893	392,893
86	0603890C	BMD ENABLING PROGRAMS	410,863	410,863
87	0603891C	SPECIAL PROGRAMS—MDA	310,261	310,261
88	0603892C	AEGIS BMD	929,208	929,208
89	0603893C	SPACE TRACKING & SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	31,346	31,346
90	0603895C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM SPACE PROGRAMS ..	6,389	6,389

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
91	0603896C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE COMMAND AND CONTROL, BATTLE MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATI	443,484	443,484
92	0603898C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE JOINT WARFIGHTER SUPPORT	46,387	46,387
93	0603904C	MISSILE DEFENSE INTEGRATION & OPERATIONS CENTER (MDIOC)	58,530	58,530
94	0603906C	REGARDING TRENCH	16,199	16,199
95	0603907C	SEA BASED X-BAND RADAR (SBX)	64,409	64,409
96	0603913C	ISRAELI COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS	96,803	447,775
		Israeli Missile Defense Programs		[175,000]
		Transfer from Procurement, Defense-Wide Line 34		[175,972]
97	0603914C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TEST	386,482	386,482
98	0603915C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TARGETS	485,294	485,294
99	0603920D8Z	HUMANITARIAN DEMINING	10,194	10,194
100	0603923D8Z	COALITION WARFARE	10,139	10,139
101	0604016D8Z	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CORROSION PROGRAM	2,907	7,907
		Program increase		[5,000]
102	0604250D8Z	ADVANCED INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES	190,000	190,000
103	0604400D8Z	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM (UAS) COMMON DEVELOPMENT	3,702	3,702
104	0604445J	WIDE AREA SURVEILLANCE	53,000	53,000
106	0604775D8Z	DEFENSE RAPID INNOVATION FUND	0	75,000
		Program increase		[75,000]
107	0604787J	JOINT SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	7,002	7,002
108	0604828J	JOINT FIRES INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY TEAM	7,102	7,102
109	0604880C	LAND-BASED SM-3 (LBSM3)	123,444	123,444
110	0604881C	AEGIS SM-3 BLOCK IIA CO-DEVELOPMENT	263,695	263,695
113	0605170D8Z	SUPPORT TO NETWORKS AND INFORMATION INTEGRATION	12,500	12,500
114	0303191D8Z	JOINT ELECTROMAGNETIC TECHNOLOGY (JET) PROGRAM	2,656	2,656
115	0305103C	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE	961	961
		SUBTOTAL, ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES.	6,047,062	6,497,034
		SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION		
116	0604161D8Z	NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT RDT&E SDD	7,936	7,936
117	0604165D8Z	PROMPT GLOBAL STRIKE CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT	70,762	70,762
118	0604384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—EMD	345,883	335,883
		Program under-execution		[-10,000]
119	0604764K	ADVANCED IT SERVICES JOINT PROGRAM OFFICE (AITS-JPO)	25,459	25,459
120	0604771D8Z	JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (JTIDS)	17,562	17,562
121	0605000BR	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT CAPABILITIES	6,887	6,887
122	0605013BL	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	12,530	12,530
123	0605021SE	HOMELAND PERSONNEL SECURITY INITIATIVE	286	286
124	0605022D8Z	DEFENSE EXPORTABILITY PROGRAM	3,244	3,244
125	0605027D8Z	OUS(D) IT DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES	6,500	6,500
126	0605070S	DOD ENTERPRISE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION	15,326	15,326
127	0605075D8Z	DCMO POLICY AND INTEGRATION	19,351	19,351
128	0605080S	DEFENSE AGENCY INTIATIVES (DAD)—FINANCIAL SYSTEM	41,465	41,465
129	0605090S	DEFENSE RETIRED AND ANNUITANT PAY SYSTEM (DRAS)	10,135	10,135
130	0605210D8Z	DEFENSE-WIDE ELECTRONIC PROCUREMENT CAPABILITIES	9,546	9,546
131	0303141K	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM	14,241	14,241
132	0305304D8Z	DOD ENTERPRISE ENERGY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (EEIM)	3,660	3,660
		SUBTOTAL, SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION.	610,773	600,773
		RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT		
133	0604774D8Z	DEFENSE READINESS REPORTING SYSTEM (DRRS)	5,616	5,616
134	0604875D8Z	JOINT SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE DEVELOPMENT	3,092	3,092
135	0604940D8Z	CENTRAL TEST AND EVALUATION INVESTMENT DEVELOPMENT (CTEIP)	254,503	254,503
136	0604942D8Z	ASSESSMENTS AND EVALUATIONS	21,661	21,661
138	0605100D8Z	JOINT MISSION ENVIRONMENT TEST CAPABILITY (JMETC)	27,162	27,162
139	0605104D8Z	TECHNICAL STUDIES, SUPPORT AND ANALYSIS	24,501	24,501
142	0605126J	JOINT INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION (JIAMDO)	43,176	43,176
145	0605142D8Z	SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	44,246	44,246
146	0605151D8Z	STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT—OSD	2,665	2,665
147	0605161D8Z	NUCLEAR MATTERS-PHYSICAL SECURITY	4,366	4,366
148	0605170D8Z	SUPPORT TO NETWORKS AND INFORMATION INTEGRATION	27,901	27,901
149	0605200D8Z	GENERAL SUPPORT TO USD (INTELLIGENCE)	2,855	2,855
150	0605384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	105,944	105,944
156	0605502KA	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATIVE RESEARCH	400	400

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
159	0605790D8Z	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH (SBIR)/ SMALL BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER	1,634	1,634
160	0605798D8Z	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS	12,105	7,355
		Program reduction		[-4,750]
161	0605801KA	DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER (DTIC)	50,389	50,389
162	0605803SE	R&D IN SUPPORT OF DOD ENLISTMENT, TESTING AND EVALUATION	8,452	8,452
163	0605804D8Z	DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION	15,187	15,187
164	0605898E	MANAGEMENT HQ—R&D	71,362	71,362
165	0606100D8Z	BUDGET AND PROGRAM ASSESSMENTS	4,100	4,100
166	0203345D8Z	DEFENSE OPERATIONS SECURITY INITIATIVE (DOSI)	1,956	1,956
167	0204571J	JOINT STAFF ANALYTICAL SUPPORT	10,321	10,321
170	0303166J	SUPPORT TO INFORMATION OPERATIONS (IO) CAPABILITIES	11,552	11,552
172	0305193D8Z	CYBER INTELLIGENCE	6,748	6,748
174	0804767D8Z	COCOM EXERCISE ENGAGEMENT AND TRAINING TRANSFORMATION (CE2T2)	44,005	40,005
		Program decrease—historical under-execution		[-4,000]
175	0901598C	MANAGEMENT HQ—MDA	36,998	36,998
176	0901598D8W	MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS WHS	612	612
177A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	44,367	44,367
		SUBTOTAL, RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	887,876	879,126
		OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT		
178	0604130V	ENTERPRISE SECURITY SYSTEM (ESS)	3,988	3,988
179	0605127T	REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL OUTREACH (RIO) AND PARTNERSHIP FOR PEACE INFORMATION MANA	1,750	1,750
180	0605147T	OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE SHARED INFORMATION SYSTEM (OHASIS)	286	286
181	0607210D8Z	INDUSTRIAL BASE ANALYSIS AND SUSTAINMENT SUPPORT	14,778	14,778
182	0607310D8Z	OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	2,953	2,953
183	0607327T	GLOBAL THEATER SECURITY COOPERATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (G-TSCMIS)	10,350	10,350
184	0607384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT)	28,496	28,496
185	0607828J	JOINT INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY	11,968	11,968
186	0208043J	PLANNING AND DECISION AID SYSTEM (PDAS)	1,842	1,842
187	0208045K	C4I INTEROPERABILITY	63,558	63,558
189	0301144K	JOINT/ALLIED COALITION INFORMATION SHARING	3,931	3,931
193	0302016K	NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM-WIDE SUPPORT ...	924	924
194	0302019K	DEFENSE INFO INFRASTRUCTURE ENGINEERING AND INTEGRATION	9,657	9,657
195	0303126K	LONG-HAUL COMMUNICATIONS—DCS	25,355	25,355
196	0303131K	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (MEECN)	12,671	12,671
197	0303135G	PUBLIC KEY INFRASTRUCTURE (PKI)	222	222
198	0303136G	KEY MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE (KMI)	32,698	32,698
199	0303140D8Z	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	11,304	11,304
200	0303140G	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	125,854	155,854
		Sharkseer		[30,000]
201	0303140K	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	0	12,600
		Transfer from line 212 (PE 0305103K)		[3,200]
		Cyber Situational Awareness		[9,400]
202	0303150K	GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM	33,793	33,793
203	0303153K	DEFENSE SPECTRUM ORGANIZATION	13,423	13,423
204	0303170K	NET-CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES)	3,774	3,774
205	0303260D8Z	DEFENSE MILITARY DECEPTION PROGRAM OFFICE (DMDPO)	951	951
206	0303610K	TELEPORT PROGRAM	2,697	2,697
208	0304210BB	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES	19,294	19,294
212	0305103K	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE	3,234	34
		Transfer to line 201 (PE 0303140K)		[-3,200]
213	0305125D8Z	CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION (CIP)	8,846	8,846
217	0305186D8Z	POLICY R&D PROGRAMS	7,065	7,065
218	0305199D8Z	NET CENTRICITY	23,984	23,984
221	0305208BB	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	5,286	5,286
224	0305208K	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	3,400	3,400
229	0305327V	INSIDER THREAT	8,670	8,670
230	0305387D8Z	HOMELAND DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM	2,110	2,110
239	0708011S	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	22,366	22,366
240	0708012S	LOGISTICS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	1,574	1,574
241	0902298J	MANAGEMENT HQ—OJCS	4,409	4,409
242	1105219BB	MQ-9 UAV	9,702	14,902
		Capability Improvements		[5,200]
243	1105232BB	RQ-11 UAV	259	259
245	1160403BB	AVIATION SYSTEMS	164,233	164,233
247	1160405BB	INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	9,490	9,490
248	1160408BB	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS	75,253	75,253

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
252	1160431BB	WARRIOR SYSTEMS	24,661	24,661
253	1160432BB	SPECIAL PROGRAMS	20,908	20,908
259	1160480BB	SOF TACTICAL VEHICLES	3,672	3,672
262	1160483BB	MARITIME SYSTEMS	57,905	57,905
264	1160489BB	GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES	3,788	3,788
265	1160490BB	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE	16,225	16,225
265A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	3,118,502	3,118,502
		SUBTOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	3,957,490	4,002,090
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, DW.	16,766,084	17,181,906
		OPERATIONAL TEST & EVAL, DEFENSE MANAGEMENT SUPPORT		
1	06051180TE	OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION	74,583	74,583
2	06051310TE	LIVE FIRE TEST AND EVALUATION	45,142	45,142
3	06058140TE	OPERATIONAL TEST ACTIVITIES AND ANALYSES	48,013	48,013
		TOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	167,738	167,738
		TOTAL OPERATIONAL TEST & EVAL, DEFENSE	167,738	167,738
		TOTAL, TITLE II	63,533,947	63,484,398

1 **TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND**
2 **MAINTENANCE**

3 **SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.**

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY OPERATING FORCES		
010	MANEUVER UNITS	969,281	969,281
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES	61,990	61,990
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	450,987	450,987
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	545,773	545,773
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,057,453	1,057,453
060	AVIATION ASSETS	1,409,347	1,409,347
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	3,592,334	3,592,334
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS	411,388	411,388
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	1,001,232	1,186,832
	Readiness funding increase		[185,600]
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	7,428,972	7,428,972
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	2,066,434	2,179,434
	Facilities Sustainment		[18,750]
	Readiness funding increase—fully funds 6% CIP		[94,250]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS	411,863	411,863
130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS	179,399	179,399
170	COMBATANT COMMANDS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT	432,281	432,281
	SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES	20,018,734	20,317,334
	MOBILIZATION		
180	STRATEGIC MOBILITY	316,776	316,776
190	ARMY PREPOSITIONED STOCKS	187,609	187,609
200	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	6,463	6,463
	SUBTOTAL, MOBILIZATION	510,848	510,848
	TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
210	OFFICER ACQUISITION	124,766	124,766
220	RECRUIT TRAINING	51,968	51,968
230	ONE STATION UNIT TRAINING	43,735	43,735
240	SENIOR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS	456,563	456,563
250	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	886,529	886,529
260	FLIGHT TRAINING	890,070	890,070

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
270	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	193,291	193,291
280	TRAINING SUPPORT	552,359	552,359
290	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	466,927	466,927
300	EXAMINING	194,588	194,588
310	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	205,782	205,782
320	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING	150,571	150,571
330	JUNIOR RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS	169,784	169,784
	SUBTOTAL, TRAINING AND RECRUITING	4,386,933	4,386,933
	ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES		
350	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	541,877	541,877
360	CENTRAL SUPPLY ACTIVITIES	722,291	722,291
370	LOGISTIC SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	602,034	602,034
380	AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT	422,277	422,277
390	ADMINISTRATION	405,442	405,442
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	1,624,742	1,624,742
410	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT	289,771	289,771
420	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	390,924	390,924
430	OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT	1,118,540	1,118,540
440	ARMY CLAIMS ACTIVITIES	241,234	241,234
450	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT	243,509	243,509
460	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND AUDIT READINESS	200,615	200,615
470	INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HEADQUARTERS	462,591	462,591
480	MISC. SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS	27,375	27,375
525	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,030,411	1,030,411
	SUBTOTAL, ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES	8,323,633	8,323,633
	UNDISTRIBUTED		
530	UNDISTRIBUTED	0	-320,000
	Foreign currency fluctuation savings		[-48,900]
	Program decrease—overestimate of civilian personnel		[-250,000]
	Travel savings		[-21,100]
	SUBTOTAL, UNDISTRIBUTED	0	-320,000
	TOTAL, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY	33,240,148	33,218,748
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES		
	OPERATING FORCES		
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES	15,200	15,200
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	502,664	502,664
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	107,489	107,489
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	543,989	543,989
060	AVLATION ASSETS	72,963	72,963
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	360,082	360,082
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS	72,491	72,491
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	58,873	73,873
	Readiness funding increase		[15,000]
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	388,961	388,961
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION	228,597	233,597
	Facilities Sustainment		[5,000]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS	39,590	39,590
	SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES	2,390,899	2,410,899
	ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES		
130	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	10,608	10,608
140	ADMINISTRATION	18,587	18,587
150	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	6,681	6,681
160	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT	9,192	9,192
170	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	54,602	54,602
	SUBTOTAL, ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES	99,670	99,670
	TOTAL, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES	2,490,569	2,510,569
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARNG		
	OPERATING FORCES		
010	MANEUVER UNITS	660,648	683,648
	Readiness funding increase		[23,000]
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES	165,942	165,942
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	733,800	733,800

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	83,084	83,084
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	22,005	22,005
060	AVIATION ASSETS	920,085	920,085
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	680,887	680,887
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS	69,726	69,726
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	138,263	138,263
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	804,517	804,517
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION	490,205	495,205
	Facilities Sustainment		[5,000]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS	872,140	872,140
	SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES	5,641,302	5,669,302
	ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES		
130	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	6,690	6,690
140	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT	1,765	1,765
150	ADMINISTRATION	63,075	63,075
160	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	37,372	37,372
170	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT	6,484	6,484
180	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	274,085	260,285
	Program decrease for advertising		[-13,800]
	SUBTOTAL, ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES	389,471	375,671
	TOTAL, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARNG	6,030,773	6,044,973
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY		
	OPERATING FORCES		
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS	4,947,202	4,947,202
020	FLEET AIR TRAINING	1,647,943	1,647,943
030	AVIATION TECHNICAL DATA & ENGINEERING SERVICES	37,050	37,050
040	AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT	96,139	96,139
050	AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT	363,763	363,763
060	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	814,770	923,670
	Readiness funding increase		[108,900]
070	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	36,494	36,494
080	AVIATION LOGISTICS	350,641	350,641
090	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS	3,865,379	3,865,379
100	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING	711,243	711,243
110	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE	5,296,408	5,296,408
120	SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,339,077	1,339,077
130	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS	708,634	708,634
140	ELECTRONIC WARFARE	91,599	91,599
150	SPACE SYSTEMS AND SURVEILLANCE	207,038	207,038
160	WARFARE TACTICS	432,715	432,715
170	OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY	338,116	338,116
180	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES	892,316	892,316
190	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	128,486	128,486
200	DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	2,472	2,472
210	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS	101,200	101,200
220	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT	188,920	188,920
230	CRUISE MISSILE	109,911	109,911
240	FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE	1,172,823	1,174,123
	Additional FCET		[1,300]
250	IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT	104,139	104,139
260	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE	490,911	490,911
270	OTHER WEAPON SYSTEMS SUPPORT	324,861	324,861
290	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION	936,743	936,743
300	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION	1,483,495	1,587,495
	Facilities Sustainment		[18,750]
	Readiness funding increase—fully funds 6% CIP		[85,250]
310	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	4,398,667	4,398,667
	SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES	31,619,155	31,833,355
	MOBILIZATION		
320	SHIP PREPOSITIONING AND SURGE	526,926	526,926
330	READY RESERVE FORCE	195	195
340	AIRCRAFT ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS	6,704	6,704
350	SHIP ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS	251,538	205,538
	Transfer to SCN, line4, for CVN 73 RCOH		[-46,000]
360	EXPEDITIONARY HEALTH SERVICES SYSTEMS	124,323	124,323

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
370	INDUSTRIAL READINESS	2,323	2,323
380	COAST GUARD SUPPORT	20,333	20,333
	SUBTOTAL, MOBILIZATION	932,342	886,342
	TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
390	OFFICER ACQUISITION	156,214	156,214
400	RECRUIT TRAINING	8,863	8,863
410	RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS	148,150	148,150
420	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	601,501	601,501
430	FLIGHT TRAINING	8,239	8,239
440	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	164,214	164,214
450	TRAINING SUPPORT	182,619	182,619
460	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	230,589	230,589
470	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	115,595	115,595
480	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING	79,606	79,606
490	JUNIOR ROTC	41,664	41,664
	SUBTOTAL, TRAINING AND RECRUITING	1,737,254	1,737,254
	ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES		
500	ADMINISTRATION	858,871	858,871
510	EXTERNAL RELATIONS	12,807	12,807
520	CIVILIAN MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	119,863	119,863
530	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	356,113	356,113
540	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	255,605	255,605
550	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	339,802	339,802
570	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	172,203	172,203
590	PLANNING, ENGINEERING AND DESIGN	283,621	283,621
600	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	1,111,464	1,111,464
610	HULL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SUPPORT	43,232	43,232
620	COMBAT/WEAPONS SYSTEMS	25,689	25,689
630	SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS	73,159	73,159
640	NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE	548,640	548,640
700	INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS AND AGENCIES	4,713	4,713
705	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	531,324	531,324
	SUBTOTAL, ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES	4,737,106	4,737,106
	UNDISTRIBUTED		
710	UNDISTRIBUTED	0	-88,700
	Foreign currency fluctuation savings		[-74,200]
	Travel savings		[-14,500]
	SUBTOTAL, UNDISTRIBUTED	0	-88,700
	TOTAL, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY	39,025,857	39,105,357
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS		
	OPERATING FORCES		
010	OPERATIONAL FORCES	905,744	939,544
	Readiness funding increase—SPMAGTFs in CENTCOM and SOUTHCOM		[33,800]
020	FIELD LOGISTICS	921,543	921,543
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	229,058	229,058
040	MARITIME PREPOSITIONING	87,660	87,660
050	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	573,926	592,676
	Facilities Sustainment		[18,750]
060	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	1,983,118	1,983,118
	SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES	4,701,049	4,753,599
	TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
070	RECRUIT TRAINING	18,227	18,227
080	OFFICER ACQUISITION	948	948
090	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	98,448	98,448
100	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	42,305	42,305
110	TRAINING SUPPORT	330,156	330,156
120	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	161,752	161,752
130	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	19,137	34,837
	At USMC request transfer from RD TEN 53		[15,700]
140	JUNIOR ROTC	23,277	23,277
	SUBTOTAL, TRAINING AND RECRUITING	694,250	709,950
	ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES		

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
150	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	36,359	36,359
160	ADMINISTRATION	362,608	353,415
	Program decrease—museum expansion		[-9,193]
180	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	70,515	70,515
185	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	44,706	44,706
	SUBTOTAL, ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES	514,188	504,995
UNDISTRIBUTED			
190	UNDISTRIBUTED	0	-33,200
	Foreign currency fluctuation savings		[-28,400]
	Travel savings		[-4,800]
	SUBTOTAL, UNDISTRIBUTED	0	-33,200
	TOTAL, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS	5,909,487	5,935,344
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES OPERATING FORCES			
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS	565,842	565,842
020	INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE	5,948	5,948
040	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	82,636	82,636
050	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	353	353
060	AVIATION LOGISTICS	7,007	7,007
070	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS	8,190	8,190
080	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING	556	556
090	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE	4,571	4,571
100	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS	14,472	14,472
110	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES	119,056	119,056
120	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE	1,852	1,852
130	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION	25,354	25,354
140	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION	48,271	53,271
	Facilities Sustainment		[5,000]
150	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	101,921	101,921
	SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES	986,029	991,029
ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES			
160	ADMINISTRATION	1,520	1,520
170	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	12,998	12,998
180	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	3,395	3,395
190	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	3,158	3,158
	SUBTOTAL, ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES	21,071	21,071
	TOTAL, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES ..	1,007,100	1,012,100
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE OPERATING FORCES			
010	OPERATING FORCES	93,093	93,093
020	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	18,377	18,377
030	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION	29,232	34,232
	Facilities Sustainment		[5,000]
040	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	106,447	106,447
	SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES	247,149	252,149
ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES			
050	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	914	914
060	ADMINISTRATION	11,831	11,831
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	8,688	8,688
	SUBTOTAL, ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES	21,433	21,433
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE OPERATING FORCES			
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES	3,163,457	3,163,457
020	COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES	1,694,339	1,694,339
030	AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING (OJT, MAINTAIN SKILLS)	1,579,178	1,579,178
040	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	6,119,522	6,119,522
050	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION	1,453,589	1,472,339
	Facilities Sustainment		[18,750]
060	BASE SUPPORT	2,599,419	2,599,419
070	GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING	908,790	908,790

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
080	OTHER COMBAT OPS SPT PROGRAMS	856,306	856,306
090	TACTICAL INTEL AND OTHER SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	800,689	792,689
	RC-135		[-8,000]
100	LAUNCH FACILITIES	282,710	282,710
110	SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS	397,818	397,818
120	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT ..	871,840	860,840
	Program decrease—classified program		[-11,000]
130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS	237,348	217,348
	Program decrease—JECC		[-20,000]
130A	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM	0	34,600
	Retain current AWACS fleet		[34,600]
130B	A-10 FLYING HOURS	0	188,400
	Retain current A-10 fleet		[188,400]
130C	A-10 WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUSTAINMENT	0	68,100
	Retain current A-10 fleet		[68,100]
	SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES	20,965,005	21,235,855
	MOBILIZATION		
140	AIRLIFT OPERATIONS	1,968,810	1,968,810
150	MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS	139,743	139,743
160	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	1,534,560	1,534,560
170	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION	173,627	173,627
180	BASE SUPPORT	688,801	688,801
	SUBTOTAL, MOBILIZATION	4,505,541	4,505,541
	TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
190	OFFICER ACQUISITION	82,396	82,396
200	RECRUIT TRAINING	19,852	19,852
210	RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)	76,134	76,134
220	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION	212,226	212,226
230	BASE SUPPORT	759,809	759,809
240	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	356,157	356,157
250	FLIGHT TRAINING	697,594	697,594
260	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	219,441	219,441
270	TRAINING SUPPORT	91,001	91,001
280	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	316,688	316,688
290	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	73,920	73,920
300	EXAMINING	3,121	3,121
310	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	181,718	181,718
320	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING	147,667	147,667
330	JUNIOR ROTC	63,250	63,250
	SUBTOTAL, TRAINING AND RECRUITING	3,300,974	3,300,974
	ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES		
340	LOGISTICS OPERATIONS	1,003,513	1,013,813
	Readiness funding increase—PACOM unfunded priority list		[10,300]
350	TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	843,449	843,449
360	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	78,126	78,126
370	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD- ERNIZATION	247,677	247,677
380	BASE SUPPORT	1,103,442	1,103,442
390	ADMINISTRATION	597,234	597,234
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	506,840	506,840
410	OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	892,256	892,256
420	CIVIL AIR PATROL	24,981	24,981
450	INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT	92,419	92,419
465	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,169,736	1,164,376
	Classified adjustment		[-5,360]
	SUBTOTAL, ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES	6,559,673	6,564,613
	UNDISTRIBUTED		
470	UNDISTRIBUTED	0	-69,200
	Foreign currency fluctuation savings		[-51,900]
	Travel savings		[-17,300]
	SUBTOTAL, UNDISTRIBUTED	0	-69,200
	TOTAL, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE	35,331,193	35,537,783

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE			
OPERATING FORCES			
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES	1,719,467	1,719,467
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS	211,132	211,132
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	530,301	530,301
040	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD-ERNIZATION	85,672	90,672
	Facilities Sustainment		[5,000]
050	BASE SUPPORT	367,966	367,966
	SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES	2,914,538	2,919,538
ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES			
060	ADMINISTRATION	59,899	59,899
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	14,509	14,509
080	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERS MGMT (ARPC)	20,345	20,345
090	OTHER PERS SUPPORT (DISABILITY COMP)	6,551	6,551
	SUBTOTAL, ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES	101,304	101,304
	TOTAL, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AF RE-SERVE	3,015,842	3,020,842
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ANG			
OPERATING FORCES			
010	AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS	3,367,729	3,367,729
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS	718,295	718,295
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	1,528,695	1,528,695
040	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MOD-ERNIZATION	137,604	142,604
	Facilities Sustainment		[5,000]
050	BASE SUPPORT	581,536	581,536
	SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES	6,333,859	6,338,859
ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES			
060	ADMINISTRATION	27,812	27,812
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	31,188	31,188
	SUBTOTAL, ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES	59,000	59,000
	TOTAL, OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ANG	6,392,859	6,397,859
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE			
OPERATING FORCES			
010	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	462,107	462,107
020	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/OPERATING FORCES ...	4,762,245	4,791,845
	USSOCOM NCR		[-5,000]
	USSOCOM RSCC		[-1,800]
	UFR Flying Hours		[36,400]
	UFR Unit Readiness Training		[20,000]
	SUBTOTAL, OPERATING FORCES	5,224,352	5,253,952
TRAINING AND RECRUITING			
030	DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY	135,437	135,437
040	NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY	80,082	80,082
050	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/TRAINING AND RE-CRUITING	371,620	371,620
	SUBTOTAL, TRAINING AND RECRUITING	587,139	587,139
ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES			
060	CIVIL MILITARY PROGRAMS	119,888	144,888
	Starbase		[25,000]
080	DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY	556,493	556,493
090	DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY	1,340,374	1,340,374
100	DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIVITY	633,300	633,300
110	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY	1,263,678	1,263,678
130	DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY	26,710	26,710
140	DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY	381,470	394,170
	PTAP funding increase		[12,700]
150	DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY	194,520	194,520
160	DEFENSE POW/MIA OFFICE	21,485	21,485
170	DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY	544,786	537,786
	Program decrease—Combatting terrorism fellowship		[-7,000]

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
180	DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE	527,812	527,812
200	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY SECURITY ADMINISTRATION	32,787	32,787
230	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY	2,566,424	2,596,424
	Supplemental Impact Aid		[25,000]
	Disability Impact Aid		[5,000]
240	MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY	416,644	416,644
260	OFFICE OF ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT	186,987	106,387
	Program decrease—ahead of need		[-80,600]
270	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE	1,891,163	1,882,363
	Program decrease—BRAC 2015		[-4,800]
	Program decrease for DOD rewards program		[-4,000]
280	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/ADMIN & SVC-WIDE ACTIVITIES	87,915	87,915
290	WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES	610,982	610,982
295	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	13,983,323	14,024,923
	Additional AFRICOM ISR Support		[60,000]
	DCS		[-18,400]
	SUBTOTAL, ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES	25,386,741	25,399,641
	UNDISTRIBUTED		
305	UNDISTRIBUTED	0	-29,800
	Foreign currency fluctuation savings		[-17,500]
	Travel savings		[-17,300]
	Blue water review		[5,000]
	SUBTOTAL, UNDISTRIBUTED	0	-29,800
	TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE	31,198,232	31,210,932
	MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS		
010	US COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES, DEFENSE	13,723	13,723
010	OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER AND CIVIC AID	100,000	100,000
010	COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION ACCOUNT	365,108	365,108
010	ACQ WORKFORCE DEV FD	212,875	212,875
030	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY	201,560	201,560
040	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY	277,294	277,294
050	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE	408,716	408,716
060	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE	8,547	8,547
070	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION FORMERLY USED SITES	208,353	208,353
080	OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TRANSFER FUND	5,000	5,000
090	SUPPORT OF INTERNATIONAL SPORTING COMPETITIONS, DEFENSE	10,000	5,700
	Program decrease—SISC		[-4,300]
	TOTAL, MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS	1,811,176	1,806,876
	TOTAL, TITLE III	165,721,818	166,074,965

1 **TITLE XLIV—MILITARY**
2 **PERSONNEL**

3 **SEC. 4401. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

SEC. 4401. MILITARY PERSONNEL
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
MILITARY PERSONNEL		
MILITARY PERSONNEL APPROPRIATIONS		
MILITARY PERSONNEL APPROPRIATIONS	128,957,593	128,910,683
Military Personnel Historical Underexecution		[-761,610]
Restore lost savings relating to retiree COLA		[500,000]

SEC. 4401. MILITARY PERSONNEL
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
Restore assumed savings for TRICARE consolidation		[78,000]
Readiness funding increase—CTC rotations for Army National Guard		[45,000]
Reduction in meals-ready-to-eat		[-20,000]
Retain current A-10 fleet		[82,800]
Retain current AWACS fleet		[24,900]
Increase state ESGR personnel		[4,000]
SUBTOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL APPROPRIATIONS	128,957,593	128,910,683
MEDICARE-ELIGIBLE RETIREE HEALTH FUND CONTRIBUTIONS		
MEDICARE-ELIGIBLE RETIREE HEALTH FUND CONTRIBUTIONS	6,236,092	6,236,092
SUBTOTAL, MEDICARE-ELIGIBLE RETIREE HEALTH FUND CONTRIBUTIONS	6,236,092	6,236,092
TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL	135,193,685	135,146,775

1 **TITLE XLV—OTHER**
2 **AUTHORIZATIONS**

3 **SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS.**

SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY			
010	PREPOSITIONED WAR RESERVE STOCKS	13,727	13,727
	TOTAL, WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY	13,727	13,727
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE			
010	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS (MEDICAL/DENTAL)	61,717	61,717
	TOTAL, WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE	61,717	61,717
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE			
010	DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA)	44,293	39,293
	Program decrease—MREs		[-5,000]
	TOTAL, WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE	44,293	39,293
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA			
010	WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA	1,114,731	1,314,731
	Restore Commissary Cut		[200,000]
	TOTAL, WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA	1,114,731	1,314,731
	TOTAL, ALL WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS	1,234,468	1,429,468
NATIONAL SEA-BASED DETERRENCE FUND			
010	NATIONAL SEA-BASED DETERRENCE FUND	0	100,000
	National Sea-based Deterrence Fund		[100,000]
	TOTAL, NATIONAL SEA-BASED DETERRENCE FUND	0	100,000
CHEM AGENTS & MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION			
010	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	222,728	222,728
020	RDT&E	595,913	595,913
030	PROCUREMENT	10,227	10,227
	TOTAL, CHEM AGENTS & MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION	828,868	828,868
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL			
010	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	310,830	310,830
020	PROCUREMENT	1,000	1,000

SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
	TOTAL, OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	311,830	311,830
	DRUG INTERDICTION & CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF		
010	DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE	719,096	739,096
	Additional SOUTHCOM ISR Support		[20,000]
020	DRUG DEMAND REDUCTION PROGRAM	101,591	101,591
	TOTAL, DRUG INTERDICTION & CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF	820,687	840,687
	DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM		
	DHP OPERATION & MAINTENANCE		
010	IN-HOUSE CARE	8,799,086	8,799,086
020	PRIVATE SECTOR CARE	15,412,599	15,412,599
030	CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT	2,462,096	2,462,096
040	INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	1,557,347	1,557,347
050	MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES	366,223	366,223
060	EDUCATION AND TRAINING	750,866	750,866
070	BASE OPERATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS	1,683,694	1,683,694
070A	UNDISTRIBUTED	0	-78,000
	Reduction for anticipated cost of TRICARE consolidation		[-88,000]
	Mental Health Assessments		[10,000]
	SUBTOTAL, DHP OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	31,031,911	30,953,911
	DHP RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT		
090	R&D RESEARCH	10,317	10,317
100	R&D EXPLORATORY DEVELOPMENT	49,015	49,015
110	R&D ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	226,410	226,410
120	R&D DEMONSTRATION/VALIDATION	97,787	97,787
130	R&D ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT	217,898	217,898
140	R&D MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	38,075	38,075
150	R&D CAPABILITIES ENHANCEMENT	15,092	15,092
	SUBTOTAL, DHP RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT	654,594	654,594
	DHP PROCUREMENT		
160	PROC INITIAL OUTFITTING	13,057	13,057
170	PROC REPLACEMENT & MODERNIZATION	283,030	283,030
180	PROC THEATER MEDICAL INFORMATION PROGRAM	3,145	3,145
190	PROC IEHR	9,181	9,181
	SUBTOTAL, DHP PROCUREMENT	308,413	308,413
	DHP UNDISTRIBUTED		
190A	TRANSFERS TO THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION	-161,857	-161,857
	SUBTOTAL, DHP UNDISTRIBUTED	-161,857	-161,857
	TOTAL, DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM	31,833,061	31,755,061
	TOTAL, TITLE XIV	35,028,914	35,265,914

1 **TITLE XLVI—MILITARY**
2 **CONSTRUCTION**

3 **SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.**

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State or Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Authorized
Military Construction, Army				
	California			
MC, Army	Concord	Access Control Point	9,900	9,900
MC, Army	Concord	General Purpose Maintenance Shop	5,300	5,300
MC, Army	Fort Irwin	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar	45,000	45,000
	Colorado			
MC, Army	Fort Carson, Colorado	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar	60,000	60,000
MC, Army	Fort Carson, Colorado	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar	29,000	29,000

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State or Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Authorized
	Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			
MC, Army	Guantanamo Bay	Dining Facility	12,000	12,000
MC, Army	Guantanamo Bay	Health Clinic	11,800	11,800
	Hawaii			
MC, Army	Fort Shafter	Command and Control Facility (Scif)	96,000	86,400
	Japan			
MC, Army	Kadena Ab	Missile Magazine	10,600	10,600
	Kentucky			
MC, Army	Blue Grass Army Depot	Consolidated Shipping Center	0	15,000
MC, Army	Fort Campbell, Kentucky	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar	23,000	23,000
	New York			
MC, Army	Fort Drum, New York	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar	27,000	27,000
MC, Army	U.S. Military Academy	Cadet Barracks, Iner 3	58,000	58,000
	Pennsylvania			
MC, Army	Letterkenny Army Depot	Rebuild Shop	16,000	16,000
	South Carolina			
MC, Army	Fort Jackson	Trainee Barracks Complex 3, Ph1	52,000	52,000
	Virginia			
MC, Army	Joint Base Langley-Eustis	Tactical Vehicle Hardstand	7,700	7,700
	Worldwide Unspecified			
MC, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Host Nation Support Fy15	33,000	33,000
MC, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Minor Construction Fy15	25,000	25,000
MC, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning and Design Fy15	18,127	18,127
	Subtotal, Military Construction, Army		539,427	544,827
	Military Construction, Navy			
	Arizona			
MC, Navy	Yuma	Aviation Maintenance and Support Complex	16,608	16,608
	Bahrain Island			
MC, Navy	Sw Asia	P-Sa Hangar	27,826	27,826
	California			
MC, Navy	Bridgeport	E-Lmr Communications Towers	16,180	16,180
MC, Navy	San Diego	Steam Distribution System Decentralization	47,110	47,110
	District of Columbia			
MC, Navy	District of Columbia	Electronics Science and Technology Laboratory	31,735	31,735
	Djibouti			
MC, Navy	Camp Lemonier, Djibouti	Entry Control Point	9,923	9,923
	Florida			
MC, Navy	Jacksonville	Mh60 Parking Apron	8,583	8,583
MC, Navy	Jacksonville	P-Sa Runway Thresholds and Taxiways	21,652	21,652
MC, Navy	Mayport	Les Operational Training Facility	20,520	20,520
	Guam			
MC, Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Gse Shops at North Ramp	21,880	21,880
MC, Navy	Joint Region Marianas	Mwss Facilities at North Ramp	28,771	28,771
	Hawaii			
MC, Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Facility Modifications for Vmu, Mwsd, & Ch53e ...	51,182	51,182
MC, Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Road and Infrastructure Improvements	2,200	2,200
MC, Navy	Pearl Harbor	Submarine Maneuvering Room Trainer Facility	9,698	9,698
	Japan			
MC, Navy	Iwakuni	Security Mods Dpri Mc167-T (Cvw-5 E2d Ea-18g).	6,415	6,415
MC, Navy	Kadena Ab	Aircraft Maint Hangar Alterations and Sap-F	19,411	19,411
MC, Navy	MCAS Futenma	Hangar & Rinse Facility Modernizations	4,639	4,639
MC, Navy	Okinawa	Lhd Practice Site Improvements	35,685	35,685
	Maryland			
MC, Navy	Annapolis	Center for Cyber Security Studies Building	120,112	30,000
MC, Navy	Indian Head	Advanced Energetics Research Lab Complex Ph 2	15,346	15,346
MC, Navy	Patuxent River	Atlantic Test Range Facility	9,860	9,860
	Nevada			
MC, Navy	Fallon	Air Wing Training Facility	27,763	27,763
MC, Navy	Fallon	Facility Alteration for F-35 Training Mission	3,499	3,499
	North Carolina			
MC, Navy	Camp Lejeune	2nd Radio Bn Complex, Phase I	0	50,706
MC, Navy	Cherry Point MCAS	Water Treatment Plant Replacement	41,588	41,588
	Pennsylvania			
MC, Navy	Philadelphia	Ohio Replacement Power & Propulsion Facility	23,985	23,985
	South Carolina			
MC, Navy	Charleston	Nuclear Power Operational Support Facility	35,716	35,716
	Spain			
MC, Navy	Rota	Ship Berthing Power Upgrades	20,233	20,233
	Virginia			
MC, Navy	Dahlgren	Missile Support Facility	27,313	27,313

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State or Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Authorized
MC, Navy	Norfolk	EOD Consolidated Ops & Logistics Facilities	39,274	39,274
MC, Navy	Portsmouth	Submarine Maintenance Facility	9,743	9,743
MC, Navy	Quantico	Ammunition Supply Point Expansion	12,613	12,613
MC, Navy	Yorktown	Bachelor Enlisted Quarters	19,152	19,152
MC, Navy	Yorktown	Fast Company Training Facility	7,836	7,836
	Washington			
MC, Navy	Bremerton	Integrated Water Treatment Syst. Dd 1, 2, & 5 ...	16,401	16,401
MC, Navy	Kitsap	Explosives Handling Wharf #2 (Inc)	83,778	83,778
MC, Navy	Kitsap	Regional Ship Maintenance Support Facility	0	13,833
MC, Navy	Port Angeles	Tps Port Angeles Forward Operating Location	20,638	20,638
MC, Navy	Whidbey Island	P-8a Aircraft Apron and Supporting Facilities	24,390	24,390
	Worldwide Unspecified			
MC, Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	F-35c Facility Addition and Modification	16,594	16,594
MC, Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	F-35c Operational Training Facility	22,391	22,391
MC, Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Meon Design Funds	33,366	33,366
MC, Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	7,163	7,163
	Subtotal, Military Construction, Navy		1,018,772	993,199
	Military Construction, AF			
	Alaska			
MC, AF	Clear AFS	Emergency Power Plant Fuel Storage	11,500	11,500
	Arizona			
MC, AF	Luke AFB	F-35 Aircraft Mx Hangar—Sqdn #2	11,200	11,200
MC, AF	Lake AFB	F-35 Flightline Fillstands	15,600	15,600
	Guam			
MC, AF	Joint Region Marianas	Guam Strike Fuel Systems Maint.hangar Inc 2	64,000	64,000
MC, AF	Joint Region Marianas	Par Low Observable / Corrosion Control / Composite Repair Shop.	0	34,400
MC, AF	Joint Region Marianas	Prtc—Combat Comm Infrastr Facility	3,750	3,750
MC, AF	Joint Region Marianas	Prtc—Red Horse Logistics Facility	3,150	3,150
MC, AF	Joint Region Marianas	Prtc—Satellite Fire Station	6,500	6,500
	Kansas			
MC, AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a Adal Mobility Bag Strg Expansion	2,300	2,300
MC, AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a Adal Regional Mx Tng Facility	16,100	16,100
MC, AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a Alter Composite Mx Shop	4,100	4,100
MC, AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a Alter Taxiway Foxtrot	5,500	5,500
MC, AF	Mcconnell AFB	KC-46a Fuselage Trainer	6,400	6,400
	Maryland			
MC, AF	Fort Meade	Cybercom Joint Operations Center, Increment 2 ...	166,000	166,000
	Massachusetts			
MC, AF	Hanscom AFB	Dormitory (72 Rm)	13,500	13,500
	Nebraska			
MC, AF	Offutt AFB	Usstratcom Replacement Facility- Iner 4	180,000	180,000
	Nevada			
MC, AF	Nellis AFB	F-22 Flight Simulator Facility	14,000	14,000
MC, AF	Nellis AFB	F-35 Aircraft Mx Unit—4 Bay Hangar	31,000	31,000
MC, AF	Nellis AFB	F-35 Weapons School Facility	8,900	8,900
	New Jersey			
MC, AF	Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst	Fire Station	5,900	5,900
	Oklahoma			
MC, AF	Tinker AFB	KC-46a Depot Maint Complex Spt Infrastr	48,000	48,000
MC, AF	Tinker AFB	KC-46a Two-Bay Depot Mx Hangar	63,000	63,000
	Texas			
MC, AF	Joint Base San Antonio	Fire Station	5,800	5,800
	United Kingdom			
MC, AF	Croughton Raf	Jiac Consolidation—Phase 1	92,223	92,223
	Worldwide Unspecified			
MC, AF	Various Worldwide	Planning and Design	10,738	10,738
MC, AF	Various Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Military Construction	22,613	22,613
	Subtotal, Military Construction, AF		811,774	846,174
	Military Construction, Defense-Wide			
	Arizona			
MC, Def-Wide	Fort Huachuca	Jite Building 52120 Renovation	1,871	1,871
	Australia			
MC, Def-Wide	Geraldton	Combined Communications Gateway Geraldton	9,600	9,600
	Belgium			
MC, Def-Wide	Brussels	Brussels Elementary/High School Replacement	41,626	41,626
MC, Def-Wide	Brussels	NATO Headquarters Facility	37,918	37,918
	California			
MC, Def-Wide	Camp Pendleton, California	SOF Comm/Elec Maintenance Facility	11,841	11,841
MC, Def-Wide	Coronado	SOF Logistics Support Unit 1 Ops Facility #1	41,740	41,740
MC, Def-Wide	Coronado	SOF Support Activity Ops Facility #2	28,600	28,600

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State or Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Authorized
MC, Def-Wide	Lemoore	Replace Fuel Storage & Distribution Fac.	52,500	52,500
	Colorado			
MC, Def-Wide	Peterson AFB	Dental Clinic Replacement	15,200	15,200
	Conus Classified			
MC, Def-Wide	Classified Location	SOF Skills Training Facility	53,073	53,073
	Georgia			
MC, Def-Wide	Hunter Army Airfield	SOF Company Operations Facility	7,692	7,692
MC, Def-Wide	Robins AFB	Replace Hydrant Fuel System	19,900	19,900
	Germany			
MC, Def-Wide	Rhine Ordnance Bar-racks	Medical Center Replacement Iner 4	259,695	59,695
	Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			
MC, Def-Wide	Guantanamo Bay	Replace Fuel Tank	11,100	11,100
MC, Def-Wide	Guantanamo Bay	W.t. Sampson E/M and Hs Consolid/Replacement	63,190	63,190
	Hawaii			
MC, Def-Wide	Joint Base Pearl Har-bor-Hickam	Replace Fuel Tanks	3,000	3,000
MC, Def-Wide	Joint Base Pearl Har-bor-Hickam	Upgrade Fire Supression & Ventilation Sys.	49,900	49,900
	Japan			
MC, Def-Wide	Misawa Ab	Edgren High School Renovation	37,775	37,775
MC, Def-Wide	Okinawa	Killin Elementary Replacement/Renovation	71,481	71,481
MC, Def-Wide	Okinawa	Kubasaki High School Replacement/Renovation	99,420	99,420
MC, Def-Wide	Sasebo	E.j. King High School Replacement/Renovation	37,681	37,681
	Kentucky			
MC, Def-Wide	Fort Campbell, Ken-tucky	SOF System Integration Maintenance Office Fac ..	18,000	18,000
	Maryland			
MC, Def-Wide	Fort Meade	NSAW Campus Feeders Phase 1	54,207	54,207
MC, Def-Wide	Fort Meade	NSAW Recapitalize Building #1/Site M Inc 3	45,521	45,521
MC, Def-Wide	Joint Base Andrews	Construct Hydrant Fuel System	18,300	18,300
	Michigan			
MC, Def-Wide	Selfridge ANGB	Replace Fuel Distribution Facilities	35,100	35,100
	Mississippi			
MC, Def-Wide	Stennis	SOF Applied Instruction Facility	10,323	10,323
MC, Def-Wide	Stennis	SOF Land Acquisition Western Maneuver Area	17,224	17,224
	Nevada			
MC, Def-Wide	Fallon	SOF Tactical Ground Mob. Vehicle Maint Fac.	20,241	20,241
	New Mexico			
MC, Def-Wide	Cannon AFB	SOF Squadron Operations Facility (Sts)	23,333	23,333
	North Carolina			
MC, Def-Wide	Camp Lejeune, NC	Lejeune High School Addition/Renovation	41,306	41,306
MC, Def-Wide	Camp Lejeune, NC	SOF Intel/Ops Expansion	11,442	11,442
MC, Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Battalion Operations Facility	37,074	37,074
MC, Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Tactical Equipment Maintenance Facility	8,000	8,000
MC, Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Training Command Building	48,062	48,062
MC, Def-Wide	Seymour Johnson AFB	Replace Hydrant Fuel System	8,500	8,500
	South Carolina			
MC, Def-Wide	Beaufort	Replace Fuel Distibution Facilities	40,600	40,600
	South Dakota			
MC, Def-Wide	Ellsworth AFB	Construct Hydrant System	8,000	8,000
	Texas			
MC, Def-Wide	Fort Bliss	Hospital Replacement Iner 6	131,500	131,500
MC, Def-Wide	Joint Base San Anto-nio	Medical Clinic Replacement	38,300	38,300
	Virginia			
MC, Def-Wide	Craney Island	Replace & Alter Fuel Distibution Facilities	36,500	36,500
MC, Def-Wide	Def Dist Depot Rich-mond	Replace Access Control Point	5,700	5,700
MC, Def-Wide	Fort Belvoir	Parking Lot	7,239	7,239
MC, Def-Wide	Joint Base Langley-Eustis	Hopsital Addition/Cup Replacement	41,200	41,200
MC, Def-Wide	Joint Exp Base Little Creek	SOF Human Performance Center	11,200	11,200
MC, Def-Wide	Joint Exp Base Little Creek	SOF Indoor Dynamic Range	14,888	14,888
MC, Def-Wide	Joint Exp Base Little Creek	SOF Mobile Comm Det Support Facility	13,500	13,500
MC, Def-Wide	Pentagon	Redundant Chilled Water Loop	15,100	15,100
	Worldwide Unspecified			
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Contingency Construction	9,000	9,000
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Ecip Design	10,000	10,000
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Energy Conservation Investment Program	150,000	150,000
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Exercise Related Minor Construction	8,581	8,581
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning & Design	38,704	38,704
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning and Design	24,425	24,425
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning and Design	745	745
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning and Design	42,387	42,387

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State or Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Authorized
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning and Design	599	599
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning and Design	1,183	1,183
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	2,700	2,700
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	4,100	4,100
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	5,932	5,932
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	6,846	6,846
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	2,000	2,000
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	10,334	10,334
MC, Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Mileon	2,994	2,994
MC, Def-Wide	Various Worldwide	Planning and Design	24,197	24,197
Subtotal, Military Construction, Defense-Wide			2,061,890	1,861,890
Military Construction, Army National Guard				
Maine				
MC, ARNG	Augusta	National Guard Reserve Center	30,000	30,000
Maryland				
MC, ARNG	Havre DE Grace	National Guard Readiness Center	12,400	12,400
Montana				
MC, ARNG	Helena	National Guard Readiness Center Add/Alt	38,000	38,000
New Mexico				
MC, ARNG	Alamagordo	Readiness Cener Add/Alt	0	5,000
North Dakota				
MC, ARNG	Valley City	National Guard Vehiele Maintenance Shop	10,800	10,800
Vermont				
MC, ARNG	North Hyde Park	National Guard Vehicle Maintenance Shop	4,400	4,400
Worldwide Unspecified				
MC, ARNG	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning and Design	17,600	17,600
MC, ARNG	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	13,720	13,720
Subtotal, Military Construction, Army National Guard			126,920	131,920
Military Construction, Air National Guard				
Arkansas				
MC, ANG	Ft Smith Munciepal Airport	Consolidated Seif	0	13,200
Connecticut				
MC, ANG	Bradley IAP	Construct C-130 Fuel Cell and Corrosion Contr	16,306	16,306
Iowa				
MC, ANG	Des Moines Map	Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Targeting Group	8,993	8,993
Michigan				
MC, ANG	W. K. Kellog Regional Airport	Rpa Beddown	6,000	6,000
New Hampshire				
MC, ANG	Pease International Trade Port	KC-46a Adal Airfield Pavements & Hydrant Syst	7,100	7,100
MC, ANG	Pease International Trade Port	KC-46a Adal Fuel Cell Building 253	16,800	16,800
MC, ANG	Pease International Trade Port	KC-46a Adal Maint Hangar Building 254	18,002	18,002
Pennsylvania				
MC, ANG	Willow Grove Arf	Rpa Operations Center	5,662	5,662
Worldwide Unspecified				
MC, ANG	Various Worldwide	Planning and Design	7,700	7,700
MC, ANG	Various Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	8,100	8,100
Subtotal, Military Construction, Air National Guard			94,663	107,863
Military Construction, Army Reserve				
California				
MC, Army Res	Riverside	Army Reserve Center, Phase Ii	0	25,000
MC, Army Res	Fresno	Army Reserve Center/AMSA	22,000	22,000
Colorado				
MC, Army Res	Fort Carson, Colorado	Training Building Addition	5,000	5,000
New Jersey				
MC, Army Res	Joint Base Meguire-Dix-Lakehurst	Army Reserve Center	26,000	26,000
New York				
MC, Army Res	Mattydale	Army Reserve Center/AMSA	23,000	23,000
Virginia				
MC, Army Res	Fort Lee	Tass Training Center	16,000	16,000
Worldwide Unspecified				
MC, Army Res	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning and Design	8,337	8,337
MC, Army Res	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	3,609	3,609
Subtotal, Military Construction, Army Reseserve			103,946	128,946
Military Construction, Navy Reseserve				

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State or Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Authorized
MC, Navy Res	Pennsylvania Pittsburgh	Reserve Training Center—Pittsburgh, PA	17,650	17,650
MC, Navy Res	Washington Everett	Joint Reserve Intelligence Center	0	47,869
MC, Navy Res	Whidbey Island	C-40 Aircraft Maintenance Hangar	27,755	27,755
MC, Navy Res	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide	Menr Planning & Design	2,123	2,123
MC, Navy Res	Unspecified Worldwide	Menr Unspecified Minor Construction	4,000	4,000
Subtotal, Military Construction, Navy Reserve			51,528	99,397
Military Construction, AF Reseserve				
MC, AF Res	Arizona Davis-Monthan AFB	Guardian Angel Operations	0	14,500
MC, AF Res	Georgia Robins AFB	Afre Consolidated Mission Complex, Ph I	27,700	27,700
MC, AF Res	North Carolina Seymour Johnson AFB	KC-135 Tanker Parking Apron Expansion	9,800	9,800
MC, AF Res	Texas Fort Worth	EOD Facility	3,700	3,700
MC, AF Res	Worldwide Unspecified Various Worldwide	Planning and Design	6,892	6,892
MC, AF Res	Various Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Military Construction	1,400	1,400
Subtotal, Military Construction, AF Reserve			49,492	63,992
Chemical Demilitarization Construction				
Chem Demil	Kentucky Blue Grass Army Depot	Ammunition Demilitarization Ph Xv	38,715	38,715
Subtotal, Chemical Demilitarization Construction			38,715	38,715
NATO Security Investment Program				
NATO SIP	Worldwide Unspecified NATO Security Invest- ment Program	NATO Security Investment Program	199,700	174,700
Subtotal, NATO Security Investment Program			199,700	174,700
Total, Military Construction			5,096,827	4,991,623
Family Housing				
Family Housing Construction, Army				
FHC, Army	Illinois Rock Island	Family Housing New Construction	19,500	19,500
FHC, Army	Korea Camp Walker	Family Housing New Construction	57,800	57,800
FHC, Army	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide	Family Housing P & D	1,309	1,309
Subtotal, Family Housing Construction, Army			78,609	78,609
Family Housing O&M, Army				
FHO, Army	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide	Furnishings	14,136	14,136
FHO, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Leased Housing	112,504	112,504
FHO, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Maintenance of Real Property Facilities	65,245	65,245
FHO, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Management Account	3,117	3,117
FHO, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Management Account	43,480	43,480
FHO, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Military Housing Privatization Initiative	20,000	20,000
FHO, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Miscellaneous	700	700
FHO, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Services	9,108	9,108
FHO, Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Utilities	82,686	82,686
Subtotal, Family Housing O&M, Army			350,976	350,976
Family Housing Construction, Navy and Marine Corps				
FHC, N/MC	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide	Design	472	472
FHC, N/MC	Unspecified Worldwide	Improvements	15,940	15,940
Subtotal, Family Housing Construction, Navy and Marine Corps			16,412	16,412
Family Housing O&M, Navy and Marine Corps				
FHO, N/MC	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide	Furnishings Account	17,881	17,881
FHO, N/MC	Unspecified Worldwide	Leasing	65,999	65,999

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State or Country and Installation	Project Title	Budget Request	Senate Authorized
FHO, N/MC	Unspecified Worldwide	Maintenance of Real Property	97,612	97,612
FHO, N/MC	Unspecified Worldwide	Management Account	55,124	55,124
FHO, N/MC	Unspecified Worldwide	Miscellaneous Account	366	366
FHO, N/MC	Unspecified Worldwide	Privatization Support Costs	27,876	27,876
FHO, N/MC	Unspecified Worldwide	Services Account	18,079	18,079
FHO, N/MC	Unspecified Worldwide	Utilities Account	71,092	71,092
Subtotal, Family Housing O&M, Navy and Marine Corps			354,029	354,029
Family Housing O&M, AF				
Worldwide Unspecified				
FHO, AF	Unspecified Worldwide	Furnishings Account	38,543	38,543
FHO, AF	Unspecified Worldwide	Housing Privatization	40,761	40,761
FHO, AF	Unspecified Worldwide	Leasing	43,651	43,651
FHO, AF	Unspecified Worldwide	Maintenance	99,934	99,934
FHO, AF	Unspecified Worldwide	Management Account	47,834	47,834
FHO, AF	Unspecified Worldwide	Miscellaneous Account	1,993	1,993
FHO, AF	Unspecified Worldwide	Services Account	12,709	12,709
FHO, AF	Unspecified Worldwide	Utilities Account	42,322	42,322
Subtotal, Family Housing O&M, AF			327,747	327,747
Family Housing O&M, Defense-Wide				
Worldwide Unspecified				
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Furnishings Account	3,362	3,362
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Furnishings Account	20	20
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Furnishings Account	746	746
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Leasing	42,083	42,083
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Leasing	11,179	11,179
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Maintenance of Real Property	344	344
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Maintenance of Real Property	2,128	2,128
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Management Account	378	378
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Services Account	31	31
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Utilities Account	170	170
FHO, DW	Unspecified Worldwide	Utilities Account	659	659
Subtotal, Family Housing O&M, Defense-Wide			61,100	61,100
Family Housing Improvement Fund				
Worldwide Unspecified				
FHIF	Unspecified Worldwide	Family Housing Improvement Fund	1,662	1,662
Subtotal, Family Housing Improvement Fund			1,662	1,662
Total, Family Housing			1,190,535	1,190,535
Base Realignment and Closure				
Defense Base Closure Account—Army				
Worldwide Unspecified				
BRAC—Army	Base Realignment & Closure, Army	Base Realignment and Closure	84,417	84,417
Subtotal, Defense Base Closure Account—Army			84,417	84,417
Defense Base Closure Account—Navy				
Worldwide Unspecified				
BRAC—Navy	Base Realignment & Closure, Navy	Base Realignment & Closure	57,406	57,406
BRAC—Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Don-100: Planing, Design and Management	7,682	7,682
BRAC—Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Don-101: Various Locations	21,416	21,416
BRAC—Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Don-138: NAS Brunswick, ME	904	904
BRAC—Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Don-157: Mesa Kansas City, MO	40	40
BRAC—Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Don-172: NWS Seal Beach, Concord, CA	6,066	6,066
BRAC—Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Don-84: JRB Willow Grove & Cambria Reg Ap ...	1,178	1,178
Subtotal, Defense Base Closure Account—Navy			94,692	94,692
Defense Base Closure Account—AF				
Worldwide Unspecified				
BRAC—AF	Unspecified Worldwide	Dod BRAC Activities—Air Force	90,976	90,976
Subtotal, Defense Base Closure Account—AF			90,976	90,976
Total, Base Realignment and Closure			270,085	270,085
Grand Total, Military Construction & Family Housing			6,557,447	6,452,243

1 **TITLE XLVII—DEPARTMENT OF**
 2 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**
 3 **PROGRAMS**

4 **SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**
 5 **PROGRAMS.**

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
Discretionary Summary By Appropriation		
Energy Programs		
Nuclear energy	104,000	104,000
Advisory Board		
Advisory Board on Toxic Substances and Worker Health	0	2,000
Atomic Energy Defense Activities		
National nuclear security administration:		
Weapons activities	8,314,902	8,314,902
Defense nuclear nonproliferation	1,555,156	1,840,156
Naval reactors	1,377,100	1,377,100
Federal salaries and expenses	410,842	403,342
Total, National nuclear security administration	11,658,000	11,935,500
Environmental and other defense activities:		
Defense environmental cleanup	5,327,538	4,864,538
Other defense activities	753,000	751,000
Total, Environmental & other defense activities	6,080,538	5,615,538
Total, Atomic Energy Defense Activities	17,738,538	17,551,038
Total, Discretionary Funding	17,842,538	17,657,038
Nuclear Energy		
Idaho sitewide safeguards and security	104,000	104,000
Total, Nuclear Energy	104,000	104,000
Advisory Board		
Advisory Board on Toxic Substances and Worker Health	0	2,000
Total, Advisory Board	0	2,000
Weapons Activities		
Directed stockpile work		
B61 Life extension program	643,000	643,000
W76 Life extension program	259,168	259,168
W88 Alt 370	165,400	165,400
Cruise missile warhead life extension program	9,418	16,918
Stockpile systems		
B61 Stockpile systems	109,615	109,615
W76 Stockpile systems	45,728	45,728
W78 Stockpile systems	62,703	62,703
W80 Stockpile systems	70,610	70,610
B83 Stockpile systems	63,136	63,136
W87 Stockpile systems	91,255	91,255
W88 Stockpile systems	88,060	88,060
Total, Stockpile systems	531,107	531,107
Weapons dismantlement and disposition		
Operations and maintenance	30,008	30,008
Stockpile services		
Production support	350,942	350,942
Research and development support	29,649	29,649
R&D certification and safety	201,479	201,479
Management, technology, and production	241,805	241,805

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
Plutonium sustainment	144,575	144,575
Tritium readiness	140,053	140,053
Total, Stockpile services	1,108,503	1,108,503
Total, Directed stockpile work	2,746,604	2,754,104
Campaigns:		
Science campaign		
Advanced certification	58,747	58,747
Primary assessment technologies	112,000	112,000
Dynamic materials properties	117,999	117,999
Advanced radiography	79,340	79,340
Secondary assessment technologies	88,344	88,344
Total, Science campaign	456,430	456,430
Engineering campaign		
Enhanced surety	52,003	52,003
Weapon systems engineering assessment technology	20,832	20,832
Nuclear survivability	25,371	25,371
Enhanced surveillance	37,799	37,799
Total, Engineering campaign	136,005	136,005
Inertial confinement fusion ignition and high yield campaign		
Ignition	77,994	77,994
Support of other stockpile programs	23,598	23,598
Diagnostics, cryogenics and experimental support	61,297	61,297
Pulsed power inertial confinement fusion	5,024	5,024
Joint program in high energy density laboratory plasmas	9,100	9,100
Facility operations and target production	335,882	328,382
Total, Inertial confinement fusion and high yield campaign ..	512,895	505,395
Advanced simulation and computing campaign	610,108	610,108
Readiness Campaign		
Nonnuclear readiness	125,909	125,909
Total, Readiness campaign	125,909	125,909
Total, Campaigns	1,841,347	1,833,847
Readiness in technical base and facilities (RTBF)		
Operations of facilities		
Kansas City Plant	125,000	125,000
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory	71,000	71,000
Los Alamos National Laboratory	198,000	198,000
Nevada National Security Site	89,000	89,000
Pantex	75,000	75,000
Sandia National Laboratory	106,000	106,000
Savannah River Site	81,000	81,000
Y-12 National security complex	151,000	151,000
Total, Operations of facilities	896,000	896,000
Program readiness	136,700	136,700
Material recycle and recovery	138,900	138,900
Containers	26,000	26,000
Storage	40,800	40,800
Maintenance and repair of facilities	205,000	205,000
Recapitalization	209,321	209,321
Subtotal, Readiness in technical base and facilities	1,652,721	1,652,721
Construction:		
15-D-613 Emergency Operations Center, Y-12	2,000	2,000
15-D-612 Emergency Operations Center, LLNL	2,000	2,000
15-D-611 Emergency Operations Center, SNL	4,000	4,000
15-D-301 HE Science & Engineering Facility, PX	11,800	11,800
15-D-302, TA-55 Reinvestment project, Phase 3, LANL	16,062	16,062
12-D-301 TRU waste facilities, LANL	6,938	6,938
11-D-801 TA-55 Reinvestment project Phase 2, LANL	10,000	10,000
07-D-220-04 Transuranic liquid waste facility, Lanl	15,000	15,000
06-D-141 PED/Construction, UPF Y-12, Oak Ridge, TN	335,000	335,000
Total, Construction	402,800	402,800
Total, Readiness in technical base and facilities	2,055,521	2,055,521

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
Secure transportation asset		
Operations and equipment	132,851	132,851
Program direction	100,962	100,962
Total, Secure transportation asset	233,813	233,813
Nuclear counterterrorism incident response	173,440	173,440
Counterterrorism and Counterproliferation Programs	76,901	76,901
Site stewardship		
Environmental projects and operations	53,000	53,000
Nuclear materials integration	16,218	16,218
Minority serving institution partnerships program	13,231	13,231
Total, Site stewardship	82,449	82,449
Defense nuclear security		
Operations and maintenance	618,123	618,123
Total, Defense nuclear security	618,123	618,123
Information technology and cybersecurity	179,646	179,646
Legacy contractor pensions	307,058	307,058
Subtotal, Weapons activities	8,314,902	8,314,902
Total, Weapons Activities	8,314,902	8,314,902
Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation		
Global threat reduction initiative		
Global threat reduction initiative	333,488	373,488
Total, Global threat reduction initiative	333,488	373,488
Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation R&D		
Operations and maintenance	360,808	390,808
Nonproliferation and international security	141,359	141,359
International material protection and cooperation	305,467	375,467
Fissile materials disposition		
Operations and maintenance		
U.S. plutonium disposition	85,000	85,000
U.S. uranium disposition	25,000	25,000
Total, Operations and maintenance	110,000	110,000
Construction:		
99-D-143 Mixed oxide fuel fabrication facility, Savannah River, SC	196,000	341,000
99-D-141-02 Waste Solidification Building, Savannah River, SC	5,125	5,125
Total, Construction	201,125	346,125
Total, Fissile materials disposition	311,125	456,125
Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Programs	1,452,247	1,737,247
Legacy contractor pensions	102,909	102,909
Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	1,555,156	1,840,156
Naval Reactors		
Naval reactors operations and infrastructure	412,380	412,380
Naval reactors development	425,700	425,700
Ohio replacement reactor systems development	156,100	156,100
SSG Prototype refueling	126,400	126,400
Program direction	46,600	46,600
Construction:		
15-D-904 NRF Overpack Storage Expansion 3	400	400
15-D-903 KL Fire System Upgrade	600	600
15-D-902 KS Engineroom team trainer facility	1,500	1,500
15-D-901 KS Central office building and prototype staff facility	24,000	24,000
14-D-901 Spent fuel handling recapitalization project, NRF	141,100	141,100
13-D-905 Remote-handled low-level waste facility, INL	14,420	14,420
13-D-904 KS Radiological work and storage building, KSO	20,100	20,100
10-D-903, Security upgrades, KAPL	7,400	7,400

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
08-D-190 Expended Core Facility M-290 receiving/discharge station, Naval Reactor Facility, ID	400	400
Total, Construction	209,920	209,920
Subtotal, Naval Reactors	1,377,100	1,377,100
Total, Naval Reactors	1,377,100	1,377,100
Federal Salaries And Expenses		
Program direction	410,842	403,342
Defense Environmental Cleanup		
Closure sites:		
Closure sites administration	4,889	4,889
Hanford site:		
River corridor and other cleanup operations	332,788	332,788
Central plateau remediation:		
Central plateau remediation	474,292	474,292
Construction		
15-D-401 Containerized sludge (RI-0012)	26,290	26,290
Total, Central plateau remediation	500,582	500,582
Richland community and regulatory support	14,701	14,701
Total, Hanford site	848,071	848,071
Idaho National Laboratory:		
Idaho cleanup and waste disposition	364,293	364,293
Idaho community and regulatory support	2,910	2,910
Total, Idaho National Laboratory	367,203	367,203
NNSA sites and Nevada off-sites		
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory	1,366	1,366
Nuclear facility D & D Nevada	64,851	64,851
Sandia National Laboratories	2,801	2,801
Los Alamos National Laboratory		
Los Alamos National Laboratory	196,017	196,017
Construction:		
15-D-406 Hexavalent chromium D & D (VI-Lanl-0030)	28,600	28,600
Total, Los Alamos National Laboratory	224,617	224,617
Total, NNSA sites and Nevada off-sites	293,635	293,635
Oak Ridge Reservation:		
OR Nuclear facility D & D	73,155	73,155
Construction		
14-D-403 Outfall 200 Mercury Treatment Facility	9,400	9,400
Total, OR Nuclear facility D & D	82,555	82,555
U233 Disposition Program	41,626	41,626
OR cleanup and disposition		
OR cleanup and disposition	71,137	71,137
Construction:		
15-D-405—Sludge Buildout	4,200	4,200
Total, OR cleanup and disposition	75,337	75,337
OR reservation community and regulatory support	4,365	4,365
Solid waste stabilization and disposition		
Oak Ridge technology development	3,000	3,000
Total, Oak Ridge Reservation	206,883	206,883
Office of River Protection:		
Waste treatment and immobilization plant		
01-D-416 A-D/ORP-0060 / Major construction	575,000	575,000
01-D-16E Pretreatment facility	115,000	115,000
Total, Waste treatment and immobilization plant	690,000	690,000
Tank farm activities		
Rad liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition	522,000	522,000
Construction:		

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2015 Request	Senate Authorized
15-D-409 Low Activity Waste Pretreatment System, Hanford	23,000	23,000
Total, Tank farm activities	545,000	545,000
Total, Office of River protection	1,235,000	1,235,000
Savannah River sites:		
Savannah River risk management operations:		
Savannah River risk management operations	416,276	416,276
SR community and regulatory support	11,013	11,013
Radioactive liquid tank waste:		
Radioactive liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition	553,175	553,175
Construction:		
15-D-402—Saltstone Disposal Unit #6	34,642	34,642
05-D-405 Salt waste processing facility, Savannah River	135,000	135,000
Total, Construction	169,642	169,642
Total, Radioactive liquid tank waste	722,817	722,817
Total, Savannah River site	1,150,106	1,150,106
Waste Isolation Pilot Plant		
Waste isolation pilot plant	216,020	216,020
Program direction	280,784	280,784
Program support	14,979	14,979
Safeguards and Security:		
Oak Ridge Reservation	16,382	16,382
Paducah	7,297	7,297
Portsmouth	8,492	8,492
Richland/Hanford Site	63,668	63,668
Savannah River Site	132,196	132,196
Waste Isolation Pilot Project	4,455	4,455
West Valley	1,471	1,471
Total, Safeguards and Security	233,961	233,961
Technology development	13,007	13,007
Subtotal, Defense environmental cleanup	4,864,538	4,864,538
Legislative Proposal		
Uranium enrichment D&D fund contribution	463,000	0
Subtotal Legislative Proposal	463,000	0
Total, Defense Environmental Cleanup	5,327,538	4,864,538
Other Defense Activities		
Specialized security activities	202,152	202,152
Environment, health, safety and security		
Environment, health, safety and security	118,763	117,763
Program direction	62,235	62,235
Total, Environment, Health, safety and security	180,998	179,998
Independent enterprise assessments		
Independent enterprise assessments	24,068	24,068
Program direction	49,466	49,466
Total, Independent enterprise assessments	73,534	73,534
Office of Legacy Management		
Legacy management	158,639	157,639
Program direction	13,341	13,341
Total, Office of Legacy Management	171,980	170,980
Defense related administrative support		
Chief financial officer	46,877	46,877
Chief information officer	71,959	71,959
Total, Defense related administrative support	118,836	118,836
Office of hearings and appeals	5,500	5,500
Subtotal, Other defense activities	753,000	751,000
Total, Other Defense Activities	753,000	751,000

Calendar No. 402

113TH CONGRESS
2^D SESSION

S. 2410

[Report No. 113-176]

A BILL

To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2015 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe military personnel strengths for such fiscal year, and for other purposes.

JUNE 2, 2014

Read twice and placed on the calendar